

UC-NRLF



C 2 523 515





*Ex libris Francisci et Jane Lambardae.*







3 vols in one  
at  
1750



Contents

Visit. Berks 1664-6

with index 127 pages

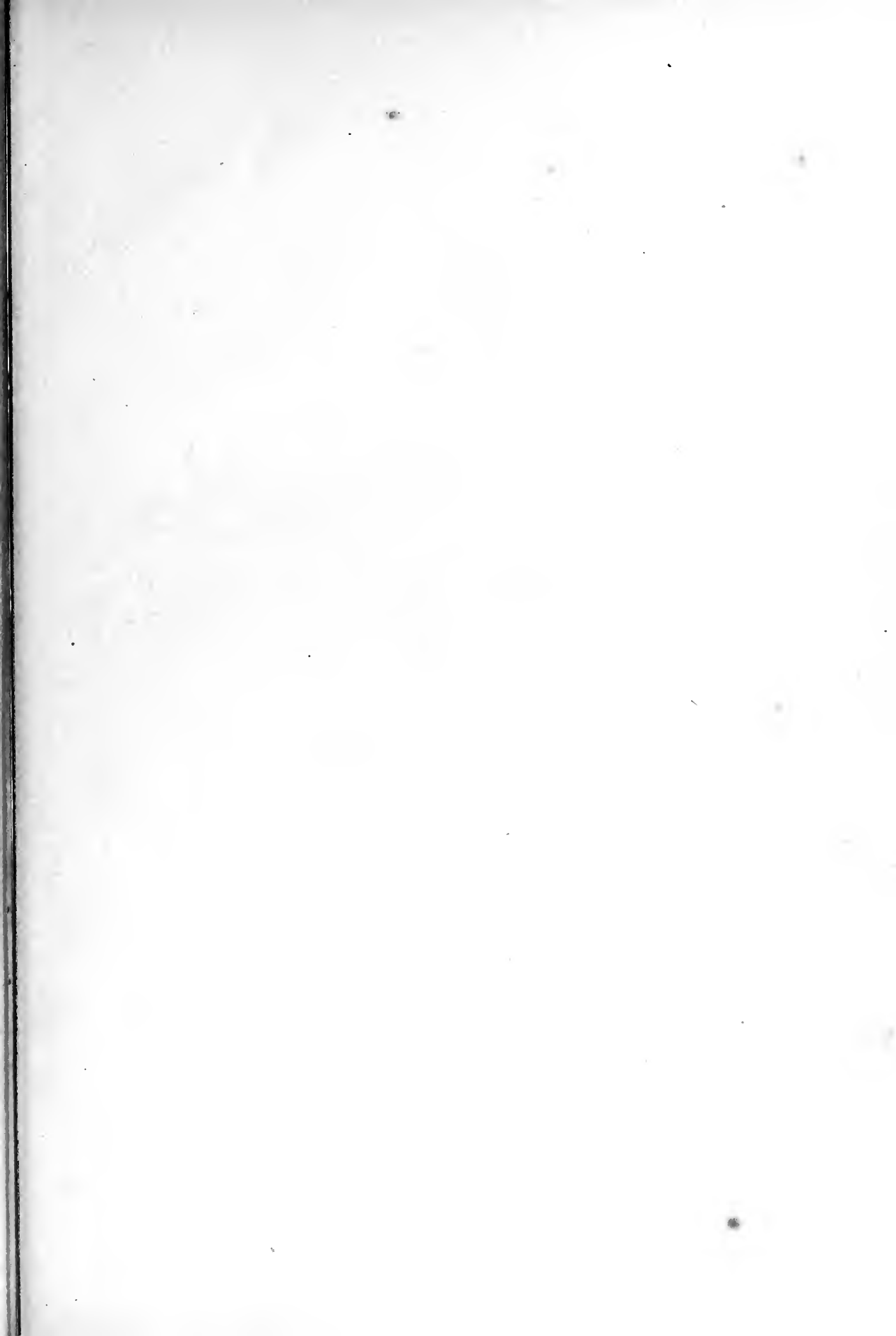
Visit<sup>n</sup> of 1535

with index 10 pages

Visit<sup>n</sup> of 1565

with index 21 pages

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation







# The Visitation of Berkshire

## 1664-6.

BY

ELIAS ASHMOLE, *Windsor Herald*,

FOR

SIR EDWARD BYSSHE, *Clarenceux*,

(*Harl. MSS. 1483, 1530.*)

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

EXETER :

WILLIAM POLLARD, PRINTER, NORTH STREET.

1882.





# LIST OF PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE
Aldworth of Ruscombe . . .	1	Dudson of Whitley . . .	28
Aldworth of Wanting . . .	2	Dunch of Little Whittenham . . .	28
Allen of Streatley . . .	2	Dunch of Pusey . . .	29
Aylworth of West Hanney . . .	3		
Ayshcombe of Lyford . . .	4	Elwes of Barton Court . . .	30
		Eman of Windsor . . .	30
Backhouse of Swallowfield . . .	4	Englefield of White Knights . . .	30
Baker of New Windsor . . .	6	Eyston of Streatley . . .	31
Baker of New Windsor . . .	7	Eyston of East Hendred . . .	32
Barker of Sunning . . .	7		
Barker of Sandhurst . . .	8	Ferrers of Cookham . . .	32
Barker of Newbury . . .	8	Fettiplace of Fernham . . .	33
Baron of Windsor . . .	9	Fettiplace of Denchworth . . .	33
Baskervill of Sunningwell . . .	10	Fettiplace of Up Lamborne and Chil-	
Bathurst of Charleton . . .	10	drey . . .	34
Batten of East Garston . . .	11	Fishbourne of New Windsor . . .	34
Bennett of New Windsor . . .	11	Fisher of Childrey . . .	35
Bigge of Hain's Hill . . .	12	Forster of Aldermaston . . .	35
Bisley of Abingdon . . .	12	Freeman of Wallingford . . .	37
Blagrove of Bulmarsh . . .	13		
Blagrove of Southcott . . .	14	Garnham of Farnborough . . .	37
Blaney of . . . . .	14	Garrard of Shinfield . . .	38
Blower of Reading . . .	15	Garrard of Lamborne . . .	38
Booth of Arborfield . . .	15	Garrard of Bockington . . .	39
Bostock of Abingdon . . .	16	Garrard of Inkpen . . .	39
Braham of New Windsor . . .	17	Garrard of Midgham . . .	40
Brickenden of Inkpen . . .	17	Goodlake of Letcombe Regis . . .	41
Broderwicke of Langford . . .	18	Gregory of Buscott . . .	41
Brookes of Wanting . . .	19	Gunter of Reading . . .	42
Broughton of Wokingham . . .	19	Gunter of Kintbury . . .	42
Cantrill of Wokingham . . .	20	Hales of New Windsor . . .	43
Champion of Wanting . . .	20	Harrison of Hurst . . .	44
Chokke of Abingdon . . .	21	Harrison of Beechill . . .	44
Clarke of Ardington . . .	22	Hassall of Thatcham . . .	45
Clifford of Kintbury Eaton . . .	22	Hayne of Kintbury Eaton . . .	45
Collins of Betterton . . .	23	Hene of Winkfield . . .	46
Cotton of Okingham . . .	23	Herey of Cruchfield . . .	46
Cox of Eaton Hastings . . .	24	Heron of Abingdon . . .	47
		Hildesley of Aldermaston and	
Dalby of Reading . . .	24	Wokingham . . .	47
Davis of Bere Court . . .	25	Hildesley of Hildesley . . .	48
De la Hyde of Brimpton <i>and see</i> Hyde . . .	25	Hill of Windsor . . .	48
Dolman of Shave . . .	26	Hinton of Bourton . . .	49
Doncastle of the Grange . . .	26	Hobbs of Ardington . . .	50
Doncastle of Welhouse . . .	27	Hoby of Bisham . . .	50
Downes of Windsor . . .	27	Holt of Abingdon . . .	51

6045A  
CS437  
B5  
A25  
1882  
MAIN

	PAGE		PAGE
Hoper of Sunning . . .	51	Rogers of Wargrave . . .	84
House of Whitley . . .	52	Rudyard of West Woodhay . . .	85
Howes of Greenham . . .	53		
Hungerford of Reading . . .	53	Salter of Cookham . . .	85
Hyde of Shinfield . . .	54	Samborne of Moulsoford . . .	85
Hyde of Kingston Lisle <i>and see</i> De la		Saunders of Woolston . . .	86
Hyde . . .	55	Seymour of Lamborne Woodlands . . .	88
		Sherwood of East Hendred . . .	88
James of Denford . . .	55	Sherwood of Est Hendred . . .	88
Jhones of Welford . . .	56	Smalbone of Steventon . . .	89
		Smalbone of Steventon . . .	89
Keat of East Locking . . .	57	Smalbone of Bockington . . .	90
Kemble of Up Lamborne . . .	57	Smeaton of Thatcham . . .	90
Kenrick of Reading . . .	58	Smyth of Buscott . . .	91
		Southby of Apleton . . .	92
Largton of Staneswicke . . .	58	Southby of Carewell . . .	92
Latton of Kingston Bagpuize . . .	59	Southby of Stanford . . .	93
Lee of Binfield . . .	59	Sparke of Finchamsted . . .	94
Lee of Binfield . . .	60	Spier of Wargrave . . .	94
Loder of Balston Park . . .	60	Squibb of Reading . . .	95
Loveday of Brington . . .	61	Stafford of Bradfield . . .	95
Loveden of Buscott . . .	61	Stampe of Speenhamlands . . .	96
Lydall of Dudcott . . .	62	Stroughill of Barkham . . .	97
Lyford of Hurley . . .	62		
		Tailenr <i>alias</i> Danvill of Windsor . . .	97
Manwaring of Birch Hill . . .	63	Tettershall of Finchampstead . . .	98
Mayott of Abingdon . . .	64	Tipping of Kintbury Eaton . . .	98
Moore of South Fawley . . .	64	Tooker of Abingdon . . .	99
Mores of Coxwell . . .	64	Tooker of Faringdon . . .	100
Mundy of Newbury . . .	65	Trumbull of Easthampstead . . .	100
		Tubb of East Challow . . .	101
Nelson of Chadleworth . . .	65	Tull of Bradfield . . .	101
Nevill of Billingsbere . . .	66	Tucker of Farington Town . . .	101
Noke of Preisthill . . .	67	Turbervill of Bray . . .	102
Noyes of Trunkwood . . .	67	Turbervill of Bradley in Cookham . . .	102
		Tyler of Clewer . . .	103
Offley of Woodley in Sunning . . .	68		
Onley of Windsor . . .	68	Vachell of New Windsor . . .	104
Packer of Shillingford . . .	69	Warnford of Buckland . . .	104
Page of Bray . . .	70	Waterman of Holt . . .	105
Palmer of Wokingham . . .	70	Welbeck of Reading . . .	105
Palmer of Hatford . . .	71	Weldon of Shottesbrook . . .	105
Peacocke of Chawley . . .	72	Weldon of Cookham . . .	106
Pearce of Oakfield . . .	73	Westthorp of New Windsor . . .	106
Perkins of Ufton . . .	73	White of Fyfield . . .	107
Pigott of Hatford and Marcham . . .	74	White of Wokingham . . .	107
Pile of Okemmarsh . . .	74	Wightwicke of Mareston . . .	108
Plomer of New Windsor . . .	75	Wilcox of Bray . . .	108
Plumpton of New Windsor . . .	76	Wilkinson of Lawrence Waltham . . .	109
Pordage of Bradfield . . .	76	Wilmott of Charleton . . .	109
Pottenger of Burghfield . . .	77	Winch of Fyfield in Bray . . .	110
Pount of South Moreton . . .	77	Winchcombe of Bucklebury . . .	111
Powle of Shottesbrook . . .	78	Wiseman of Sparsholt Park . . .	111
Pratt of Coleshill . . .	79	Wollascott of Sutton Courtney . . .	112
Purefoy of Wadley . . .	79	Wollascott of Woolhampton . . .	112
Pusey of Pusey . . .	81	Wooddeson of New Windsor . . .	114
Pye of Faringdon . . .	81		
		Yate of Buckland . . .	115
Read of Apleford . . .	82	Yates of Westbrooke . . .	115
Read of Marcham . . .	83		
Riche of Sunning . . .	83	Zinzan of Tylehurst . . .	116
Robinson of Cookham . . .	84		

# VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE, 1664-6.

By ELIAS ASHMOLE, *Windsor Herald*, for SIR EDWARD BYSSHE, *Clarenceux*.

Edited from Harl. MSS. 1483, 1530, by WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

(The words in parentheses are additions by the Editor; those in brackets are additions appearing in the MS.)

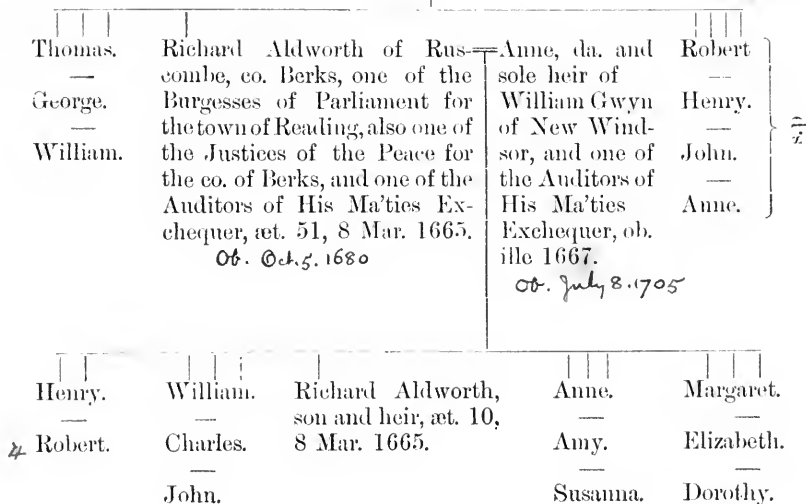
*Tho. Kent of Reading, yeoman  
Will Arch. Berks. 1554 & Berog. 1557  
John Aldworth my brother in lawe*

## ALDWORTH of Ruscombe.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads erect and ten cross-crosslets fitchée Gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-dragon segreant Argent holding a cross-crosslet fitchée Gules.*

Richard Aldworth of Wargrave, = Amy, da. of Thomas Parsons  
co. Berks, ob. 1638. of Great Milton, co. Oxon.



*John Aldworth = Mary d. of Jas. Tyrrell  
ob. 1710 of Shotover, Oxon coq.  
of Stomlake by Mary d. of Sir Miles  
h. Ruscombe Hutchinson Bart. of co Chester  
Said Mary ob. Feb. 2. 1766 in  
90th year.*



## ALDWORTH of Wanting.

Thomas Aldworth of Wanting. = ...

Robert Aldworth of Wanting.	=	Lettice, da. of ... Whistler of Garsington, co. Oxon.
--------------------------------	---	--

2. Robert.	1. Thomas Aldworth of Wanting, æt. 33, 21 Mar. 1664.	=	Margaret, da. to Lawrence Castle of Wanting.	Margaret, ux. William Combes of Paufley in the parish of East Garston, co. Berks.
4. Lawrence.	2. John.		Thomas Aldworth, son and heir, æt. 12, 21 Mar. 1664.	Margaret.
5. Robert.	3. Daniell.			

## ALLEN of Streatley.

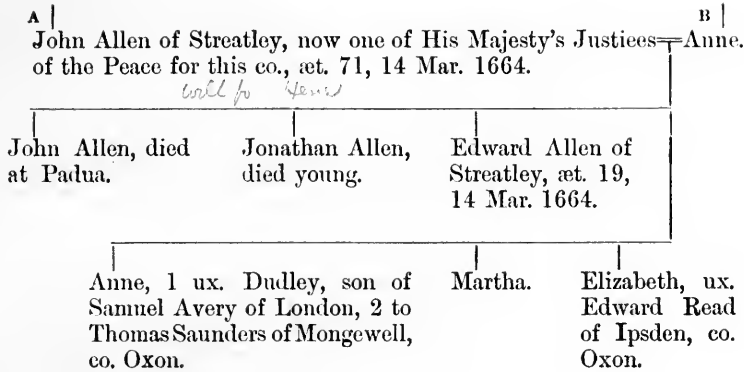
ARMS.—*Two bars, over all an anchor in pale.*CREST.—*A demi-naked female holding in her right hand a spear erect, all proper.*

Michael Poynant one of the six clearkes of the Chancery temp. H. 7, ob. s.p.		Margery. = Richard Birch, Gent.		
John Allen of Streatley, = ... co. Berks.		John A'Deane of Wallingford. = Margaret.		
Richard Allen of Streatley.	= Alice, da. of Henry Clarke of Goring, co. Oxon.	William White of Bramley, co. Hants. = Margaret.	Anne, ux. Robert Steele of Reading.	Alice, ux. William Martin of Wickham.
John Allen of Streatley, ob. 1654.	= Anne, da. of Ralph Whistler of Fulscott (Fools' Court, near Blewbury), co. Berks.	John White. = Elianor, da. of Henry Clarke of Goring, co. Oxon.		

Thos Allen = Elizabeth = John  
 es. Alderman  
 06 June 17. 1670  
 M. 1 Spring 1670

# VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE.

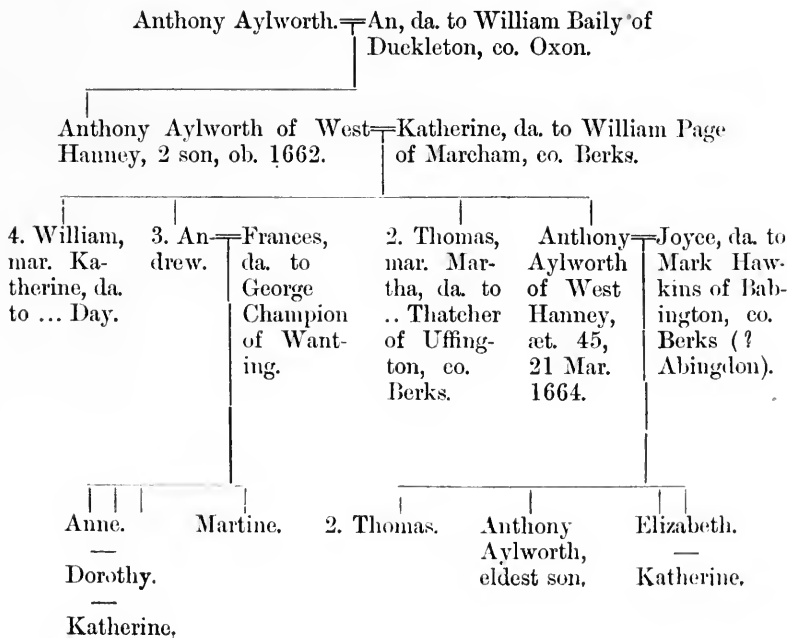
3



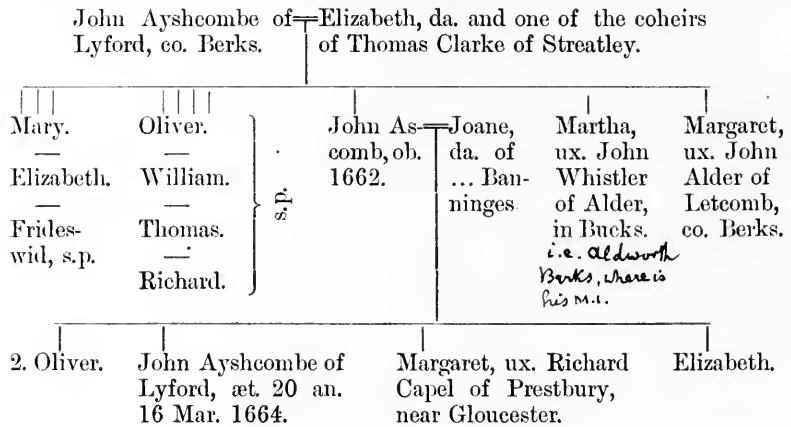
## AYLWORTH of West Hanney.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess between six billets Gules, a crescent for difference.*

Certified by Andrew Aylworth.



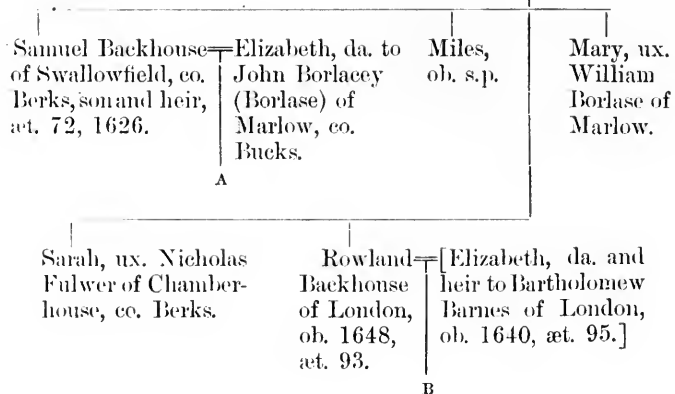
## AYSHCOMBE of Lyford.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant Gules, a chief Azure.*CREST.—*On a chapeau a demi-eagle displayed Sable, crowned Or.*

## BACKHOUSE of Swallowfield.

Thomas Backhouse of Whitrige, co. Cumberland. = Elianor, da. of John Parkins of Hartlow, co. Cumberland.

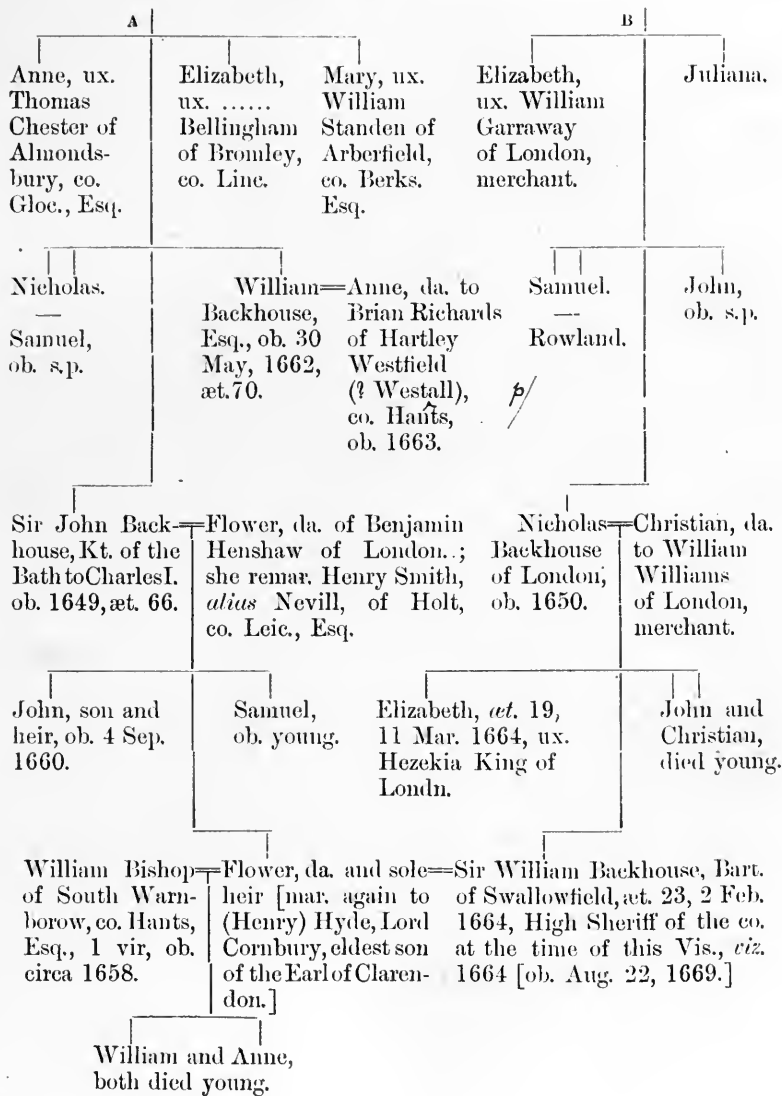
Owen Waller = Emma, da. and sole heir of John Jordan, *alias* Carter, 2 ux. 1 vir. = Nicholas Backhouse, Alderman of London and Sheriff, 1578. = Anne, da. to Thomas Curson of Croxhall, co. Derby, 1 ux.





## VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE.

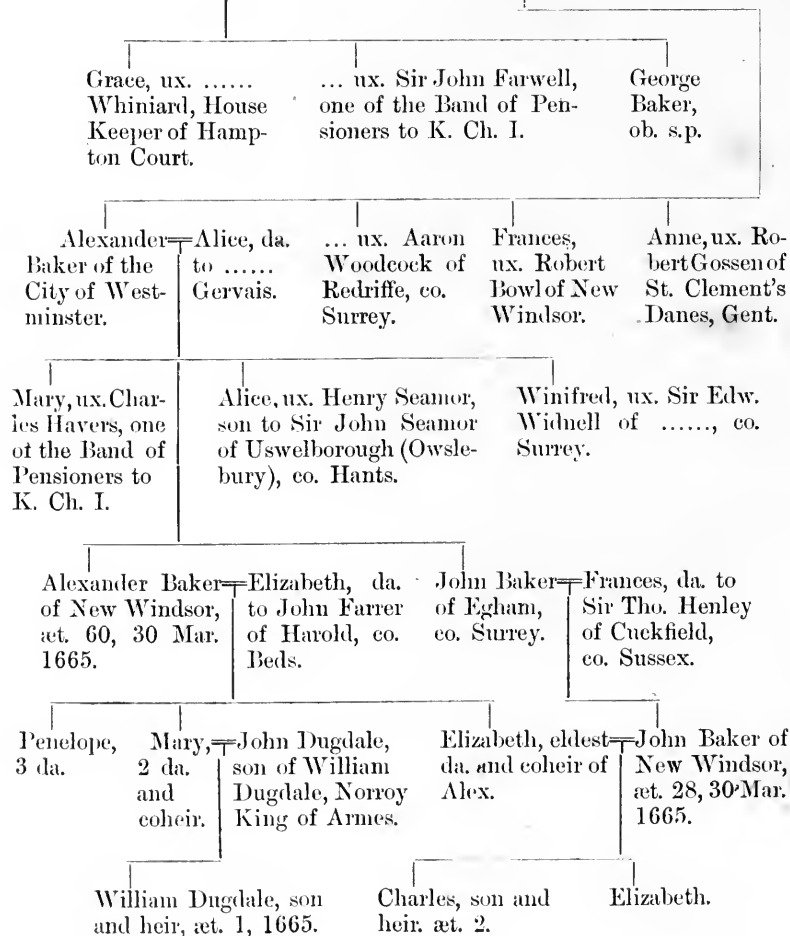
5



## BAKER of New Windsor.

ARMS.—*Or, a greyhound courant between two bars Sable.*CREST.—*A cockatrice Ermine.*A Patt. by Rob. Cooke *alias* Clar. 1 April, 1579, to Geo. Baker of London.

... da. to ... Swayn = George Baker, Chirurgeon = ... relict of ... French  
 of Hackney, co. to Queene Elizabeth. one of the Prebends of  
 Midd., 1 ux. Windsor, 2 ux.



## BAKER of New Windsor.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess between three trefoils Azure, as many swans' heads erased of the field.*

CREST.—*A swan's head erased Argent, gorged Gules, holding in the beak a trefoil.*

A Patent of these Armes and Creast to Thomas Baker of London, Draper,  
by Edw. Bysshe, Esq., Garter.

John Baker of Bowden, co. Chesh. = ...

Thomas Baker, Citizen = Sarah, da. to ... Faireweather  
and Baker of London. of London, mercer.

Laurence, 2,  
ob. s.p.

William Baker of New = Barbara, the relict of  
Windsor, æt. 83, 30 John Saunders of  
Mar. 1665. London, Goldsmith.

## BARKER of Sunning.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Per chevron nebulée Or and Sable a lion rampant counterchanged.* 2 and 3, *Per fess Sable and Argent three tilting spears erect counterchanged.* (Burley).

CREST.—(As under Barker in Visit. of Essex, Harl. Soc., p. 143).

Sir Anthony Barker of = Jane, da. to Edward Elrington  
Sunning, co. Berks, Kt. of Birch Hall, co. Essex.

3. Nathaniel Barker, Rector  
of Stoke Talmage, co. Oxon,  
and had William.

2. Anthony Barker of = Frances, da. to  
Sunning, Esq., one of ... Knight of  
the Justices of the Peace <sup>was</sup> ~~Charles~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~Hereford~~  
for the co. of Berks. ~~Hereford~~.

Mary. Judith. Anthony Barker, æt.  
24, 11 Mar. 1664.

William Barker of Sunning = Mary, da. of William  
Esq., one of her Ma'ties Jus- Briden of Ipswich, co.  
tices of the Peace for this Co. Suff., merchant.  
æt. 67, 11 Mar. 1664.

Frances, ux. Richard House  
of Whitley, co. Berks.

Robert Barker, son and heir,  
æt. 16, 11 Mar. 1664.

Anne.

Barker = ... = Maxey

Anthony B. Edward B. Richard B. of Mids. Temple Cath. = Sir A. Lytton Ann = Hon. Samborne of Mouldsford Berks, esq Jane Barker of Godalming died unm. Adm. 1618 This ped from the Monument book. Eliza = Wm. Farley Mary = Laurence Elliott Edward M.

John Farmery M<sup>r</sup>. of London  
Will 1590 Eliza Barker (wife  
Anth. B.) my mother.

## BARKER of Sandhurst.

ARMS and CREST, *as in the preceding pedigree.*

John Barker of Wokingham. = Katherin, da. to Edward Martin of Shinfield.

2. John Barker of Hurst, co. Berks, ob. 1620. = Frances, da. to Henry Mansfield of Taplow, co. Bucks.

1. William.  
—  
3. Anthony.

1. Henry.  
—  
2. Thomas.

John Barker of Sandhurst, co. Berks, ob. 1639.

Mary, da. to Henry Powle of Cirencester, co. Gloc., Esq.

Frances, ux. John Tipping of Checkhurst (? Checkers), co. Oxon.

..., ux. ...  
Rolls of Lewknor, co. Oxon.

Henry Barker of Hurst, æt. 54 ann. 11 Mar. 1664.

= Elizabeth, da. of James Hall of Andover, co. Hants.

Francis Barker of Ireland, mar. Barbara da. of James Hall of Andover.

2. William.  
—  
3. Henry.

4. Thomas.

John Barker, son and heir, æt. 31, 11 Mar. 1664.

Elizabeth.  
—  
Anne.

Mary.  
—  
Sarah.

## BARKER of Newbury.

ARMS.—(Argent) three bears' heads erased (Gules) muzzled (Or).

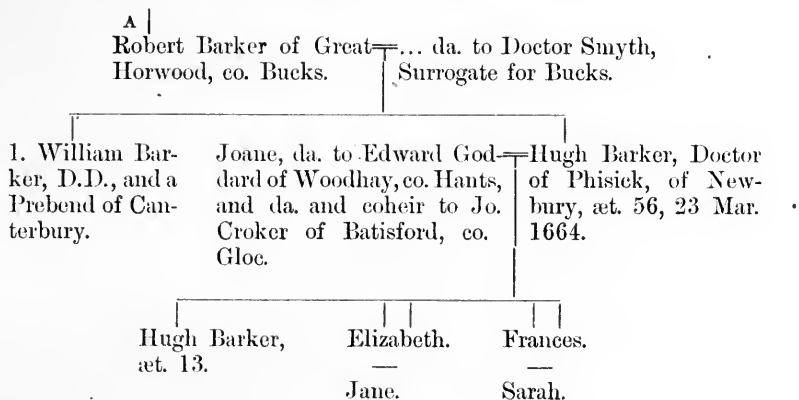
CREST.—A bear's head erased muzzled between two wings, a mullet on a crescent for difference.

William Barker of Stoakesley, co. ... = ...

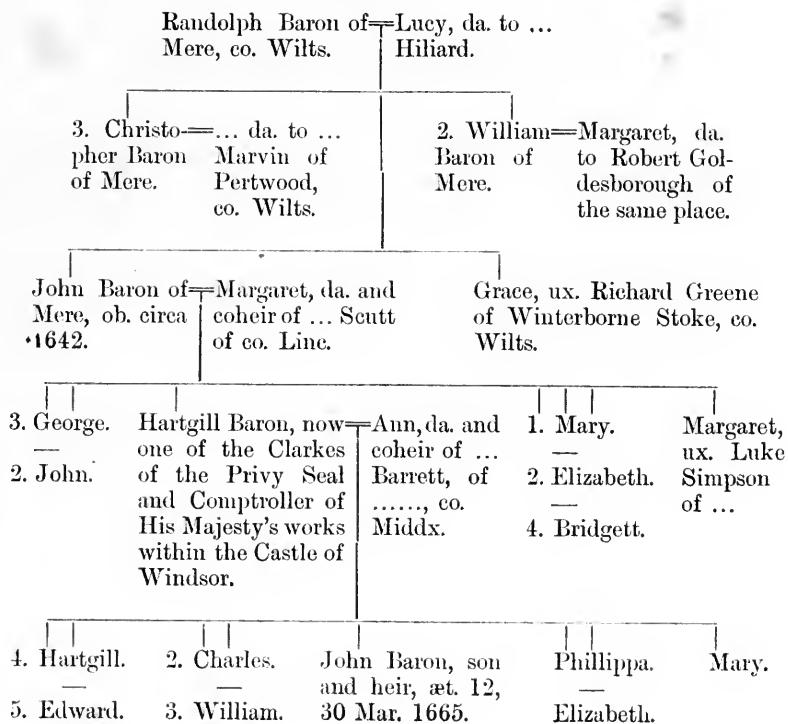
Robert Barker of Culworth, co. North'ton, 3 son.

= Mary, da. to William Danvers, brother to Sir Jo., Kt.

Sir Christopher Barker, Kt., = ...  
*alias* Garter Principal King of Armes. (See Vis. of Bucks, 1634).



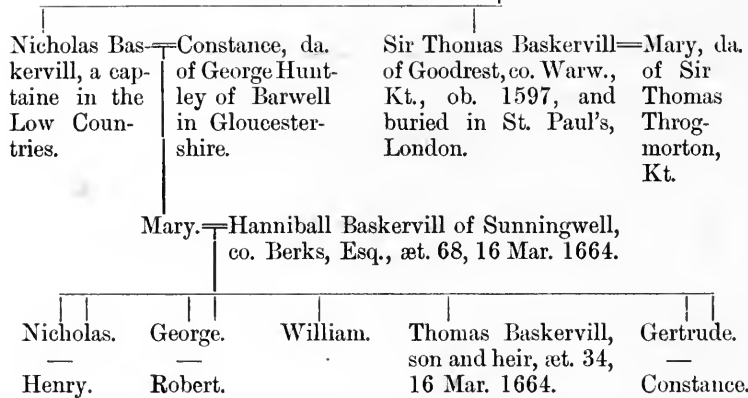
## BARON of Windsor.



## BASKERVILL of Sunningwell.

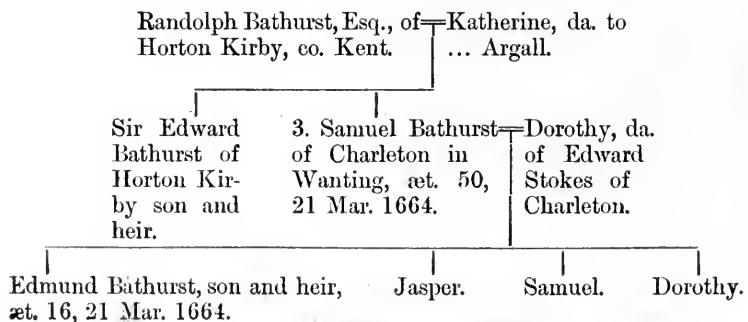
ARMS.—Quarterly of 9. 1, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three harts*. 2, *Gules, a fess Ermine, a label of five points Or* (Rees). 3, *Gules, a fess countercompony Argent and Sable between six crosses patée Or* (Butler). 4, *Quarterly, Argent and Azure on a bend Gules three martlets Or* (LE GROS). 5, *Argent, on a cross Sable a leopard's head Or* (BRUGES). 6, *Gules, a fess Or between three escallops Argent* (PYCHARD). 7, *Azure, a fess between three chess rooks Or* (BODENHAM). 8, *Argent, a chevron between three martlets Sable* (BRENTON). 9, *Argent, a griffin segreant Sable*.

Henry Baskervill of the  
City of Hereford.

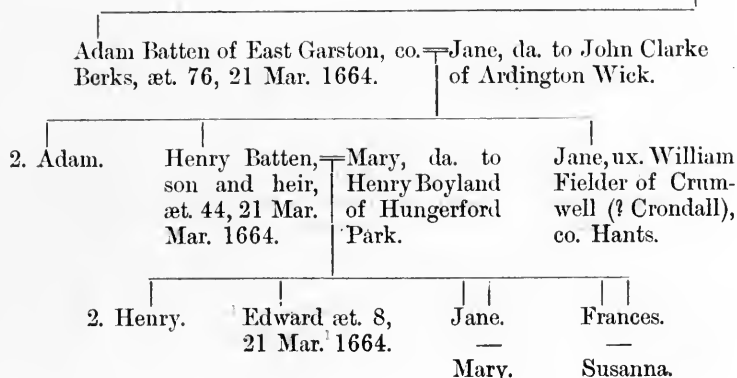


## BATHURST of Charleton in Wanting.

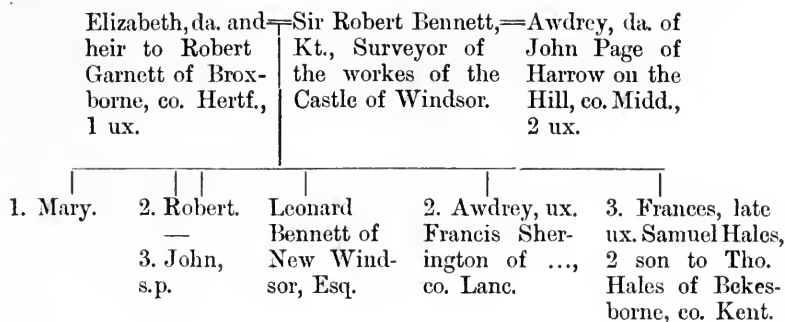
ARMS.—*Sable, two bars Ermine, in chief three crosses patée Or, a crescent for difference.*



Edward Batten of Bristow, a Justice of the Peace, 1 son.	Thomas Batten of Ardington, co. = Berks, his 2 brother, had issue.
--	---



ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross between four demi-lions rampant Gules a bezant.*  
 CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant Gules holding a bezant.* *Quere, lib. 34.*



M.I. St. Mary the more, Abingdon. Walter Bigg, alderman of London, died Aug. 5. 1659 æt. 53. wife's Arms look like gu. a chev. betw. 3 Kath. wheels ar. (One Walter Bigge = Cecily Hildesley - see Hildesley ped. Visit. Oxon.)

BIGGE of Hain's Hill.

ARMS.—*Per pale Ermine and Azure, a lion passant guardant Or within a bordure engrailed of the last charged with eight fleurs-de-lis.*

William Bigge of Benendon, co. Kent, 1540. = ...

John Bigge of ... = Margaret, da. of Edward Bigge,  
near Wallingford, ... Provost of of Benendon.  
co. Oxon (Berks). .., co. Oxon.

Richard Bigge of St. Giles = Anne, da. to ... William.  
in the Fields, co. Midd., ob. Juxon, Citizen of —  
circa 1646. London. Mathew.

Anne, ux. 2. Edward. Margaret, 1 mar. to Katherine,  
Tessilio 3 da.  
Yale of Christopher Nichol-  
Yale. son of London, 2 to  
... Combey of Lon-  
don.

Mary, da. to = Richard Bigge of = Lady Phœbe (Ley),  
Timothy Wade Hain's Hill in da. to James Earl  
of London, Hurst, æt. 52, 8 of Marlborough, 1  
merchant. Mar. 1665. ux.

3. Nathaniel. John Bigge, son and 2. Richard.  
— heir, æt. 21, 8 Mar.  
4. Lovelace. 1665.

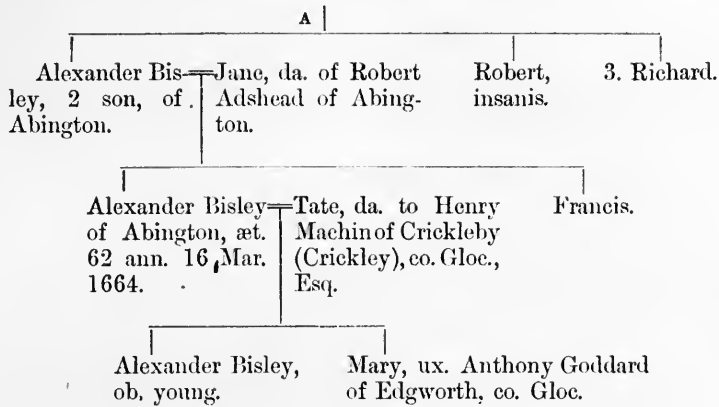
BISLEY of Abington.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three picks Argent.*

William Bisley of Abington. = ...

Thomas Bisley of Abing- = Lucy, da. of ...  
ton, Gent. 1553. Trewre, ob. 1575.



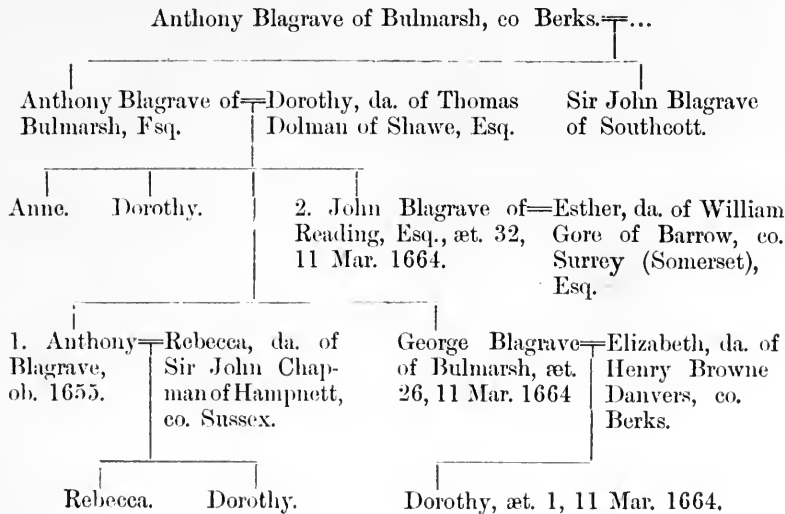


*Married at Hurst May 27. 1645  
in John Deane & Mr. Francis Blagrove*

## BLAGRAVE of Bulmarsh.

ARMS.—Quarterly. 1 and 4, *Or, on a bend Sable three legs in armour couped at the thigh proper.* 2, *Vert, on a bend cotised Argent three crescents Gules.* 3, *Sable, a chevron Argent between three fire balls proper.*

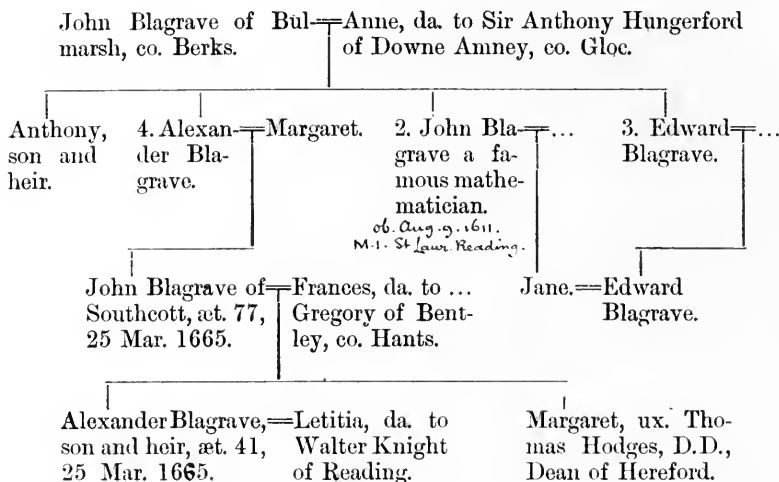
CRESTS.—*An oak tree eradicated Vert. A falcon proper.*



*Agnes Heyward of Highworth, Wilts., b. 11550-1  
 Son Symon Blagrove  
 Buried at St. Laurence Reading Aug. 11-1611 Mr. John Blagrove*

BLAGRAVE of Southcott.

ARMS and the first CREST as given under Blagrove of Bulmarsh, *a crescent for difference.*

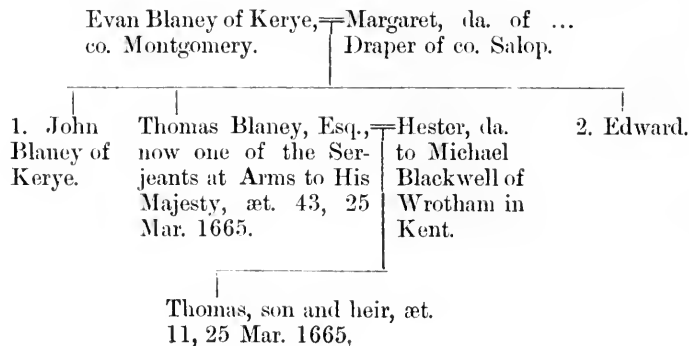


BLANEY of ...

ARMS.—Quarterly 1, *Per pale Or and Gules, two lions rampant adorsed counterchanged* (Blany). 2, *Argent, three horses' heads erased Sable.* 3, *Sable, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis Or.* 4, *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis Sable.*

CREST.—*A horse's head erased Sable.*

MOTTO.—*"Hope well and home well."*



## BLOWER of Reading.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron Vert between three pommes.*

Christopher Blower of Loughborow, co. Leic., ob. 1643. — Mary, da. of Watleton (Watlington) of Reading.

1. Mary, ux. Silvester Dean of London, Haberdasher.	2. Elizabeth, ux. Roger Lock of Lon- don, Draper.	3. Martha, ux. John Stevens of Reading.	4. Sarah, ux. ... Greene of London, Dyer.
--	--	--	--

2. John.	1. Thomas Blower of Reading, æt. 46, 11 Mar. 1664.	— Anne, da. to John Harrison of Read- ing, Draper.
----------	--	--

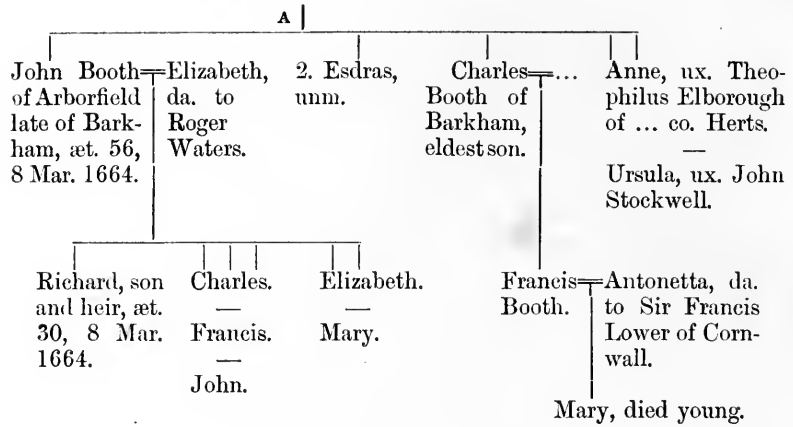
Francis.	Christopher.	John.	Samuel Blower, son and heir, æt. 9.	Anne.
----------	--------------	-------	--	-------

## BOOTH of Arborfield.

ARMS.—*Argent, a tun Gules between three boars' heads erect and erased Sable.*

Elizabeth, da. to ... Hatch of White Wal- tham, 2 ux.	— Francis Booth of Reading.	— Dorothy, da. to Tho- mas Bullock of Arbor- field, 1 ux.
---	--------------------------------	---

Richard Booth, from whom the Booths of Reading are descended; he mar. Ann da. of ... Clarke of Shinfield, co. Berks.	1. Thomas Booth.	2. Charles Booth — Ursula, da. of Barkham, co. Berks. to Esdras Cooper of Reading.
---	---------------------	---



## BOSTOCK of Abingdon.

ARMS.—Quarterly. 1 and 4, *Sable, a fess humetté Argent, a canton Gules.* 2 and 3, *Sable, a helmet close Argent.*

CREST.—*An antelope Or, gorged Gules.*

Ralph Bostocke of Abing-  
ton (Abingdon). — Maulde, da. to William  
Gosling of Longworth.

Anne, da. to Thomas  
Steele of Essex, 1 ux. — Richard Bostock  
of Abington. — Anne, da. to John Browne  
of Abington.

Edmond Bostocke — Mary, 3 da. to Thomas  
of Abington. Lydall of Reading.

Thomas Bostocke. — Martha, da. to John Payne of Abington.

2. Thomas.	Edmond Bos- tocke, eldest son, of the Middle Tem- ple, 1664.	2. William Bos- tocke of Abing- ton, æt. 54, 16 Mar. 1664.	Jane, da. of John Saun- ders, of Ship- pon, co. Berks.	Eliza- beth.
------------	--	---	--	-----------------

Edmond Bostocke, eldest son, æt. 31.	Jane, 2 da., ux. ... Black- aller of Abington.	Mary.	Joane.
---	---	-------	--------

died Mch. 14. 1669  
aged 36. M.B. in St.  
Nich. Abingdon (brass)

## BRAHAM of New Windsor.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a cross patonce Or.* 2, *Vert, a fret Argent.* 3, *Azure, three trefoils slipped within a bordure Or;* on an *escutcheon of pretence the arms of Ulster.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet Or a plume of four feathers Sable—*  
p Sir Edw. Walker, Garter.

Richard Braham of Wandsworth. = Elizabeth, 2 da. to Nathaniel  
co. Surrey and New Windsor, Giles, Mus. Doc.  
co. Berks.

Elizabeth, ux. Ralph Darnell of  
Bird's Place, co. Hertf., Esq.

2. John.

Susan, da. to	= Sir Richard	= Jane, da. to Tho.	= Susan, da. to
Sir George	Braham of	Devenish of	Sir Robert
South, Col. of	New Wind-	Langham, co.	Gawsell of
Dartmouth	sor, Kt. and	Dorset, 3 ux.	Watlington,
Castle, co.	Bart.	ob. 1667.	co. Norf., 2 ux.
Devon, 1 ux.			

Charles, who dyed young.

## BRICKENDEN of Inkpen.

ARMS.—*Per chevron Argent and Gules, in chief three crescents and in base as many roses all counterchanged.*

Thomas Brickenden of = Elizabeth, da. of ... Bennett  
Cranbrooke in Kent. of Wallington, co. Berks.

*? She was Bennett, see Kent  
7 Aug. 1601*

Thomas Brickenden of Inkpen, = Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Thomas  
co. Berks, æt. 80, 23 Mar. 1664. Colwell of Feversham in Kent.

John, mar.  
to ... James  
of Portsmouth.

3. Frances.  
—  
4. William.

Elizabeth, mar. to  
... Bold of Port-  
sea, co. Sout'hton,  
and 2 to John  
Edmonds of  
Newbury.

Mary, 2 da., w.  
to George Halfe-  
hide of Medbury  
(sic but ?), co.  
Beds.

Richard Brickenden, = Mary, da. of Thomas Barker  
son and heir, æt. 42. of Ipswich, co. Suff.

Colwell.

St. John.

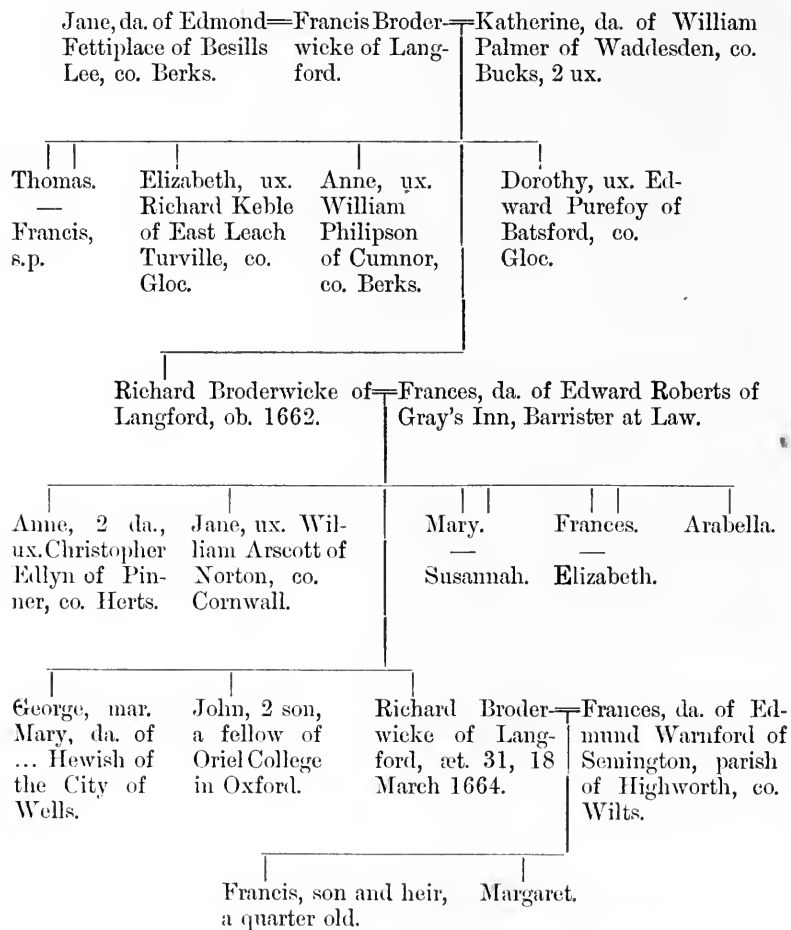
Thomas Brickenden,  
æt. 5, 1 son.

*Will at York, 1610  
Tho. Tasdale of Glympton  
Oxon. (native of Stamford, Lincolnshire)  
has a niece Mrs. Bridget Brickenden*

## BRODERWICKE of Langford.

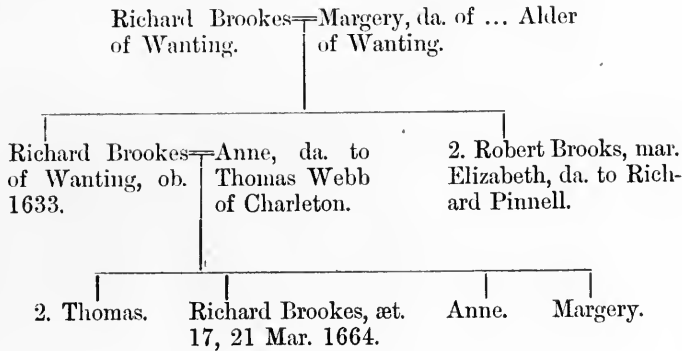
ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six Argent and Azure, on a chief Sable a coronet Or between two spear-heads Argent guttée de sang.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet Or a spear-head Argent imbrued.*



## BROOKES of Wanting.

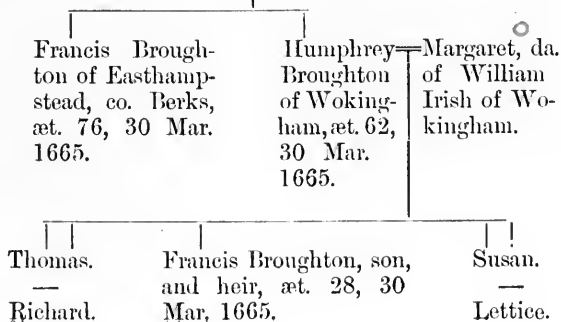
ARMS.—Or, a fess Vert, in base three clubs proper.



*Rich<sup>d</sup> Staverton of Warfield = Margaret = Francis Broughton*

## BROUGHTON of Wokingham.

Francis Broughton of Wokingham, co. Berks. = Agnes, da. to Henry Battell of Winfield, co. Berks.



*Serjt. of the King's  
Chamber, bur. St. Margaret  
Westminster July 20. 1603  
apparently s.p. Will 1603*

*William Irish, gent.  
of Wokingham  
Will 1623*

*George Irish William Margaret Anne Prudence*

## CANTRILL of Wokingham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a pelican in her piety Sable.*CREST.—*A tower Argent.*

Humphrey Cantrill of Woodley = Jane, da. and heir of John  
 in the parish of Sunning. Payne of Sunning.  
*will 1630 (77 Serouffe)*

Humphrey Cantrill of Woking- ham.	= Lettice, da. of William Hide of Hurst, co. Berks.	1. Payne — 5. Edward.	4. William Cantrill of London, Vintner.	Thomas Cantrill Vicar of Delver, co. Staff.	Nicholas = Humphrey
--	---	-----------------------------	--	---	------------------------

Humphrey Cantrill of  
Wokingham, co. Berks,  
son and heir, æt. 39, 11  
March 1664.

Anne, ux. William  
Bird, Citizen and  
Painter Stainer of  
London.

*Marr? at St. Christ's & Stocks  
 Nov. 27. 1620 John Buckner of  
 Abingdon gent. & Marie Cantrill  
 d. of Humph. C. of Sunning, Berks  
 gent. lic. Faulk.*

## CHAMPION of Wanting.

ARMS.—*Argent, three trefoils slipped Sable, a crescent on a crescent for  
 difference.*CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper garnished Or holding in  
 the gauntlet a chaplet of laurel Vert.*

John Champion. = ... da. and heir of Humfrey Sanchett.

Robert Champion of Godlyman = ...  
 (Godalming) in Surrey.

2. ... Champion of Horsham  
 in Sussex.

3. Philip Champion of  
 Guildford in Surrey.

= Jane, da. to James  
 Hill of Guildford.

John Champion,  
 son and heir.

1. Mary, ux. Henry  
 Read of Balls, co.  
 Berks.

2. Dorothy, ux. Walter  
 Cooper of Trimley in  
 Surrey.

3. Elizabeth, ux.  
 John Russell of  
 Warpleston in  
 Surrey.

John Champion, 2 son, ob. = Bathsheba, da. to William  
 1638, Clerk of the Peace Braham of London, Fish-  
 monger.  
 for co. Surrey.

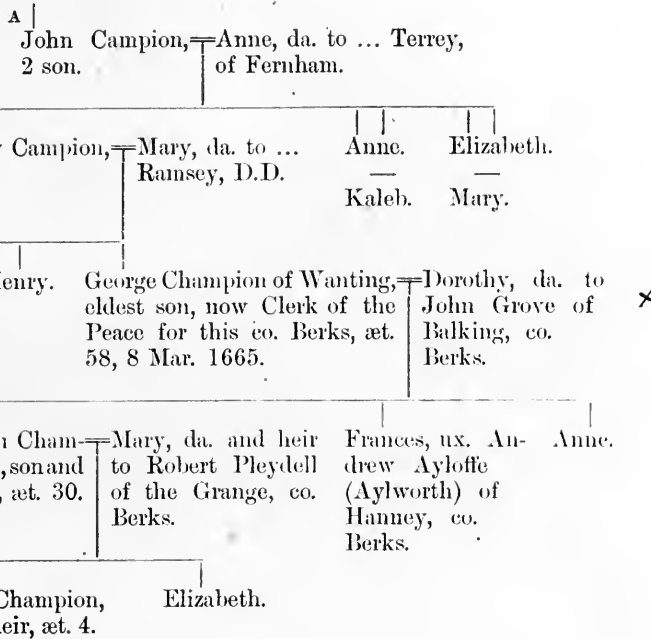
A



\* Rob Grove = Margaret  
of Baulking  
Anne  
ob Jan. 17, 1669  
æ. 27  
M.I. St. Andrew's

# VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE.

21

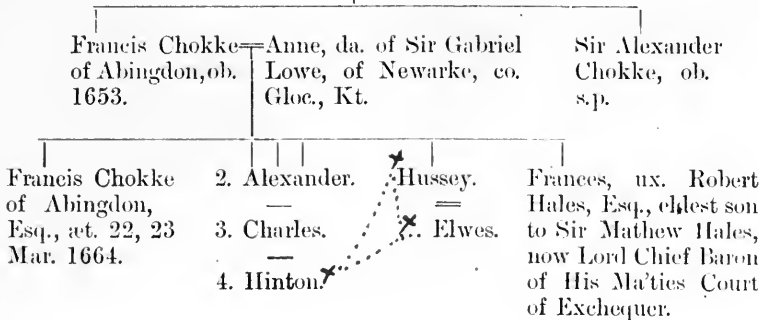


## CHOKKE of Abingdon.

ARMS.—Quarterly. 1. *Argent, three cinque-foils per pale Gules and Azure.* 2. *Argent, a chevron Sable between three lions dormant Gules (LYONS).* 3. *Per fess wavy, Gules and Argent a bordure Or.* 4. *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis within an orle of cross crosslets Azure.*

CREST.—*A stork's head proper.*

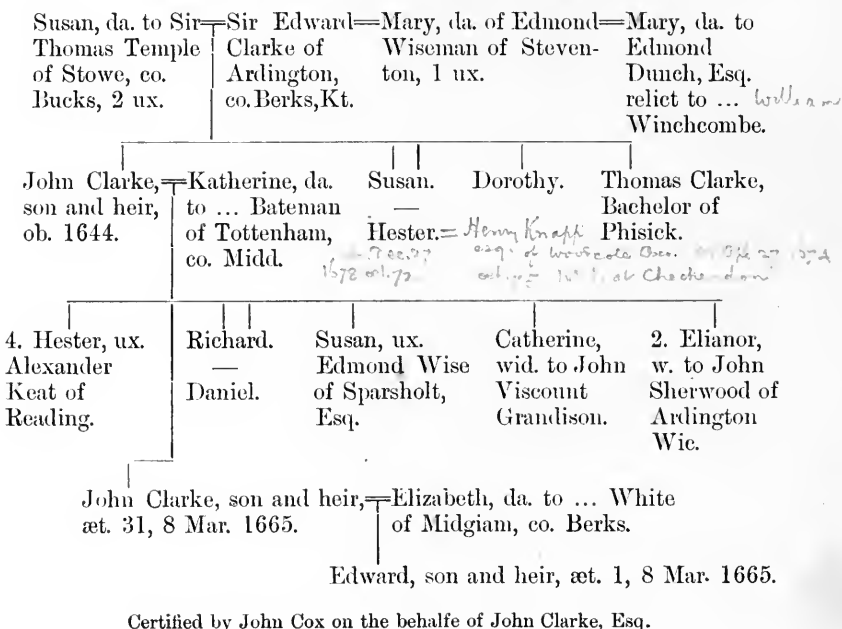
Richard Chokke of Abingdon, = Elizabeth, da. of William Boulting  
co. Berks, Esq. of Sutton, co. Som.



\* These three surnames were the christian names of one son of Sir Francis Chokke, viz. Hussey-Elwes-Hinton - see him in Register of Winchester scholars

## CLARKE of Ardington.

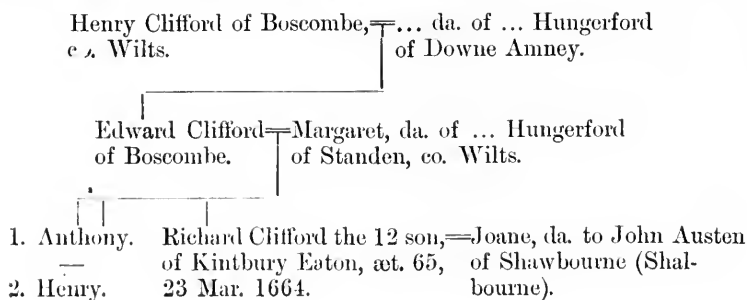
ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, on a fess between three crosses patée Sable, as many plates.* 2, *Argent two lozenges in fess Gules, a martlet for difference.* 3, *On a cross five muscles.*



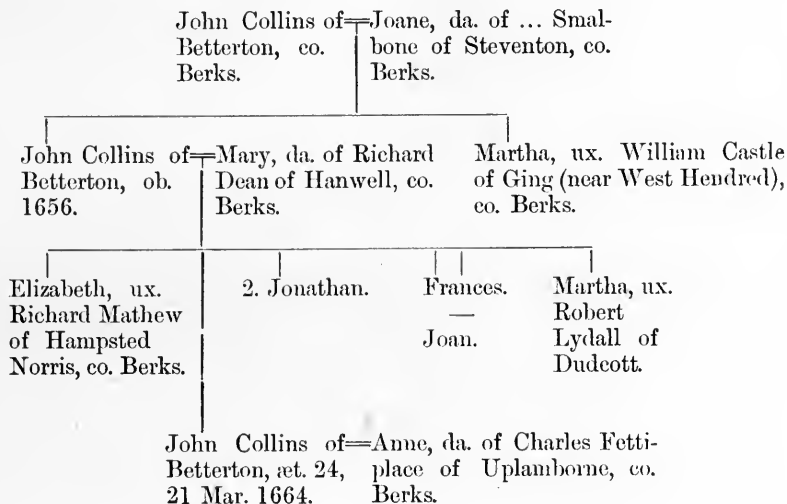
## CLIFFORD of Kintbury Eaton.

ARMS.—*Chequy Or and Azure, a fess and canton Gules.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet Or a wyvern Gules.*



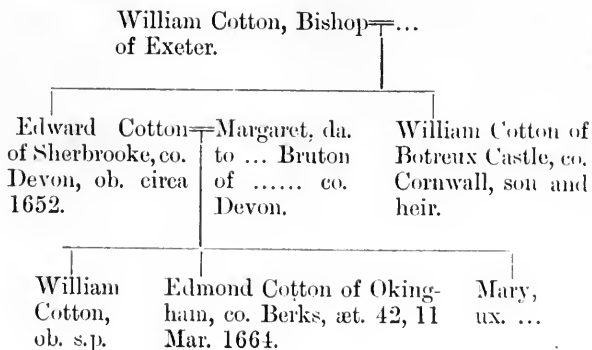
## COLLINS of Betterton in Locking.



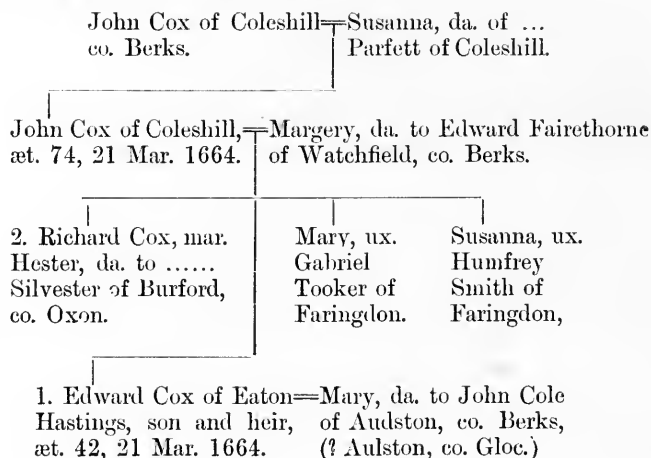
## COTTON of Oakingham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend Sable between three pellets.*

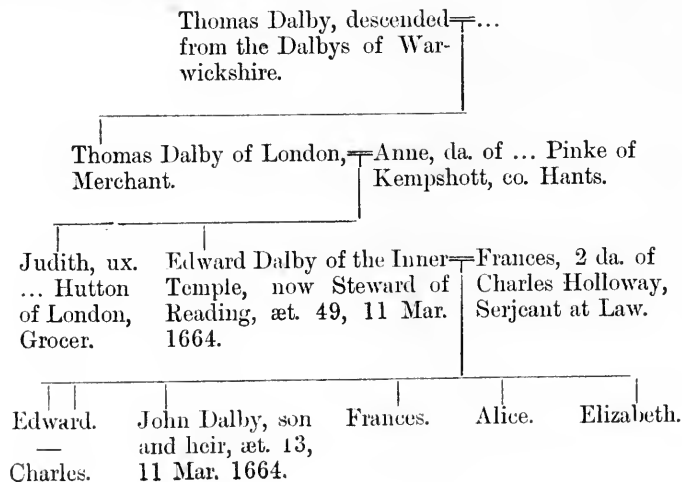
CREST.—*An eagle displayed Argent.*



## COX of Eaton Hastings.

ARMS.—*Vert, in chief three cocks Or.*

## DALBY of Reading,

ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six Or and Gules.*CREST.—*A demi griffin segreant.*

DAVIS of Bere Court.

ARMS.—Azure, a dragon segreant Or.

John Davis of London. = ...

Error—Matthew  
was brother to the  
other Sir John D.  
(of Tisbury Wilts  
& Ingelield)

\* Knighted at taking of Calais  
in Spain, in reign of 2. Eliz.  
died May 14. 1625 in 63<sup>d</sup> year  
bur<sup>d</sup>. at Pangbourne Apt. 29. 1625  
Maudelin Davis, widow, bur<sup>d</sup>. at  
Pangbourne Sept. 29. 1627

... relict of Sir  
Henry Rowswell  
of Ford Abbey,  
co. Devon, 1 ux.

Sir John Davis  
of Bere Court,  
co. Berks, Kt.  
*will 1554*

Elizabeth, da. of Thomas  
Whight of Fiddleton  
(Puddletown), co. Dorset,  
2 ux.

Matthew Davis = Jane = Edw<sup>d</sup>? Bage  
D.D. Fellow of New Coll.  
coll. Vicar of Witle  
Essex 1603-24 will  
1625 (46 Clarke) will  
of Dorothy his dau. 1634, 87 Sager

Susanna, da. and  
heir to Edmund  
Gawsell of Wall-  
ington, co. Nor-  
folk.

Sir John Davis of Bere  
Court, Kt., and one of  
the Justices of the Peace  
for this County, æt. 54,  
25 March 1665.

Ann, da. to Sir John  
Suckling, Comptrol-  
ler of the Household  
to King Charles I,  
1 ux.

M. Mary Sucklin buried at  
Pangbourne Nov. 8. 1658

She ob. July 24. 1659  
Bur<sup>d</sup>. at Pangbourne July, 25. 1659

Ladie Susanna  
avis buried at Pangb.  
ch. 28. 1673 (Good Friday)

Ann Gawsell  
bapt. at Pangb.  
mch. 20. 1666-7

Edmond  
bapt. at  
Pangb.  
Nov. 6  
1668

Gregory  
bapt. at  
Pangb.  
Nov. 12  
1671

Elizabeth.

Susanna,  
æt. 2.Anne, ux. Sir Thomas Lee of  
Hartwell, co. Bucks, Bart.

She bapt. at Pangbourne  
Dec 6. 1632

Tho. Lee "squire of Hartwell", Bucks & Ann  
Davis of Pangbourne marr<sup>d</sup>. at Pangbourne mch. 31. 1656

Ann dec. firstborn of Tho. Lee, Esq. & Ann, bapt.  
at Pangbourne mch. 26. 1659

## DE LA HYDE of Brimpton.

ARMS.—Barry of six Argent and Gules, a bend Sable.

John de la Hyde of  
Brimpton, co. Berks,  
Gent.

Anne, da. and one of the coheirs  
of Henry Wither of King's  
Clere, co. South'ton.

2. Thomas.  
—  
3. Henry.

4. William.

John de la  
Hyde of  
Brimpton.

Eleanor, da. of John  
Hunt of Popham, co.  
South'ton, Esq.

Susan, ux.  
Rob. Bur-  
ford of Lon-  
don.

John de la  
Hyde of  
Brimpton,  
ob. 1664.

Mary, da. of  
Francis Perkins  
of Ufton, co.  
Berks, Esq.

1. Anne.

2. Eleanor.

4. Elizab.

6. Amy.

3. Mary,  
ux. ....  
Pestell of  
Winches-  
ter, Apo-  
thecary

Francis.

Charles.

John de la Hyde, son and  
heir, æt. 14, 25 Mar. 1665.

Mary.

Thos. Dolman of Shawe, esq<sup>r</sup>. Will dat. Nov. 1. 1620, Codicil, June 1622, p. in Arch. court of Berks. Mch. 14 1622-3 wife Anne dau. Dorosha son Thos (to be kept at Lincoln's Inn) son Humphrey June 1622 shortly before the marriage of his (scatol's) daughter to Anthony Blagrawe the younger, gent.

## DOLMAN of Shawe.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, seven garbs, four, two, one, Or.*  
2 and 3, *Vert a fess dancettée Ermine between three eyles close Or* (Quarles).

CREST.—*A demi eagle displayed Vert gorged Or* (Quarles).

Thomas Dolman of Shawe, Esq. = Margaret, da. to Sir William Forster of Aldermaston, Kt.

Thomas Dolman, a Colonel in the Lowe Contreys.	= Dorothy, da. to Baron Rupa, Chancellor to the late King of Bohemia.	Humphrey Dolman of Shawe, æt. 72, 23 Mar. 1664. <i>Will dat. May 13. 1666, p. Aug. 28. 1666 Arch. Berks.</i>	= Anne, da. and heir to Jo. Quarles, Citizen and Merchant Adventurer of London.
--	---	---	---

Thomas Dolman.

Sir Thomas Dolman, Kt. now one of the Deputy Lieut's & a Justice of Peace for this co., son and heir, æt. 23, 23 Mar. 1664.	= Margery, da. of Jo. Holday of Farnton, co. Warw. (Hobilday of Thornton, co. Warw.)	Anne, ux. Philip Weston of Newbury. — Margaret, relict of Eustace Hooke of Hooke.
---	--	---

2. Thomas.	3. John.	Humphrey Dolman, son and heir, æt. 23, 23 Mar. 1664.	Anne. Margaret.
------------	----------	--	-----------------

## DONCASTLE of the Grange.

ARMS and CREST as in the next Pedigree, *a crescent for difference.*

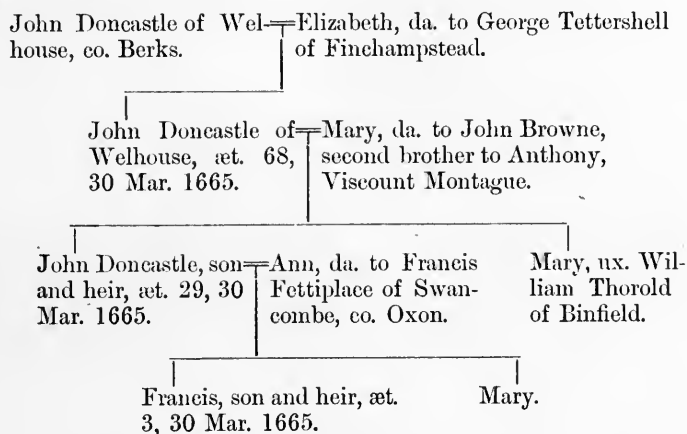
John Doncastle of Welhouse, co. Berks. = ...

2. Griffin Doncastle of Grange in the p'sh of Shaw, co. Berks.	= Jane, da. of ... Kemble of Widdell (Widhill Chapel, Highworth Hund.), co. Wilts.	John Doncastle of Welhouse.
--	--	-----------------------------

Francis Doncastle of the Grange, æt. 60, 23 March, 1664.	= Bridget, da. to Giles Webb of Lidliard Tregoze, co. Wilts.
--	--

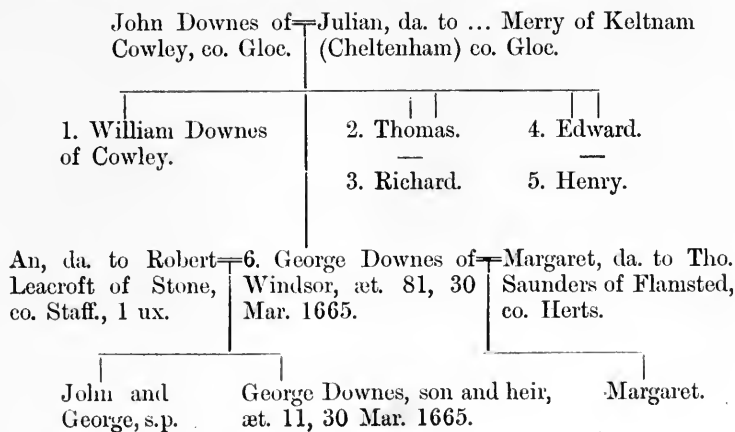
2. Edward.	Francis Doncastle, son and heir, æt. 22.	Jane.
------------	--	-------

## DONCASTLE of Welhouse.

ARMS and CREST.—*See below.*

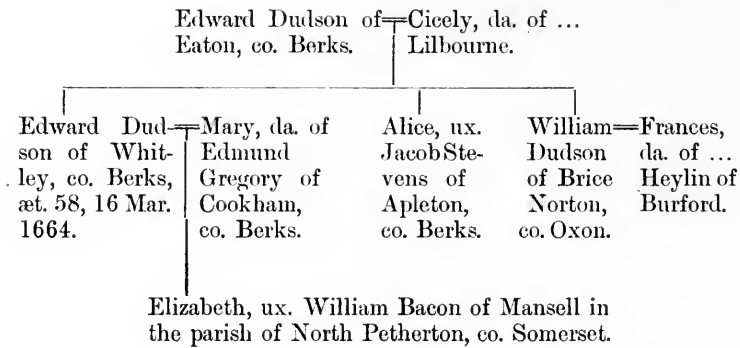
Robert Cooke, Esq., *Clar.*, being required by John Doncastle of Welhouse, co. Berks, Gent., to make search in the Register and Records of his Office for his Arms, he finds that he may rightfully bear these Arms and crest following, *the field Azure, a ball of wild fire Gold*, and to his posterity, and to his Crest, upon a wreath of his colours, Or and Azure, *a stag's head couped silver wounded Gules the horns Gold*, mantled Gules doubled Argent, dated 15 Feb. 1586, and in the 29 of Q. Elizabeth.

## DOWNES of Windsor.

ARMS.—*Azure, a stag couchant Argent.*CREST.—*A stag's head Gules attired Or.*

## DUDSON of Whitley.

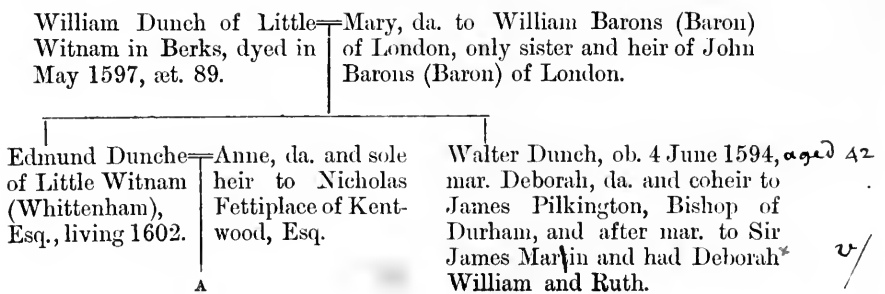
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three Catherine wheels Or.*



## DUNCH of Little Whittenham.

ARMS.—Quarterly. 1 and 4, *Sable, a chevron between three towers triple towered Argent.* 2 and 3, *Argent, two bars between six muscles Sable three two one (Baron).* On an escutcheon of pretence (Hungerford).

CREST.—*A demi antelope Azure attired and spotted Or.*



she marr. sir Henry  
Moody, baronet.



<sup>A</sup>  
Sir William Dunch = Mary, da. to Sir  
of Little Whitten- Henry Cromwell  
ham, Kt. of co. Hunts, Kt.

M.I. Newington, Oxon  
Walter Dunch, ob Jan. 6. 1644  
Wife Mary possit Her Arms



Edmond Dunch, = Bridgett, da. and sole  
eldest son, æt. 62, heir to Sir Anthony  
16 Mar. 1664. Hungerford of Downe  
Amney, co. Gloc.  
William.  
—  
Henry.  
—  
Walter, s.p.

Hungerford Dunch, son and  
heir, æt. 25, 16 Mar. 1664,  
then a Colonel of ... in co.  
Berks.  
Hermes, æt. 16.  
—  
Elizabeth.  
—  
Henry, æt. 15 = Ann Lucy.  
4<sup>th</sup> son d. of Wm. Danner  
born 1649, died of Ascott, Oxon. she d. 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1690  
1686 at 34 years 2 mos.

(In the original this pedigree commences with Sir William and his marriage).

M.I. Newington, Oxon

Anne  
not Nov. 13.  
1682, ob. Aug.  
29. 1683 (M.I.)

Elizabeth

## DUNCH of Pusey.

ARMS and CREST as in the preceding Pedigree, a crescent for difference.

<sup>Edmond</sup>  
Edward Dunch of Little = Anne, da. and sole heir of Nicholas  
Witnam, co. Berks, Esq. Fettiplace of Kentwood, Esq.

Sir William Dunch, Samuel Dunch of North = Dulcibella, da. and  
Kt. of Little Wit- Baddesley, co. Hants, coheir of John  
nam (see the pre- Esq., æt. 72, 18 Mar. More, Sergeant  
ceding Pedigree). 1664. at Law.  
died Jan. 22. 1611 æt. 33

3. Elizabeth, ux. 2. Dulcibella, late wife 1. Mary, late wife to  
John Pitman of to Edmond Wiseman of Sir Francis Pile of  
Quarley, co. Hants. Sparsholt Court, co. Berks. Compton, Bart.

John Dunch = Anne, da. and 4. Anne, ux. 5. Lucy, ux.  
of Pusey, co. coheir of Richard Gabriel Beck of John Twistleton  
Berks, æt. 34, Major of Hursley, Westminster, of Dartford,  
18 Mar. 1664. co. Hants. co. Midd. co. Kent.

2. Samuel. 4. John. 1. Major, son Dulcibella. Dorothy.  
— — and heir, æt. 12, —  
3. Edmond. 5. William. 18 Mar. 1664. Anne.

## ELWES of Barton Court.

ARMS.—Quarterly. 1 and 4, *Or, a bend Gules, over all a fess Argent.*  
2 and 3, *A griffin segreant Or holding a flag the pennon charged with an eagle displayed.*

CREST.—*Four arrows in pale Or feathered Argent encircled by a serpent proper.*

Henry Elwes of London, Gent. = Elizabeth, da. to Sir William Gore, Kt., Alderman of London.

John Elwes, second son, of Barton Court, now one of His Ma'ties Justices of the Peace for this Co., æt. 38, 23 Mar. 1664. = Constance, one of the da's and coheirs of Sir John Darrell of Barton Court.

John Elwes, son and heir, æt. 13.	2. Henry. —	4. Edward. —	6. Robert. —	8. Cæsar. —	Con- stance.
	3. Charles.	5. Gerrard.	7. William.		

## EMAN of Windsor.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant regardant Purpure.*

CREST.—*A lion sejant regardant Purpure.*

Timothy Eman, Citizen and Goldsmith, 1 vir. = Rachel, da. to Rich. Vaughan. = Thomas Pagitt, Esq., late serjeant to the Sumpter, 2 son to James Pagitt, sometime one of the Barons of His Ma'ties Court of Exchequer.

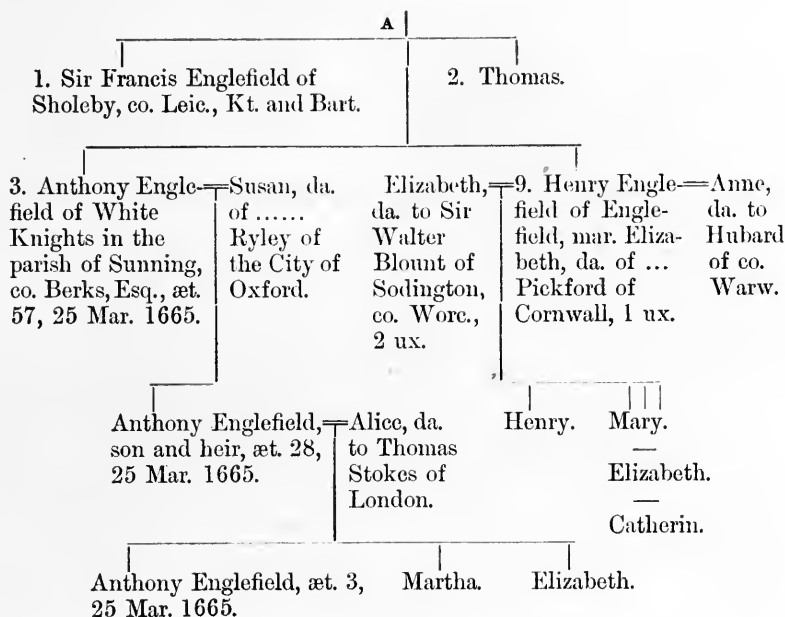
Timothy Eman of Windsor, co. Berks, æt. 41, 30 Mar. 1665. = Elizabeth, da. to John Copley Batley House, co. Ebor.

Timothy, son and heir, æt. 5, 30 Mar. 1665.	2. John.	3. James.	4. Charles.
--	----------	-----------	-------------

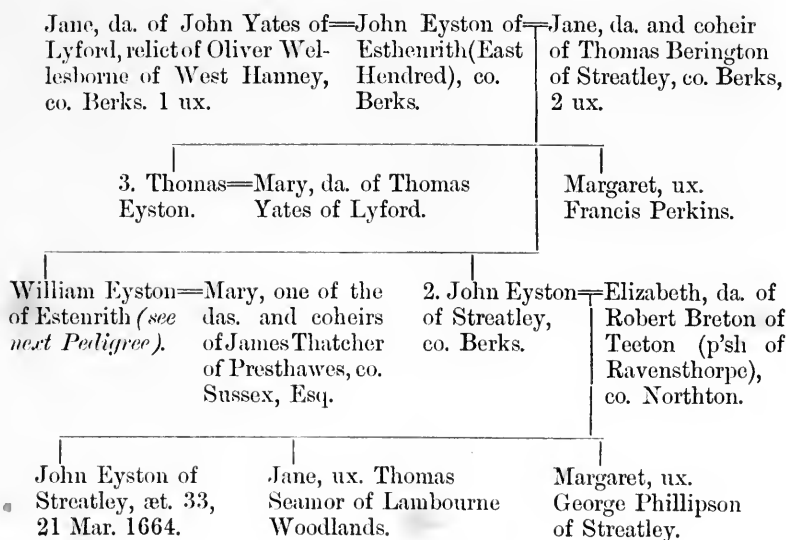
## ENGLEFIELD of White Knights.

ARMS.—*Barry of six Gules and Argent, on a chief Or a lion passant Azure.*

Sir Francis Englefield of Wotton Bassett, co. Wilts, Bart. = Jane, sister to Sir Anthony Browne, Viscount Montague,



## EYSTON of Streatley.



## EYSTON of East Hendred.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6. 1, *Sable, three lions rampant Or.* 2, *Gules, a cross moline Argent, on a chief of the last three grasshoppers Vert* (Thatcher). 3, *Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale Argent* (Berington). 4, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three choughs Sable beaked and legged Or.* 5, *Gules, three arches Argent.* 6, *Ermine, a lion rampant ducally crowned.*

Jane, da. and heir to Thomas Berington of Streatley, co. Berks, 2 ux. = John Eyston of Esthenreth (East Hendred), co. Berks. = Jane, da. to John Yates of Lyford, co. Berks.

William Eyston = Mary, one of the dau's and coheirs of Esthenreth, of James Thatcher of Presthawes, co. Sussex, Esq. at. 1649.

6. Richard, mar. to Saldin. 4. Thomas, mar. the relict of ... Yates. 2. John, mar. Elizabeth, da. of Griffin Doncastle, relict of Tho. Forrest. 3. Henry. 5. George.

William Eyston of Esthenreth, at. 53, 21 Mar. 1664. = Elianor, da. of George Smyth of Ash in the Bishopric of Durham.

2. John Eyston. George Eyston, son and heir, at. 21. = Anne, da. to Robert Dormer of Peter Lee, co. Bucks, Esq.

## FERRERS of Cookham.

John Ferrers of Cookham Lowbrooke, co. Berks. = Mary, da. and heir to Thomas Hever of Cuckfield, co. Sussex.

Samuel Ferrers of Aldersbrooke, co. Essex. = Susanna, da. to Giles Fleming of Warley Place, co. Essex.

John Ferrers of Cookham Lowbrooke, at. 32, 30 Mar. 1665. = Anne, da. to John Kinsman of ..., co. Hunts.

Samuel. John, son and heir, at. 2,

*Elizabeth = Sir John Fettiplace = ...  
 will 1520  
 in favour of Margaret Denton Margaret  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...*

VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE. 33

FETTIPLACE of Fernham.

ARMS.—Quarterly. 1 and 4, *Gules, two chevrons Argent.* 2, *Argent, three torteaux.* 3, *A lion passant gardant crowned.*

Bessels Fettiplace of Besils = Ellen, da. of Richard Covert of Leigh, co. Berks. Slaugham, co. Sussex.

Sir Richard Fettiplace = ... Thomas Fettiplace of = Ursula, da. to John of Bessils Leigh, Kt. Fernham, co. Berks. Hungerford of Henwood.

Thomas Fettiplace of = Anne, da. of John Savage Fernham, ob. 1660. of Broadway, co. Gloc.

Philip, mar. in the Low Countries. Thomas Fettiplace of Fernham, now one of His Ma'ties Justices of the Peace for this co., æt. 59, 18 Mar. 1664, mar. Eliz., da. of ... Polhill of Catford, co. Kent. John Fettiplace. Elizabeth, da. of William Jones of Woodland nere Marlborough, ob. 1661.

2. John. Thomas Fettiplace, son and heir, æt. 21, 18 Mar. 1664. Anne. — Jane. Gertrude. — Ursula. Philippa.

FETTIPLACE of Denchworth.

ARMS.—*Gules, two chevrons Argent, a canton Ermine, a crescent for difference.*  
 CREST.—*A dragon's head Vert, eared Gules.*

Edmund Fettiplace of Denchworth = Elizabeth, da. to Thomas Waldron and Letcomb Regis, ob. 1662. of Hinton Parva, co. Wilts.

2. Ann, ux. Sir William Scroggs of Gray's Inn, co. Midd., Kt. 3. Elizabeth, ux. ... Ellis of Maidstone, co. Kent. Mary, ux. John Heylin of Lechlade, co. Gloc. 5. Theodosia. — 1. Margaret. — 6. Dorothy.

3. Edward. — 2. Christopher. 4. Alexander Fettiplace. *bur. Nov. 19. 1709  
 bur. Apl. 25. 1712  
 æt. 81.  
 M. L. Letcombe Regis* Joan, da. to Michael Stevens of Kingston Lisle and relict of Robert Goodlake. George Fettiplace æt. 45, 21 Mar. 1664.

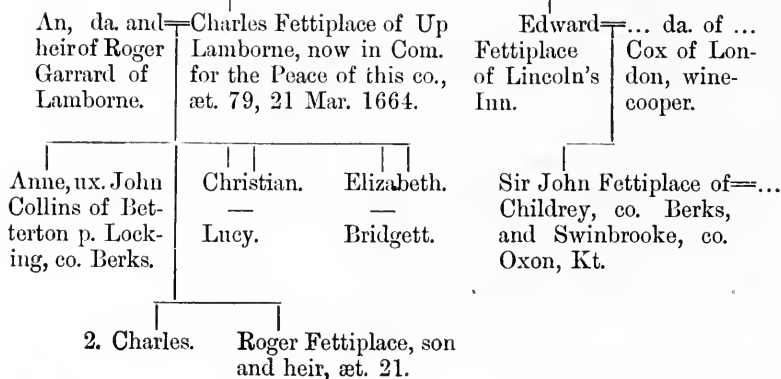
Mary. *ob. May 26. 1726  
 æt. 73  
 D* 2. William. 3. Edmond. *ob. Oct. 1712  
 æt. 48* Alexander Fettiplace, son and heir, æt. 4, 21 Mar. 1664, *d. Oct. 9. 1712  
 æt. 55* Edward F. *ob. Oct. 11. 1712  
 æt. 45* George F. = Grace *ob. May 23  
 1730 æt. 63* *John Head of esquire*

## FETTIPLACE of Up Lamborne and Childrey.

ARMS, without the quarterings and CREST, as in the first pedigree of this name, *a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

Sir Edmund Fettiplace = Anne, da. of ... Aylford.  
of Childrey, Kt.

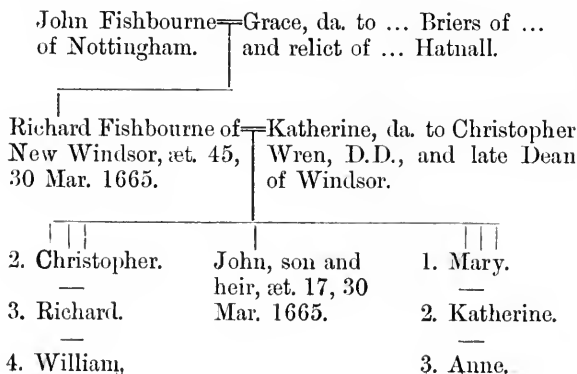
this Roger's Will 1662  
fo. 83 Land }



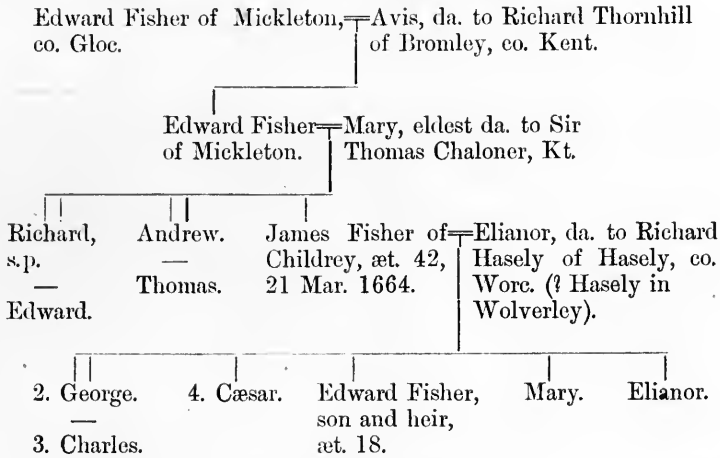
Certified by Roger Fettiplace.

## FISHBOURNE of New Windsor.

ARMS — *Argent, a fleur de lis Sable, a chief ...*



## FISHER of Childrey.

ARMS.—*Gules, three demi-lions rampant and a chief Or.*CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant guardant Or holding an escutcheon Gules.*

Certified by James Fisher.

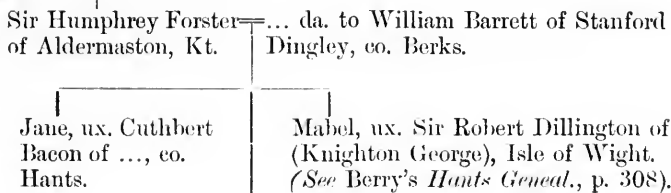
*Anth. Forster gent buried  
at St. Martin's Church, 2 Nov 1577*

## FORSTER of Aldermaston.

ARMS.—*A chevron engrailed between three arrows.*

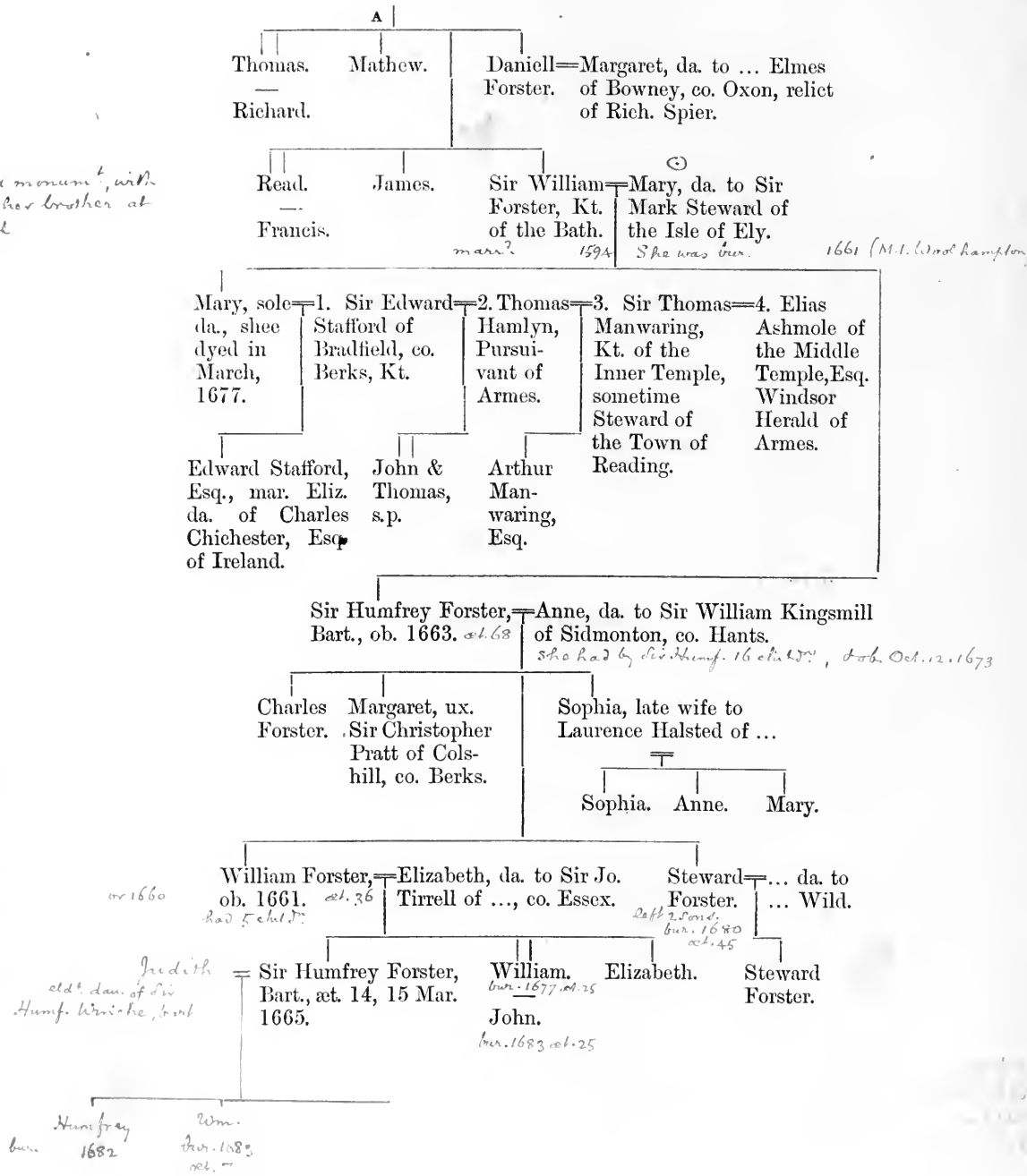
William Forster of Aldermaston, co. Berks, Esq. = Jane, da. to Sir Anthony Hungerford of South Amney, co. Gloc.

*St. Martin in fields  
25.1556*

D<sup>2</sup>

A

There is a monument, with arms, to her brother at Shinfield

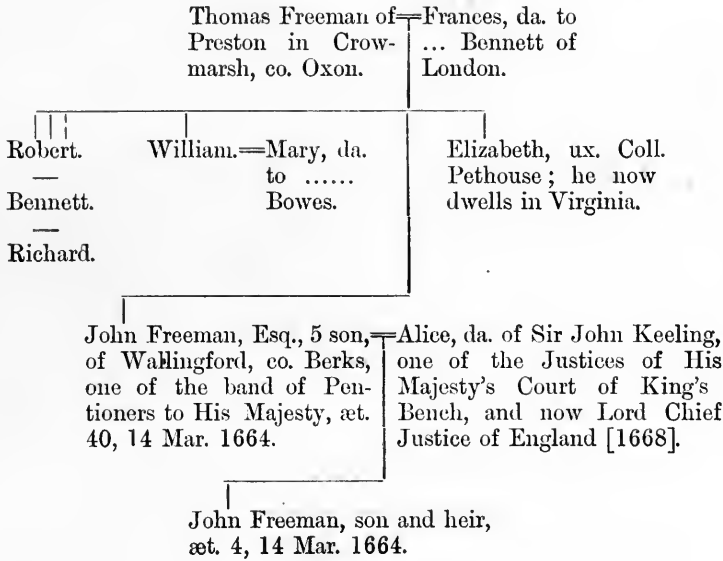




## FREEMAN of Wallingford.

ARMS.—Quarterly Ermine and Azure, three lozenges conjoined in fess Or.

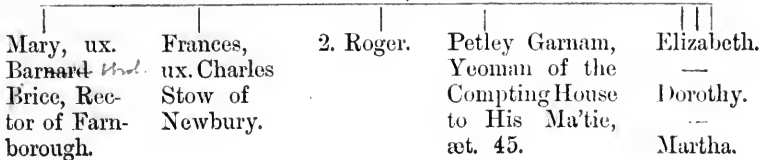
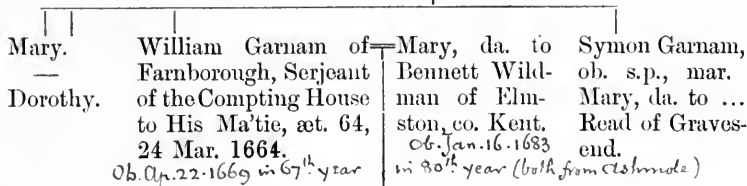
CREST.—An arm in armour embowed the hand grasping a broken spear all proper.



## GARNHAM of Farnborough.

*See Genealogist xvi 90.*

William Garnam of Stowmarket, co. Suff. = Everitt, da. to ...



compare with Price rector at ...

## GARRARD of Shinfield.

ARMS.—Quarterly. 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron engrailed Ermine. 2 and 3, Argent, two bars Gules on a canton per pale Sable and of the second a boar's head Or.

CREST.—Out of a coronet Azure a demi lion rampant.

Will dat. Apr. 11. 1619 p. m.  
Arch. Berks. Feb. 10. 1620

Thomas Garrard = Margery, sister to Sir Francis  
of Shinfield. Tucke of ... co. Hants, Kt.

*Alex. Tull. Esq. Kent. Wilts*

X "disobedi-  
... continueth  
leathome drunke  
etc. (father's w

His father bur'd. & he himself bur'd. at Wargrave  
His mother bur'd. at St Mary, Marlborough  
has "cognos Alex. Tull gent  
& Ric Constable gent.

Will dat. June 3  
1654, proved Sep 27  
1658 (Abo Wootton)

Gilbert Garrard = Sibil, da. of Stokes  
of Shinfield, ob. of Seend, co. Wilts  
1659.

(John)  
Sibil, ux. Laurence  
Watts of Hurst.

Thomas<sup>x</sup>  
—  
Gilbert.

Alexander.  
—  
Edward.

Margerie  
= John Ayer  
Mr. 4  
Dec

3. John,  
s.p.

Sibil, ux. Laurence  
Watts of Hurst.

Anne, ux. Lawrence  
Maltas of Shinfield.

*John Maulthus  
in G. G. Will 1654-8*

*Maltas (see notanda, p. 126)*

2. Richard = Anne, da. to Stephen  
Garrard. Walters of Brimpton,  
co. Berks.

Gilbert Garrard = Elizabeth, da. to  
æt. 38, 11 Mar. Stephen Wig-  
gens of Watle-  
ton (Watling-  
ton), co. Oxon.

Elizabeth.

Gilbert Garrard, æt. 6  
ann. 11 Mar. 1664.

## GARRARD of Lamborne.

ARMS, without the quartering and CREST, as in the preceding pedigree, a  
crescent for difference.

Thomas Garrard = Cecilia, da. of William  
ob. 1657, son of Wilmott of Wantage.

*pedigree Thomas at head of preceding*

*His brass at Wantage  
He ob. Dec. 1618. His wife was Cicily d. of Hugh Hyde of Lamborne regis*

Thomas Garrard = Susan, eldest  
of Lamborne, da. and coheir  
now in Com. for of Sir John  
the Peace of this Blagrove of  
Co., æt. 53, 21 Southcott, co.  
Mar. 1664. Berkes, Kt.

1. Cecilia, late  
w. to Mathew  
Newman of  
Queen's Camell  
co. Somerset.

2. Bridget, w.  
to William  
House of El-  
ton.

Frances, da. to Thomas  
Locke of Chelmsford,  
co. Essex, 1 ux.

Charles Garrard = Mary, da. of  
æt. 47, 21 Mar. John Hucks of  
1664. Kempscott  
*Will not young* (Kelmescott) co.  
Oxon, 2 ux.

3. Marga-  
ret, late  
wife to  
John  
Dean of  
Oxen-  
wood, co.  
Berks.

Thomas Garrard, son  
and heir, æt. 5.

Frances.

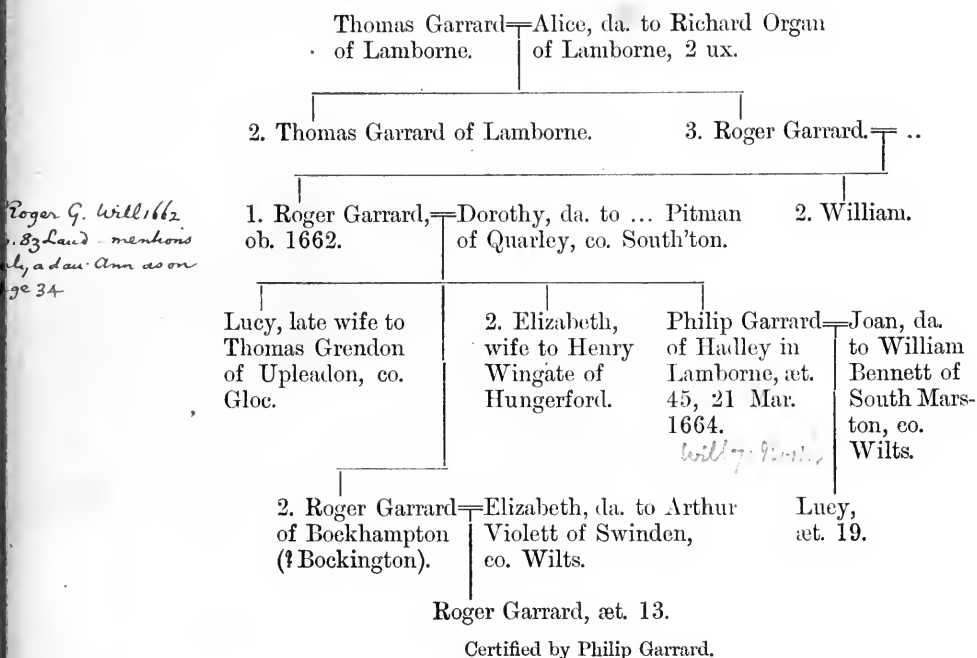
Certified by Charles and Thomas Garrard.

## VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE.

39

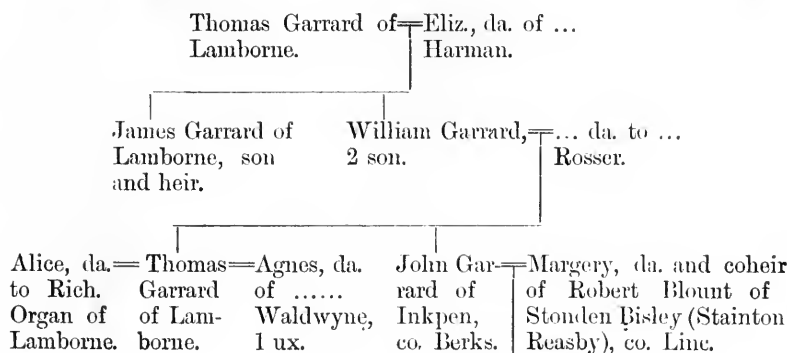
## GARRARD of Bockington.

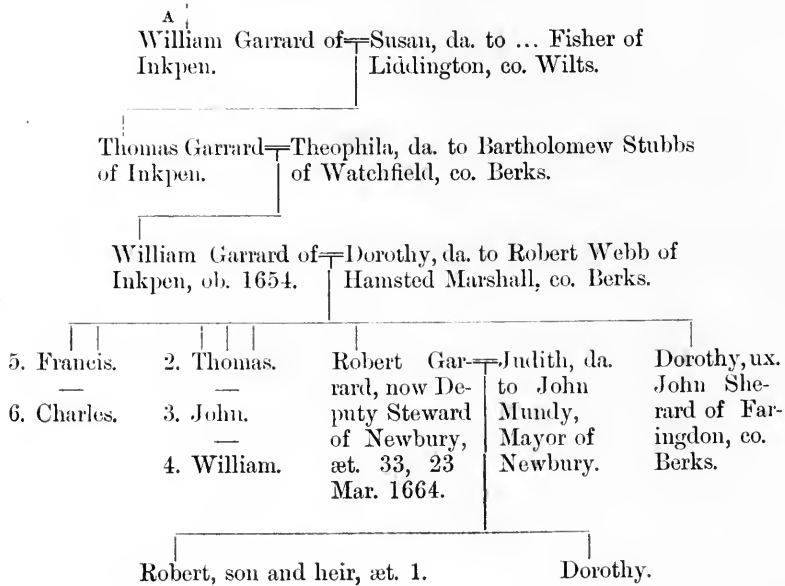
ARMS and CREST as in the preceding pedigree, a mullet on a crescent for difference.



## GARRARD of Inkpen.

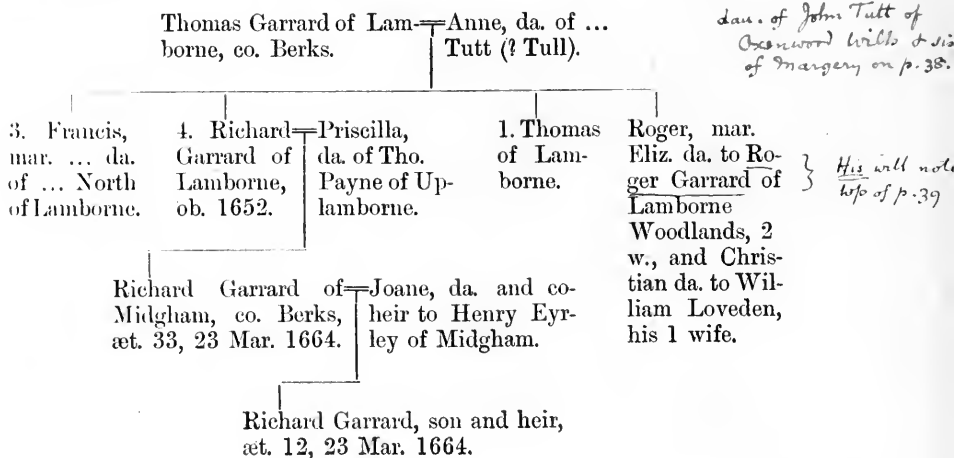
ARMS and CREST as in the preceding Pedigree, a crescent on a crescent for difference.





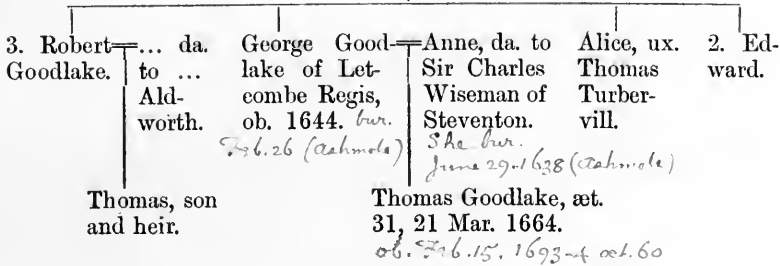
## GARRARD of Midgham.

ARMS and CREST as under Garrard of Bockington.



## GOODLAKE of Letcombe Regis.

Thomas Goodlake of Letcombe Regis. = Elizabeth, da. to ... Beconsale.

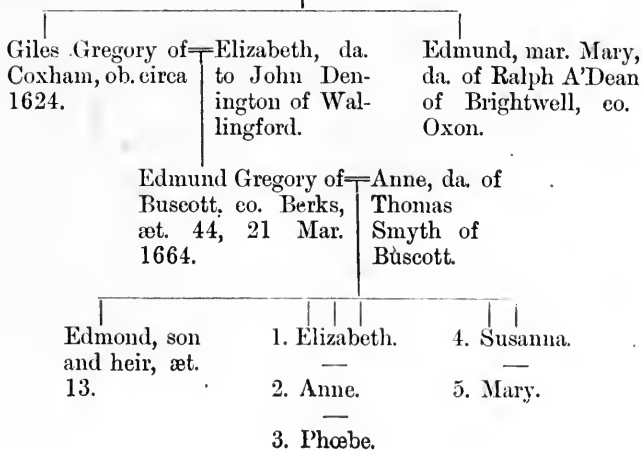


## GREGORY of Buscott.

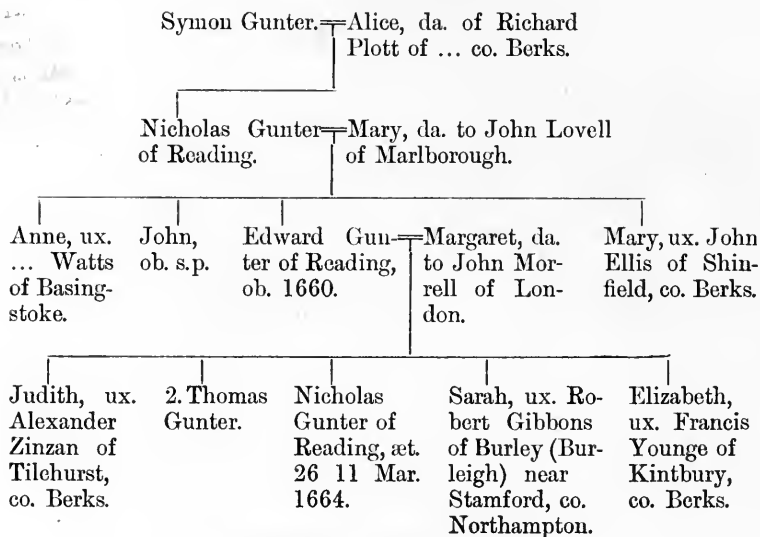
ARMS.—*Or, three bars Azure, in chief a lion passant of the second.*

CREST.—*A demi-boar salient Or.*

Edmund Gregory of Coxham = Elizabeth, da. to Giles Blofield (Cuxham), co. Oxon, ob. circa 1634. of Fleetwick (Flitwick), co. Beds.



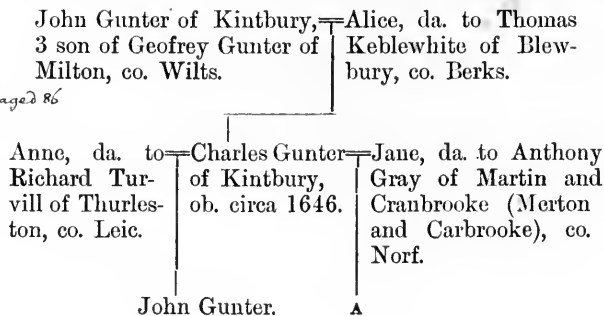
## GUNTER of Reading.



## GUNTER of Kintbury.

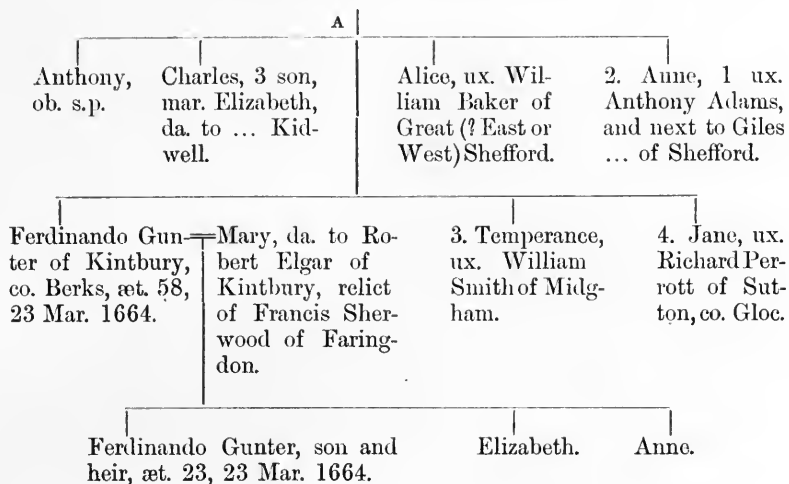
\* these arms on J. G. brass  
 but with crescent, not mullet  
 ↓  
 John Gunter = Alice  
 bur: at Kintbury Jan 2  
 1624 aged 89  
 M.I. there

\* ARMS.—Sable, three dexter gauntlets Argent, a mullet for difference.  
 CREST.—An antelope's head erased, per pale Or and Sable.



Jo: Plat ...  
 "gencer" to above

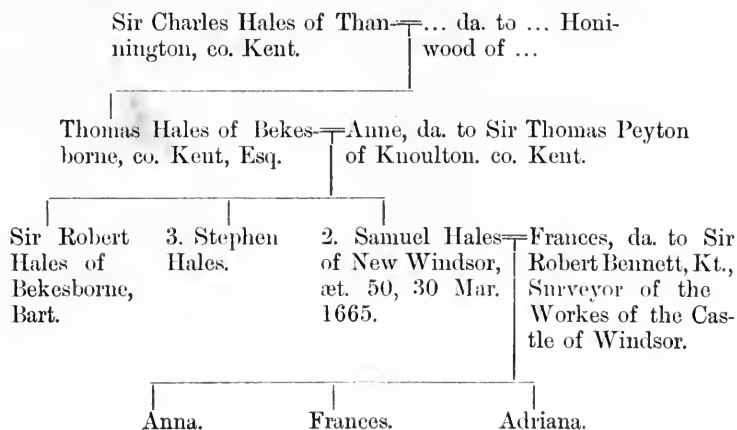
bur: at Ciceter  
 co. Glouc.  
 Mar. 18. 1626 aged 86  
 M.I. there



## HALES of New Windsor.

ARMS.—*Gules, three arrows Or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour proper holding an arrow Or.*



Ordn. 1022 = Elizabeth (Bachel) = Thomas Harrison esq. = Alice, dau. of Ric. Ward  
 17. Bray will 1602-3 esq. of Hurst. died 1. 1. 1610  
 of Hurst

44 Richard Harrison = Elizabeth (Ardin) = Robt. March  
 esq. VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE. of London  
 buried at Hurst & Finchampstead  
 Jan. 6. 1585-6 d. 1603

### HARRISON of Hurst,

ARMS.—Or, on a chief Sable three eagles displayed of the field.

CREST.—Out of a coronet a talbot's head Or guttee Sable.

Will mentions the  
 Lady Saville my  
 wife's mother

Sir Richard Harrison = Frances, da. and coheir of George Gerrard  
 of Hurst, co. Berks, of London, 2 son of Sir William Gerrard,  
 ob. 1656. ? buried Kt., Lord Mayor of London.  
 there may be 1655 aged 72

2. John Har- = Anne, da.  
 rison. to ... Car-  
 ter of Lon-  
 don.

John Harrison,  
 son and heir.

Sir Richard Harri- = Dorothy, da. to  
 son of Hurst, William Dean of  
 Esq., æt. 54, Nethercoat, co.  
 11 Mar. 1664. Oxon, Esq.  
 Ob. Aug. 23. 1683

-d. th. on  
 Beaver near  
 at W. Kingston

Richard Har-  
 rison, son and  
 heir, æt. 25,  
 11 Mar. 1664.

John.  
 —  
 X William.  
 —  
 Francis.  
 —  
 Charles.

James.  
 —  
 Philip.  
 Ob. Dec. 25. 1683  
 æt. 22 Dean.  
 Ob. Dec. 25. 1683  
 æt. 22

Katherin, ux.  
 James Lewes  
 of Copdmore y  
 (Cwrtmawr),  
 co. Cardigan.

Elizabeth, ux.  
 Richard Shel-  
 don of Broad-  
 way, co. Gloc.  
 (Worc.)

X St. T. B. Master of St. George's  
 prob. Winchester etc.  
 ob. Aug. 9. 1694 æt. 53

### HARRISON of Beechill.

ARMS.—Or, on a chief Sable three eagles displayed of the field, a crescent  
 for difference.

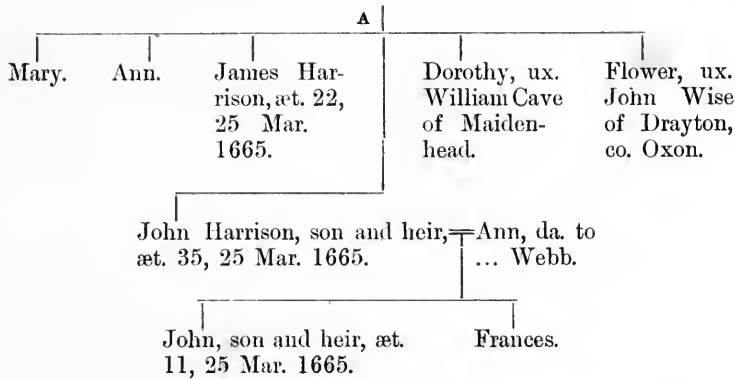
CREST.—Out of a coronet a talbot's head Or guttée de poix.

Will 1558 (1 Welles.) Thos. Ardian of  
 Stratfield Say gives dates of birth  
 of his children, including Eliz<sup>th</sup> born  
 Oct. 16. 1553.

Richard Harrison = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas  
 of Finchampsted, Anton of Stratfieldsay,  
 co. Berks. co. Berks.

Dorothy, da. to Sir = John Harrison of = Elizabeth, da. to  
 Edward Clarke of Beechill, co. Berks, George Carleton of  
 Ardington, co. æt. 79, 25 Mar. Huntercombe, co.  
 Berks, Kt. 1665. Oxon (Bucks).





## HASSALL of Thatcham.

John Hassall of Hassall, ...  
co. Cheshire.Robert Hassall of London.    Elianor, da. to ...  
Marlborough.John Hassall of Thatcham Hassall,    Ursula, da. of Philip  
co. Berks, æt. 50, 23 Mar. 1664.    Cox of Newbury.

1. Philippa, ux. John Foxy of Wapping.	3. Ursula, ux. Edward Poe of Wanting.	3. Anne, ux. Joseph Pin- foll of Newbury.
---	--	--

## HAYNE of Kintbury Eaton.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three martlets Sable.*Thomas Hayne of Awborne    Katherine, da. to Daniel Gorsuch,  
(Albourne) co. Wilts, ob. 1650.    Citizen of London.Daniel Hayne of Kintbury    Elizabeth, da. of Sir William  
Eaton, co. Berks, æt. 37,    Lovelace of Bethersden, co.  
23 Mar. 1664.    Kent, Kt.

2. John.	Daniell Hayne, son and heir, æt. 10.	Katherine. — Anne.	Elizabeth. — Frances.	Mary.
----------	--	--------------------------	-----------------------------	-------

## HENE of Winkfield.

ARMS.—*Per fess Or and Argent, a fess Sable, in chief a demi lion issuant Gules, on a canton the badge of Ulster.*

CREST.—*A demi lion rampant Gules.*

*A crescent for difference on arms and crest.*

William Hene of Dorking, = Anne, da. of ... Burch of  
co. Surrey. Burches, p. of Coleshill.

3. Hugh, mar. to ... Bickerstaff of Chesham, co. Surrey.	1. William Hene, mar. to ... Gray of ... co. Linc.	2. Sir Henry Hene of Wing- field, co. Berks, Kt., and Bart., æt. 88, 28 Mar. 1665.	= Dorothy, da. to Henry Stapilford of Paul's Walden, co. Hertf.	Susanna, ux. Walter Archbold of ... co. Staff.
--	--	---	--	--

Henry Hene, Esq., son and = Miriall, da. to Sir John Corbett of  
heir, æt. 31, 28 Mar. 1665. Adderley, co. Shropsh., Bart.

2. Corbett.	Henry, æt. 13, 28 Mar. 1665.	Anne. — Alice.	Miriall. — Arabella.
-------------	---------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------------

## HERCY of Cruchfield.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chief Gules.*

John Hercy of Cruch- = ..., da. to ... Payne of  
field, co. Berks. Sunning, co. Berks.

John Hercy of = Ursula, sister to Richard,  
Cruchfield. Lord Lovelace.

2. Margaret, ux. Jo. Ash of Warfield, co. Berks.	3. Elizabeth, ux. Geo. Wel- don of Shotes- brook.	Richard. — Ralfe, s.p.	1. Anne, ux. Hugh Calverley of Law- rence Waltham, co. Berks.
---	--	------------------------------	--

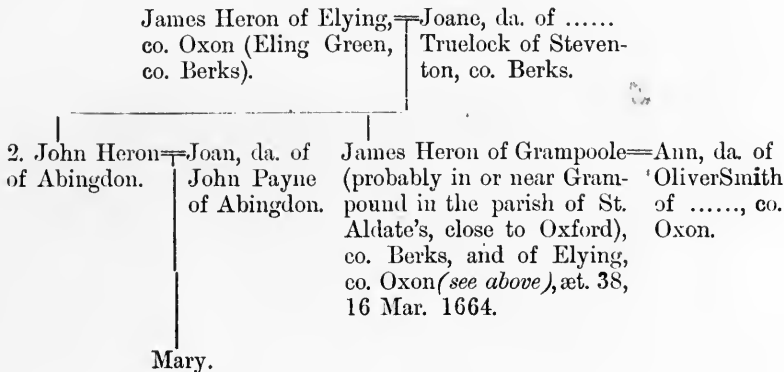
John Hercy of Cruchfield, = Mary, da. to Edward Aungier of Cambridge,  
Esq., æt. 60, 30 Mar. 1665. brother to Gerrard, Lord Aungier.

*See "notanda" p. 126*

## HERON of Abingdon.

ARMS.—*Sable, two chevronels Or between three herons Argent.*

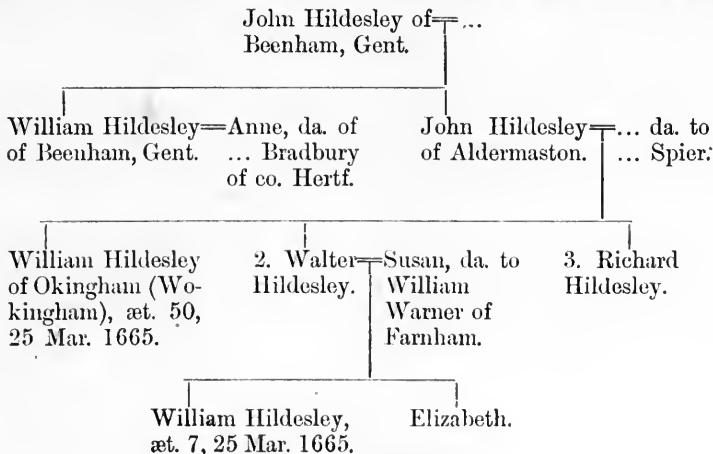
CREST.—*A heron's head erased Argent charged on the neck with two chevronels Sable.*



## HILDESLEY of Aldermaston and Wokingham.

ARMS.—*Or (? Argent), two bars gemelles Sable, in chief three pellets.*

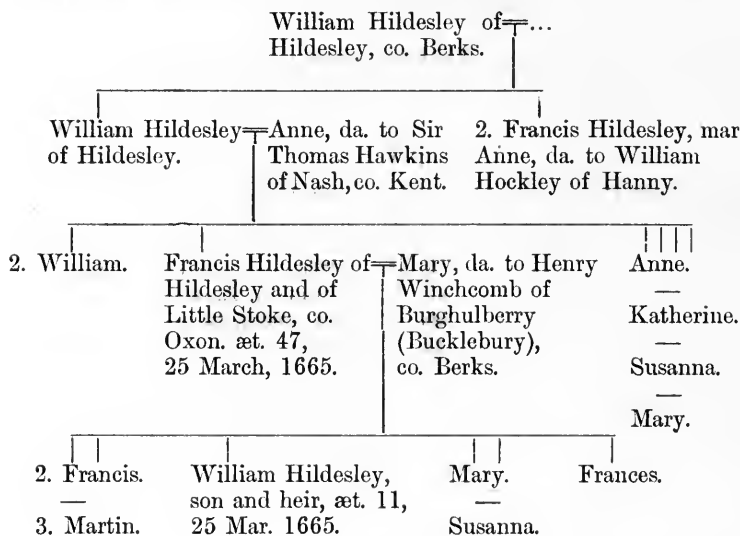
CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet a griffin's head, wings expanded Argent.*



*See a ped. in Visit. of Oxford.*

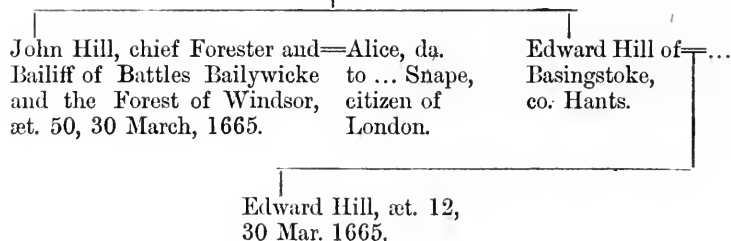
### HILDESLEY of Hildesley.

ARMS and CREST, same as in the preceding pedigree.



### HILL of Windsor.

Edward Hill of Winchester.      Rebecca, da. to John Wren of Winchester.



Wm. Henton = Susanna  
 of Newbury Berks Willm. Archd. of  
 Middx 1675  
 Esq.

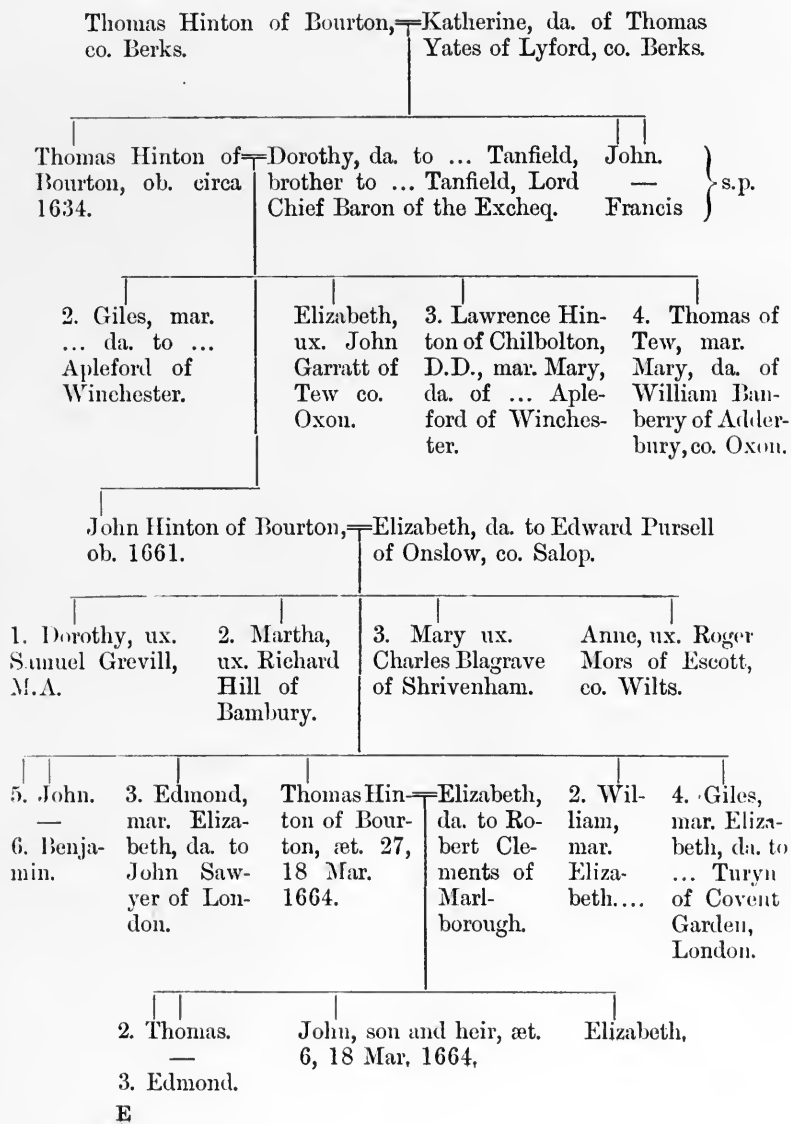
William = Hester

# VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE.

49

## HINTON of Bourton.

ARMS.—*Per fess indented Argent and Sable six fleurs-de-lis in fess three and three counterchanged.*



## HOBBS of Ardington.

Andrew Hobbs of Ardington, ob. 1650.

... da. to ... = Bennett Hobbs of Ardington, co. Berks, æt. 60, 14 ux.  
 ... = Martha, da. to Thomas Plott of Upton, co. Berks, 2 ux.  
 Mar. 1664.

## HOBY of Bisham.

ARMS.—*Argent, three fusils in fess Gules, within a bordure engrailed Sable.*

Sir Thomas Hoby of Bisham, Kt.

Sir Edward Hoby of Bisham, Kt. = Katherine, da. of ... Pinkney.

Peregrine Hoby of Bisham, Esq., n'rall son, æt. 65 years 1 Sept. 1667. = Katherine, d. of William Dodington of Breamor, co. Hants.

3. Thomas Hoby.

2. John Hoby, mar. Mary, da. of Thomas Long of ... co. Wilts.

Sir Edward Hobart, æt. 34, son and heir. = Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Francis Styles of Little Missenden, co. Bucks.

4. Philip Hoby. = Elizabeth da. to Sir Timothy Tirrell of Shotover, co. Oxon.

Mary. = William Fleetwood of Great Missenden, co. Bucks, Esq.

Elizabeth, 1 month old.

Elizabeth, 4 months old,

William.

Mary.

Katherine.

Elizabeth.

## HOLT of Abingdon.

John Holt of ..., = ..., da. of ... Cary  
co. Lanc. of ..., co. Bucks.

Rowland Holt of London, = Mary, da. of Thomas Bucknor,  
merchant, 10 son, ob. 1634. citizen of London.

Thomas Holt, Esq., Recorder of = Susan, da. to John John  
Abingdon, Barrister at Law and Peacock in the p'sh —  
in Commission for the Peace of of Cumnor, co. Mary,  
this co., æt. 42, 16 Mar. 1664. Berks. s.p.

Rowland,  
æt. 12.

John, son and  
heir, æt. 23.

Mary.

Susanna.

## HOPER of Sunning.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three roses slipped Or.*

Richard Hoper of St. = Pentecost, da. and coheir  
Andrew's Parish, co. to ... Legg of Dublin in  
Midd. Ireland.

Francis.  
—  
Dudley.  
—  
Henry.

Nathaniel Hoper = Mary, da. to Peter  
of Sunning, co. Farnham of Hogges-  
Berks, æt. 56, 11 don (Hoddesdon),  
mar. 1664, 4 son. co. Hertf.

Richard Hoper  
of St. Andrew's  
in Holborn.

Samuel.

Daniel.

Richard.

E<sup>2</sup>

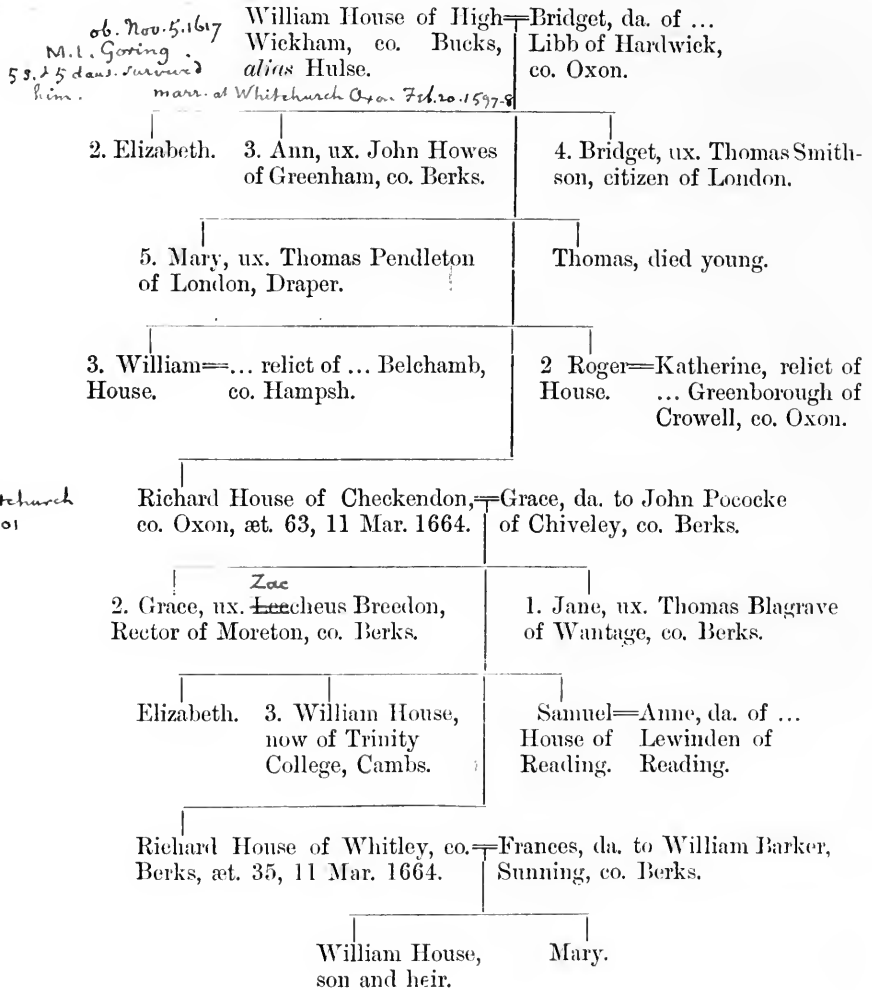
Nathaniel Hoper,  
eldest son, æt. 15,  
11 Mar. 1664.

Prudence.

Elizabeth.

Priscilla.

## HOUSE of Whitley.

ARMS.—*Sable, three piles one in chief and two in base Argent.*Certified by Richard Howse *alias* Hulse, of Whitley in Berks.

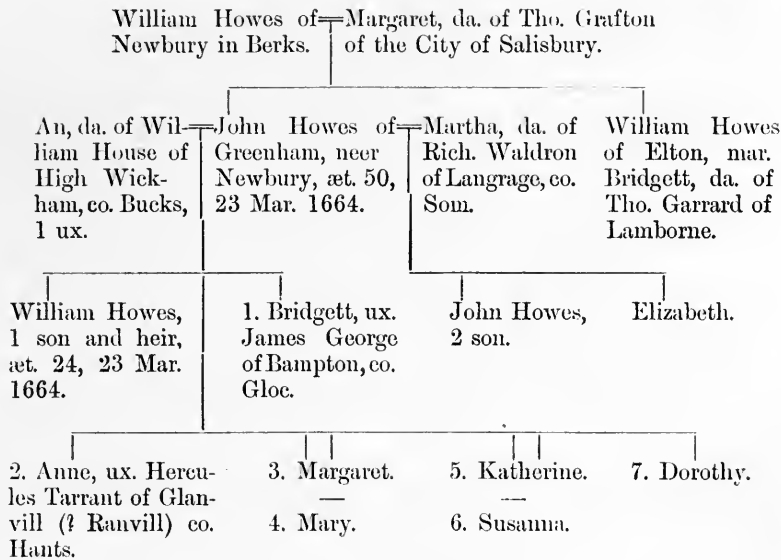


## HOWES of Greenham.

ARMS.—*Argent, three piles one in chief and two in base Sable.*

CREST.—*A stag's head surmounted by a sun in splendour.*

Thus impaled with Grafton on a monument of the subscribed William in Newbury Church, with this inscription—"Here lyeth Interred the body of William Howes of Newbury, Gent., he dyed the 29th of June 1637, aged 63, who left behind him Margaret his wife, 4 sons and 13 daughters."



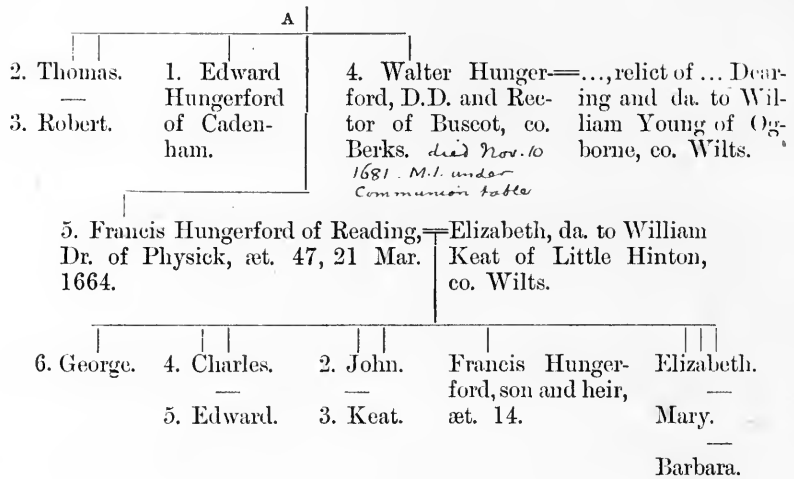
## HUNGERFORD of Reading.

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars Argent, in chief three plates, a mullet for difference.*

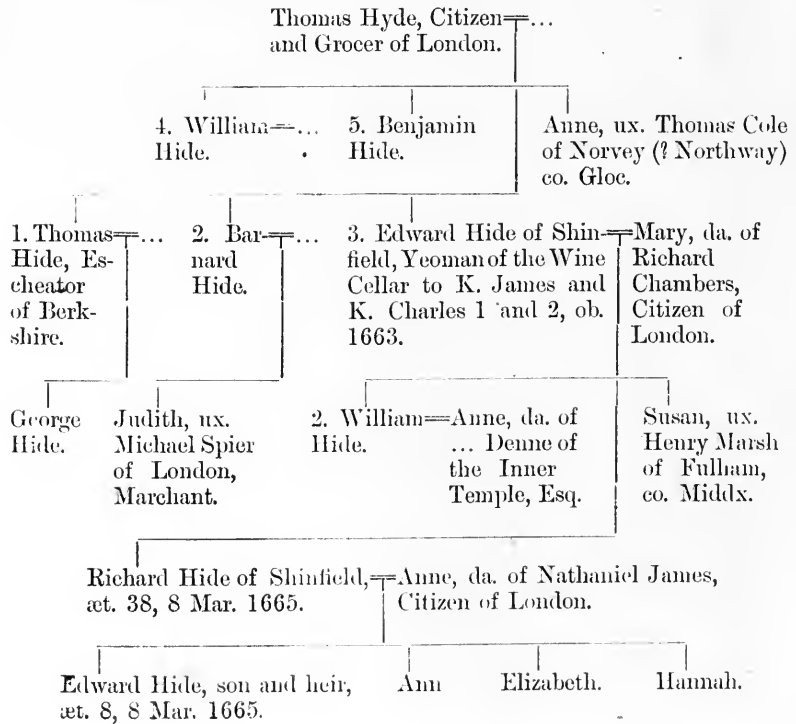
CREST.—*Out of a coronet a garb between two sickles.*

Walter Hungerford of =Elizabeth, sister to Sir Thomas Estcourt  
Cadenham, co. Wilts. of Lashborough, co. Gloc.

A



## HYDE of Shinfield.



William Hyde =  
of Kingston Lisle  
will 1568  
13 Babington  
See 1566 Visitation

widow Eliz<sup>h</sup>. Arms Hyde impaling - a chev. betw. 3 falcons  
heads erased

Wm. Hyde, esq. of Kingston Lisle, Administration of estate  
Apl. 10. 1599 to Katherine his widow (Archd. Ct. of Berks)

## VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE.

55

### HYDE of Kingston Lisle.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, two chevrons Argent*; 2, *Argent, a goat's head erased Sable between three cocks Gules*; 3, *Ermine, on a pile Gules a lion passant Or*.

Sir George Hyde of Kingston Lile, Kt. of the Bath by R. James. Katherine, da. to Sir Humphrey Ferrers of Tamworth, co. Warw., Kt.

\*

3. John, 1 mar. the relict to Richard Hyde of Norcott, co. Berks, 2, Elizabeth, 2 da. to Sir Humphrey Ferrers of Tamworth Castle, Kt.

2. George, now living.

4. David, mar. Cecilia, da. of Fitz Williams.

Dorothy, ux. Henry Nevill of Bathwicke, (co. Som.)

\* Mar<sup>d</sup> at St. Barth<sup>l</sup>. the great, London Feb. 13. 1642-3 John Hyde gent. of Kingston upon Thames, Berks. and Anne Hyde of St. Giles in the fields (sic. Truly,

Humphrey Hyde of Kingston Lile, Esq., æt. 69, 21 Mar. 1664, now in Com. for the Peace of this county. Anne, eldest da. to Sir Lawrence Hyde of the Close in Salisbury, Kt.

Humphrey Hyde, son and heir, æt. 36, 21 Mar. 1664. Gertrude, 3 da. to John Fettiplace of Fernham.

2. Francis Hyde, now a Factor in Guinney for the Royal Company.

### JAMES of Denford.

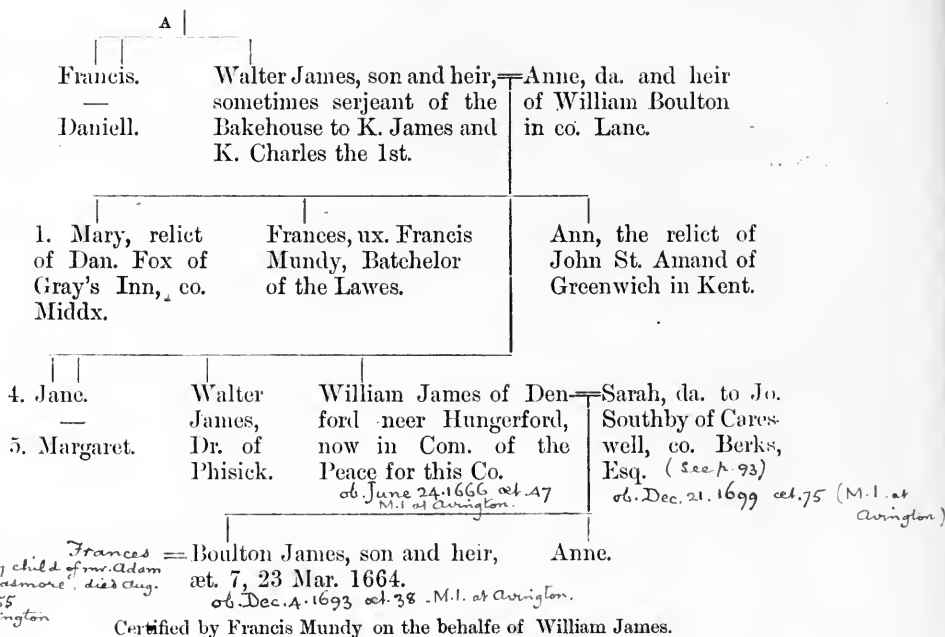
ARMS.—Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Gules, a dolphin embowed Or*; 2, *Per fess Azure and Or, a lion rampant Gules*; 3, *Ermine, on a chief dancette Azure three griffins' heads erased Or* (Caplen); 4, *Sable, a falcon close Argent beaked and belled Or* (Boulton); 5, *Gules, three wolves' heads erased Or*.

CREST.—*An ostrich Argent beaked and legged Or*.

Hæc Insignia Arma et Crista probatur p. conjunctam attestationem sub propriis manibus Jo. Burroughes, militis, Garter, Gui'lmus le Neve militis, Claren., et Hen. St. George, militis, Norroy, 16 Junii 1637.

John James of the Isle of Wight. Elizabeth, da. and heir of Stephen Caplen.

A



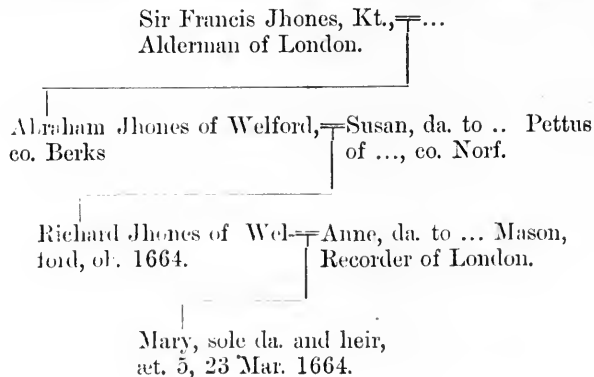
*Arms on her monument  
a dolphin embowed impaling  
a chev. erm. betw three  
unicorns' heads  
crested.*

*Frances  
only child of Mr. Adam  
Head of Peasmore, died Aug.  
25, 1720 aged 55  
M.I. Arvington*

### JHONES of Welford.

ARMS.—On a lozenge, Azure, a lion passant between three crosses pale  
fitchée Or, a chief of the second.

CREST.—A lion rampant Or, supporting an anchor erect Azure.



will 1556

bequest to  
prior of East

Hagborne

Sons Ralph, John, Edward

Gregory Hugh dau. Agnes Keate

Hugh Keate = Christian  
Hodcott Berks.  
ent. ob. Mich. 23.  
Ch. W. Bladley  
ob. Aug. 14. 1627  
M.I. East Hagborne

John Fred. Wm Mary Margt. Christ. Elenor

VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE.

KEAT of East Locking.

ARMS.—*Argent, three mountain cats passant in pale Sable; on an escutcheon of pretence, Azure, a lion rampant Or (Darrell).*

died May 1. 1624 Edward Keat of East Locking, Joane, da. and coheir died last Feb. 1624  
æt. 83. M.I. co. Berks, 3 son of William of John Doe of Lock-  
Keat of Hagborne. ing. marr<sup>d</sup>. 1565 æt. 79

Edward. — William, s.p.	Francis Keat of East Locking and of the Middle Temple, London, ob. 1649.	Francis, da. to John Hungerford of Cadenham (in North Damerham Hundred), co. Wilts, Esq.	John 1 Ann 2 Jane 3 Agnes 4 Christian 5 Elenor 6 Mary
Francis, died in France.	Frances, 2 ux. to Joseph Prowze of Crediton, co. Devon.	Elizabeth, eldest da., 1 mar. to Samuel Godson, who ob. s.p., mar. 2 to Anthony Bathurst of ... co. Hants.	

Edward Keat of Hagborne, Esq., and East Locking, now in Com. of the Peace for this co., æt. 45, 21 Mar. 1664. Cicely, da. and (co)heir of Sir John Darrell of Barton Court, co. Berks, Bart.

2. Charles. John Keat, son and heir, æt. 10, 21 Mar. 1664. Anne. Frances.

KEMBLE of Up Lamborne.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend Ermine, three lions' heads of the field.* A patt. p. W. C. 1622

CREST.—*A wolf's head tusked and embued Or.*

Francis Kemble of Wydell (Widhill Chapel), co. Wilts. = ...

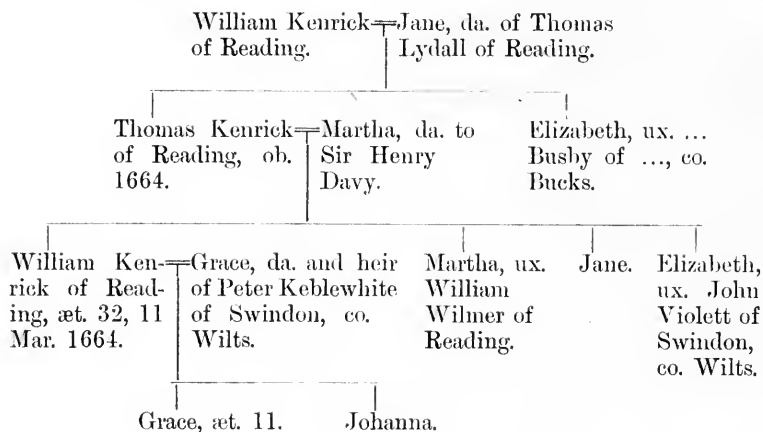
Francis Kemble of Stratton, Anne, da. to John Cox of Colshill, co. Berks, relict of ... Sherman in co. Wilts.

William, of Stanford in the Vale.	Thomas Kemble of Stratton St. Margarets, co. Wilts, son and heir.	John Kemble of Up Lam- borne, æt. 40, 21 Mar.	Mathew, da. to Henry Hodges, alias Hodyes, of Bourton, co. Berks.
---	---	--	---

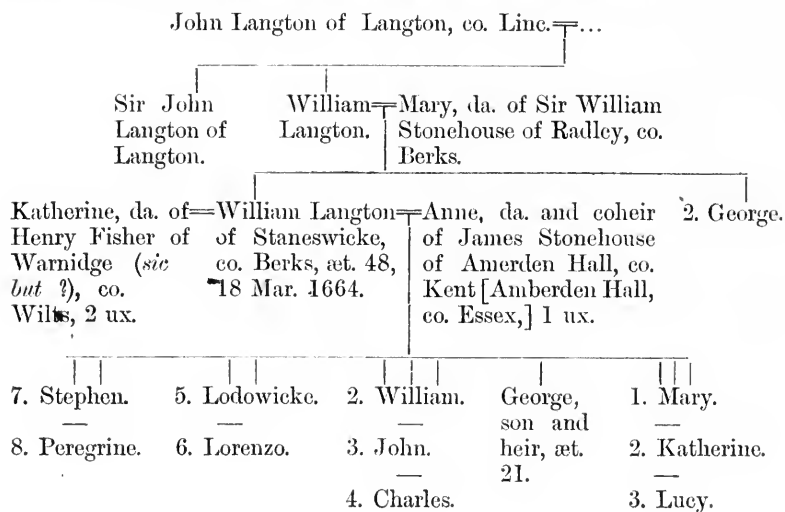
Henry. John. Francis Kemble, 1 son, æt. 13. Mary. Anne. Martha.

Certified by John Kemble.

## KENRICK of Reading.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a lion rampant Sable.*CREST.—*On a bundle of arrows lying fessways a hawk close Argent beaked and belled Or.*

## LANGTON of Staneswicke.

ARMS.—*Quarterly Sable and Or, a bend Argent.*CREST.—*An eagle Or and a wyvern Vert interlaced and erect.*

## LATTON of Kingston Bagpuize.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6, 1, *Per pale Sable and Argent, a saltire Ermine*; 2, *Three lozenges conjoined in fess*; 3, *Ermine, three cross-bones Gules stringed Or*; 4, *Argent, three bendlets wavy Sable*; 5, *Argent, on a saltire between four eagles' heads erased Gules a leopard's head between as many lozenges Or*; 6, *Azure, three demi lions passant gardant Or*.

CRESTS.—A *greyhound's head Azure gorged Or spotted Gules between two branches Vert*.

A *cross-bow Or*.

John Latton of Kingston Bagpuize, co. Berks. = Katherine, da. and coheir to Sir Thomas Hammond of Brasted in Kent.

Elizabeth,  
ux. Michael  
Web, citizen  
of London.

2. John.

Thomas Latton  
of Kingston  
Bagpuize,  
Esq., æt. 42,  
16 Mar. 1664.

Mary, da. to  
William Ays-  
cough of ...  
co. Linc., sister  
to Sir George.

Dorothy,  
ux. Thomas  
Witherden  
of ..., co.  
Kent.

William.  
—  
George.

John Latton, son and  
heir, æt. 19, 1664.

Katherine.  
—  
Mary.

Sophia.

His M. at Beaconsfield mentions other children  
Rich<sup>d</sup>, Philipp, Amy, John, W<sup>m</sup>, Peter, Rich<sup>d</sup>.

## LEE of Binfield.

Son Philip L. son Rich<sup>d</sup> L.  
dan Agnes L. brot in law Clem. &  
Rob. Dawbeney, Uncle Edm<sup>d</sup> Waller  
brother Mr Rob. Good &c.

Robert Lee of Beacons-  
field, co. Bucks. ol. 64 b. 1572  
Will 1572 18 paper

Catherine, da. to  
Rob. Dawbeney.

Will 1610 (68 Waringfield)  
Clem<sup>t</sup> Dawbeney gent. of  
Wokingham, Berks. My house in  
Binfield to my cousin Rob<sup>t</sup> Lee, &c.

Robert Lee of Binfield,  
co. Berks. Will 1621. 76 Bale

Joyce X  
Jane, da. to John Smewyn = W<sup>m</sup> Simonson Esq. of  
Binfield. (Joyce in the Visit<sup>n</sup>  
at Coll. of Arms, & in Will of her 2<sup>d</sup> husb<sup>d</sup>)

Rich<sup>d</sup> - see Visit<sup>n</sup> of London 1623-5, p. 24

2. Philip. = Joan, da. of  
William  
Hawthorn.  
His Will 87 Gray  
of 91. Midsendon 1648

Robert Lee of  
Binfield, æt. 63,  
30 Mar. 1665.

Elizabeth, da. to ... Arch-  
dale of London, relict of John  
Fleetwood of Great Missen-  
den. whose Will 1639 (69 Harvey)

John Fleetwood of  
Gl. Miesenden, gent.  
Will 1666 (161 Mico)  
my mother Eliz<sup>th</sup> Lee - &c.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Sarah Anne  
Katherine  
Robert, son and heir, æt.  
18, 30 Mar. 1665.

Judith, ux. Henry, Lord  
Stirling, of Scotland. Who Will 1691  
Judith's uncle Mat. Archdale  
was godfather to W<sup>m</sup> Alexander  
2<sup>d</sup> son of Henry Earl of Stirling.  
(91. d's Will)

X Her Will as Symonds  
1654. 481 c. 11

## LEE of Binfield.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a fess between three crescents Sable*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a lion rampant Azure within a bordure of the second charged with eight fleurs-de-lis Or* (Saunders).

CREST.—*An eagle proper preying on a gamb erased Azure.*

John Lee of Addlington, co. Oxon (Chesh.)<sup>x</sup> = Joane, da. to Henry Wise of Banbury co. Oxon.

Mary, da. to ... Phippes of Oxford. = Henry Lee, Citizen and Draper of London, mar. ... da. to John Hart of Brill, co. Oxon, 2 ux., no issue. = Agnes, da. to Robert Lee of Binfield, co. Essex (Berks).

2. Robert Lee. = Henry Lee of Woodford, co. Essex. (See Henry will 1619 (for M. Joane) was perhaps a son) = Susan, da. to Jerwaies Elwaies of the same place. = Rose, da. to Thomas Brindley of ... and relict to James (Giles, Harl. MS. 1530) Baker of Datchet, 2 ux. = William Lee of Binfield, æt. 40, 30 Mar. 1665. = Mary, da. William Ambler, Citizen of London.

William Lee, son and heir, æt. 8, 30 Mar. 1665.

Mary.

<sup>x</sup> See her in "Pincatopial Cleanings in England" (New Eng. Hist.-Gen. Soc. 1885)

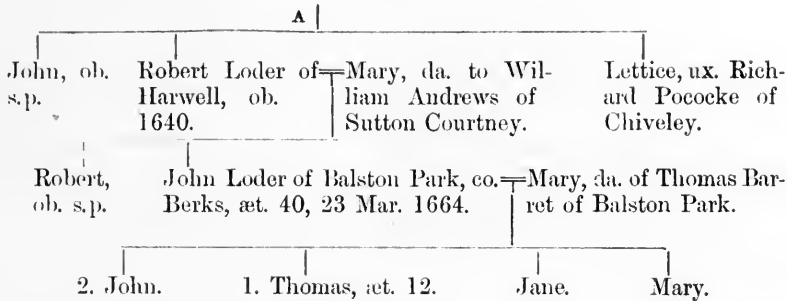
## LODER of Balston Park.

ARMS.—*Or, six annulets Sable, three, two, one.*

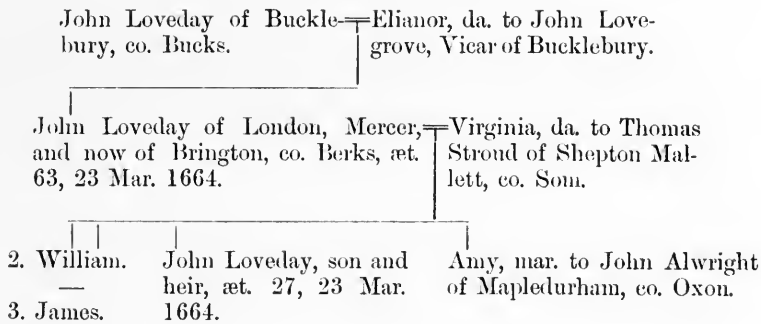
CREST.—*A dragon statant Argent.*

John Loder of Harwell, co. Berks. = Elizabeth, da. of Francis Ford of Garsington, co. Oxon.



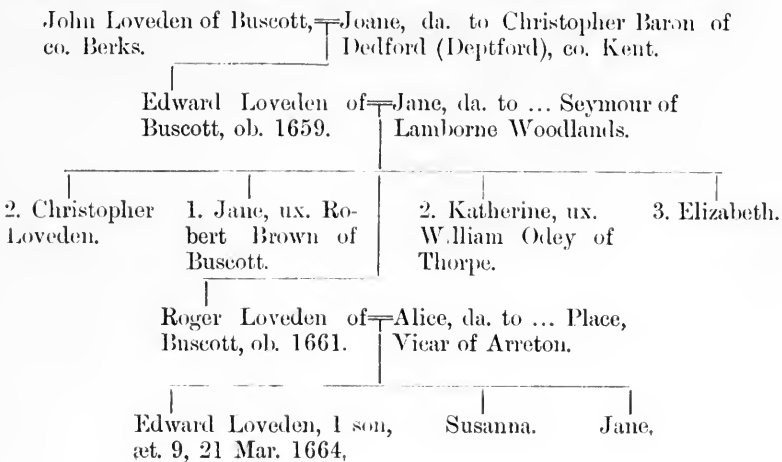


## LOVEDAY of Brington.



## LOVEDEN of Buscott.

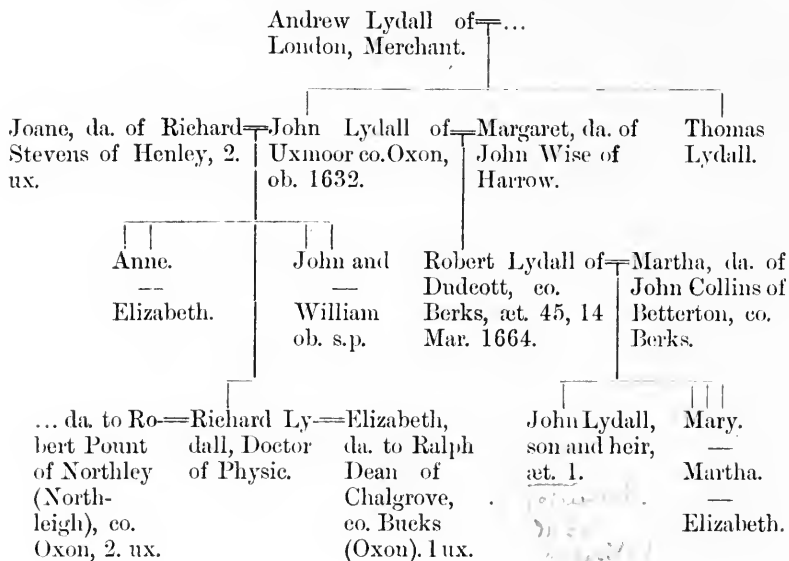
ARMS.—*Gules, a bend between four dexter hands appaunée Argent.*



LYDALL of Dudecott.

ARMS.—*Azure, a saltire Or, on a fess of the last three pellets.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet Chequy Or and Azure, a heron's head of the first.*

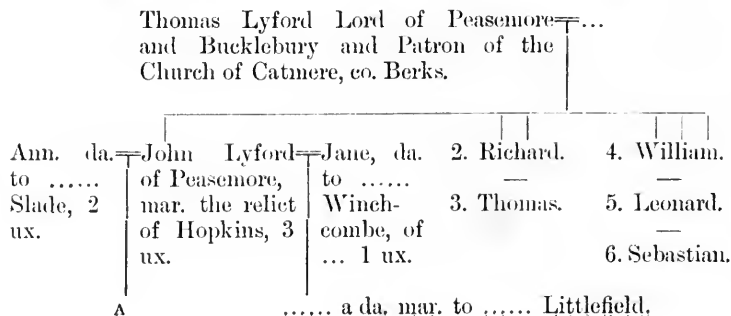


M. 1. Ips d.  
 John Lydall  
 gent. of Uxmoor  
 in that part  
 ob. Oct. 17  
 John L. of Uxmoor  
 ob. Oct. 20  
 æt 36 (M. 1.)

LYFORD of Hurley.

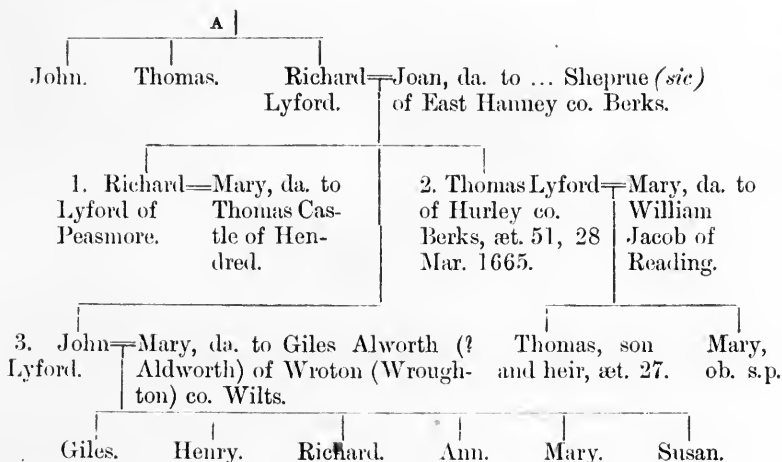
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces Argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet Or an eagle's head, wings addorsed Gules.*



VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE.

63



MANWARING of Birch Hill.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, two bars Gules, a crescent for difference*; 2 and 3, *Azure, three garbs Or.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet Or an ass's head proper.*

George Manwaring of Ightfield, = ..., da. to Sir William Moore co. Salop, Esq. | of Losely (co. Surrey,) Kt.

Sir Thomas Manwaring of the Inner Temple, Kt. = Mary, da. to Sir William Forster of Aldermaston. Kt. of the Bath. | Sir Anthony Manwaring of Ightfield, co. Salop.

Arthur Manwaring of Birchhill, co. = Winifred, da. to Francis Perkins Berks, Esq., æt. 30, Mar. 1665. | of Upton, co. Berks.

MAYOTT of Abingdon.

See on Mayott, p. 93

vice Mayor of Ab. Brass in 1. Helen's there. He died May 30 627 aged 63. Will in Arch. Berks.

Thomas Mayott of Abingdon. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Lydall of Reading.

Beatrice, 2 ux., da. to Andrew Bruce of Oxford. = John Mayott, of Abingdon, æt. 48, ann. 16 Mar. 1664. = Anne, d. to Thomas Woodward of Woodstock.

Susanna. Thomas. John Mayott, Elizabeth.  
Beatrice. Richard. son and heir, æt. 12. Anne.

Abree = ...

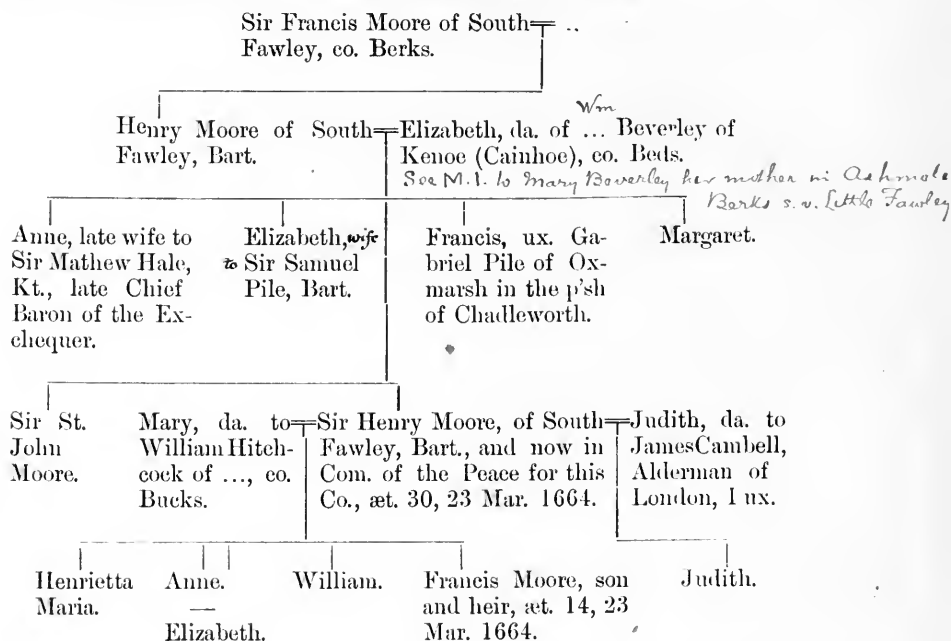
Mr. St. Helen Abingdon 1. 1629-9 Mr. Ric. Mayott m. Martha Wickham.

See ...  
The ...

Wm ...  
Kath = William ...  
ob. 1677, M. 1. ...

## MOORE of South Fawley.

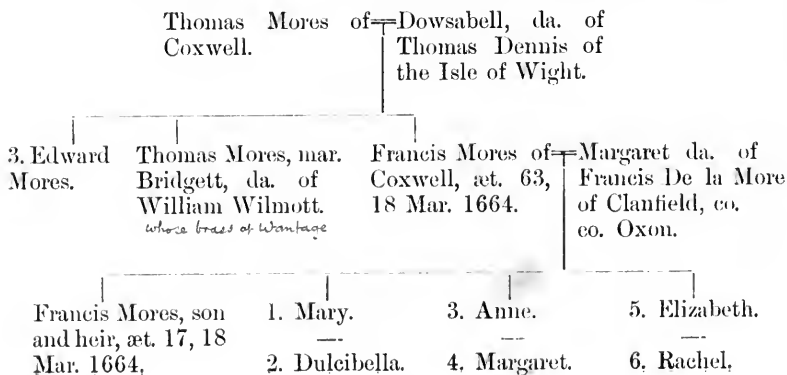
ARMS.—*Argent, a moorcock Sable, with the badge of Ulster.*



## MORES of Coxwell.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess couped between three corks Gules a garb of the field.*

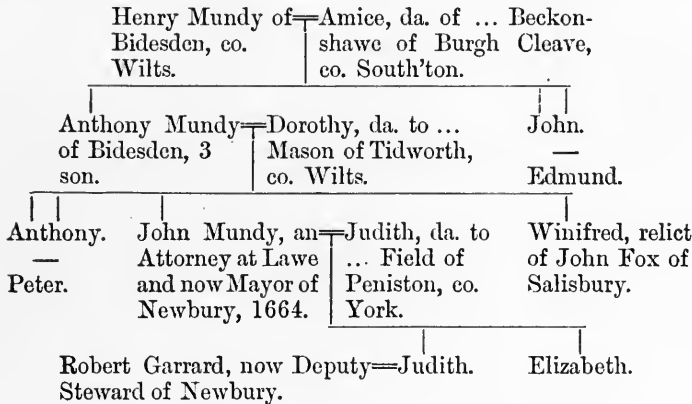
CREST.—*A Moor's head Sable, wreathed vert, charged on the face with an annulet.*



## MUNDY of Newbury.

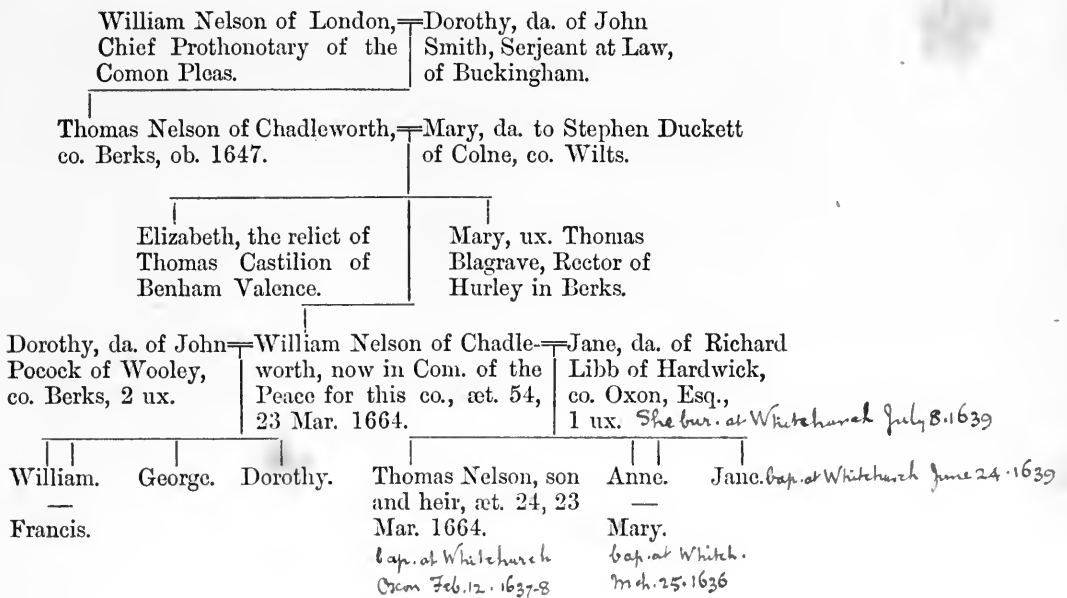
ARMS.—*Sable, on a cross engrailed Argent five lozenges of the field.*

CREST.—*A leopard's head erased Sable bezantée, fire issuing from the mouth proper.*



## NELSON of Chadleworth.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross flory Or, a bend Gules.*



Richard Staverton = Elizabeth  
 ob. June 10. 1614. M.I. at Warfield  
 ob. Feb. 4. 1632  
 Richard S. = Elizabeth  
 ob. Oct. 6. 1636  
 bur. 8. 15. M.I. at Warfield  
 Elizabeth = Henri Nevil  
 only child  
 Thos. Symes = Elizabeth  
 brass in York  
 minster, 1582.

NEVILL of Billingbere.

ARMS.—Gules, a saltire Or.

CREST.—A bull passant pied.

Sir Henry Nevill, Kt., of Billingbere, = Ann, da. to Sir Henry  
 Seig'r Ambassador in France, ob. Killigrew of Cornwall,  
 10 July 1615. Kt.

- |   |                    |  |  |
|---|--------------------|--|--|
| 3. Richard,<br>Doctor of<br>the Civil<br>Law; he<br>had a da. | 2. Edward,<br>s.p. | 1. Elizabeth,<br>ux. Sir Henry<br>Berkley of<br>Yarlington, co.<br>Somerset, Kt. | 2. Frances, ux. Sir<br>Richard Worsley of<br>Apleorcombe in the<br>Isle of Wight, Kt.<br>and Bart. |
|---|--------------------|--|--|

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 3. Katherine, ux.<br>Sir Richard Brookes<br>of Norton, co.<br>Chester. | 4. Mary, ux. Sir<br>Edward Lewknor<br>of Denham Hall,<br>co. Suffolk, Kt. | 5. Dorothy, ux. Richard<br>Catelyn of Wingfield<br>Castle, co. Suffolk, Esq. |
|--|---|--|

Sir Henry Nevill = Elizabeth, da. of = Sir John Thorow-  
 of Billingbere in co. Berks, Kt., ob. Sir John Smith good of St. John's,  
 29 June 1629. of Osten Hanger, Clerkenwell, 2 vir.  
 co. Kent, Kt.

- |   |                                |                                     |   |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Katherine,<br>ux. Sir Thomas<br>Lunsford, some-<br>time Lieut. of<br>the Tower of<br>London. | 2. Mary,<br>ux. ...<br>Bovill. | 3. Phillipa,<br>ux. ....<br>Jepson. | 2. Henry = Elizabeth, sole da.<br>and heir of Richard<br>and niece and heiress<br>Edward Staverton<br>of Heathley Hall,<br>Warfield, co. Berks. |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|

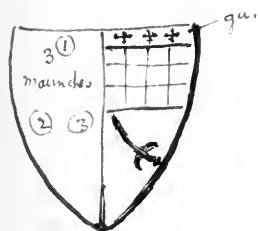
1. Richard Nevill of Bellingbere, = Ann, eldest da. of Sir John  
 Esq., now one of the Justices of Haydon of Baconthorpe, co.  
 the Peace, and Deputy Lieut. for Norfolk, Kt., Lieut. of the  
 this co., æt. 48, 28 Mar. 1665. Ordinance to King Ch. I.

- |                                       |  |  |                                     |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Anne, born<br>14 Feb. 1647.        | John, son and<br>heir, born 23<br>July 1652. | 3. Elizabeth, born<br>6 May 1657.      | 5. Frances,<br>born 19 May<br>1664. |
| 2. Mirabell,<br>born 16 Nov.<br>1650. | 2. Richard, born<br>12 Oct. 1655.            | 4. Katherine,<br>born 23 June<br>1659. |                                     |

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Nevill  
 of Billingbear esq.

Catherine = Rich<sup>d</sup>. Aldworth, esq.  
 sole heiress of Stanlake, par Ryeombe

Rich<sup>d</sup> Nevill Nevill = Magdalen d. of  
 ob. July 17. 1793 in 76th Fra<sup>s</sup> palandrini  
 year. M.I. Ruscombe of Geneva  
 only son



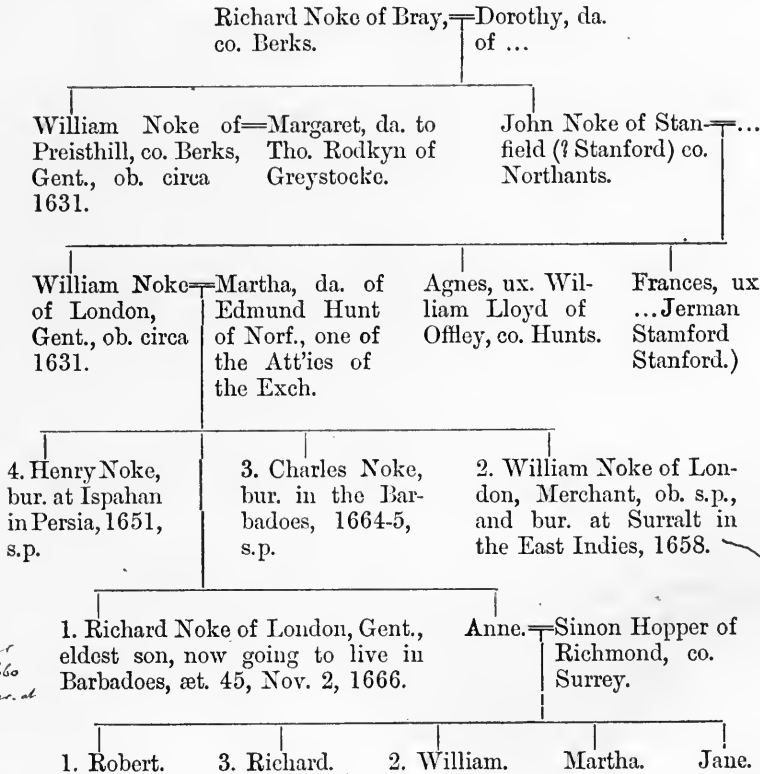
Monument to a Staverton  
 with wife, 3s. + 2 daurs.  
 Warfield church

## NOKE of Preisthill.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess Sable between three leopards' faces Gules as many crowns of the field.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased Gules enfiled with a crown Or, holding an arrow Gold barbed and flighted Argent.*

*One Ric. N. of New London  
Sent. with 1660*



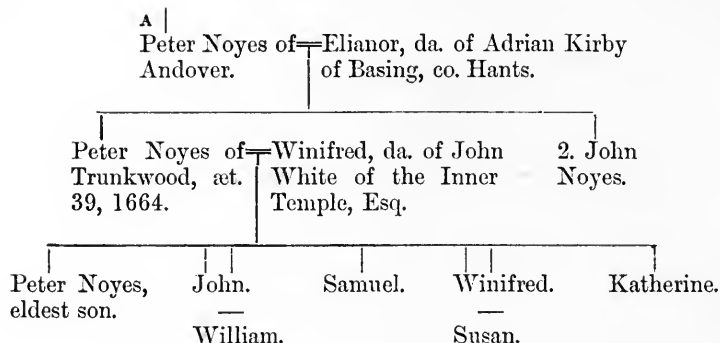
*Wm. Mary Hopper  
d. at R. Aug. 22. 1660  
Hopper bur. at  
Dec. 25. 1651*

## NOYES of Trunkwood.

ARMS.—*Argent, three cross crosslets in bend Sable.*

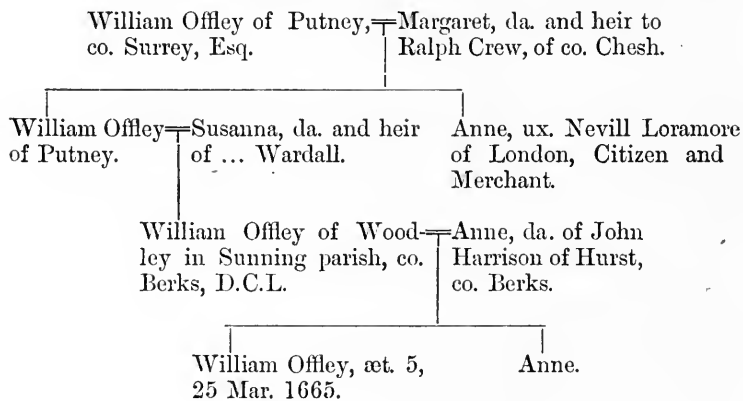
CREST.—*A dove Argent, in her beak an olive branch Vert.*

Peter Noyes of Andover, co. Hants. = Agnes, da. and heir of John Noyes of Trunkwood in the p'sh of Shinfield, co. Berks.



## OFFLEY of Woodley in Sunning.

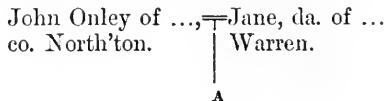
ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross flory between four Cornish choughs proper, a lion rampant gardant Or, a mullet for difference.*



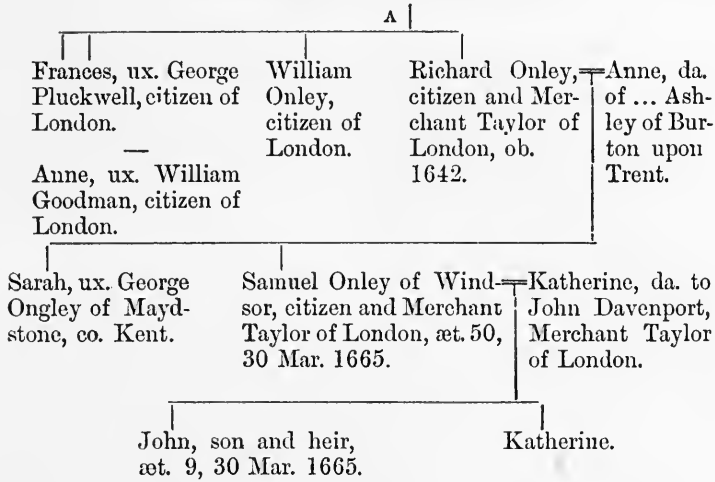
## ONLEY of Windsor.

ARMS.—*Or, three piles meeting near the base Gules, on a canton Argent a mullet Sable.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Or an eagle proper.*



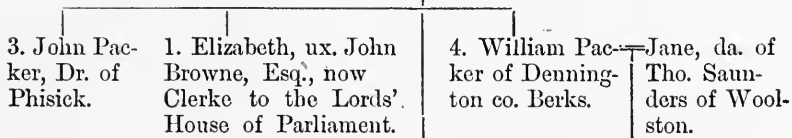




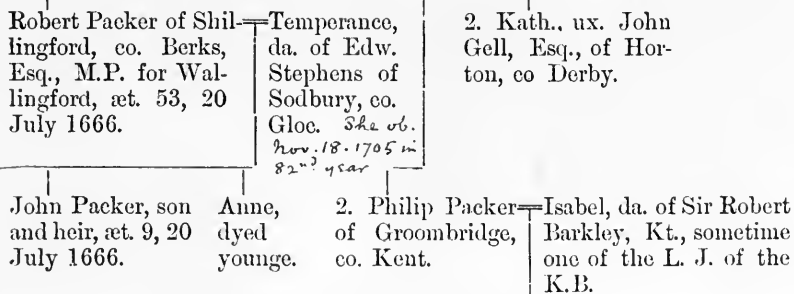
## PACKER of Shillingford.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross lozengy Or, between four roses Argent, Impaling Per chevron Azure and Or in chief two falcons of the second.*

John Packer of Westminster, one of the Clerkes of the Privy Seale. — Philippa, da. of Francis Mills of Southampton, Gent.



John. Martha.



1. Robert.	1. Isabella.	3. Katherine	
2. John	2. Elizabeth.	4. Temperance	

*John Packer of Shillingford* — *Elizabeth* — *Tho. Jacob of Norton, Wilts*  
*æd. da. of Ric. Stephens of Eastington co. Gloc.*

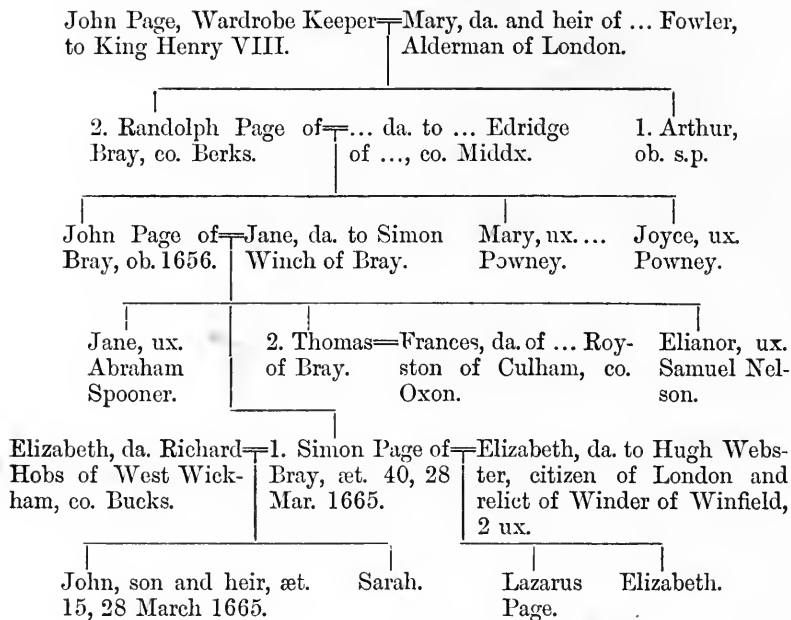
Robt. Anne Temperance Richd John

*See Visit. Gloc.  
1682 for some  
of this family.*

*Philip (daur.)*

*she ob. June 27. 1695 æt. 37*

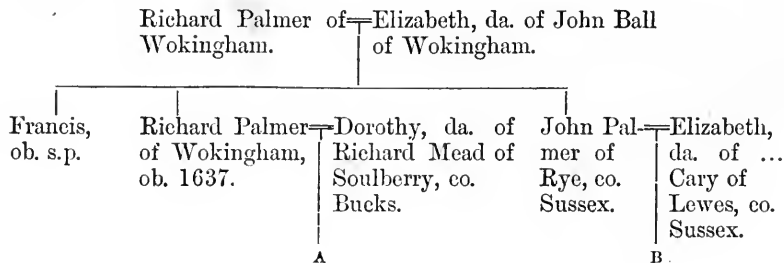
## PAGE of Bray.

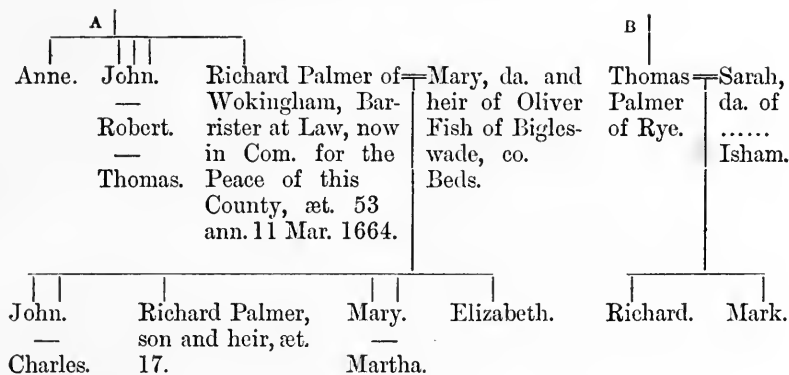


## PALMER of Wokingham.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Chequy Or and Sable, on a chief Gules two mullets of the first*; 2 and 3, *a fess between three annulets*.  
P. Sir Edw. Bysshe, Clar. 16 Car.

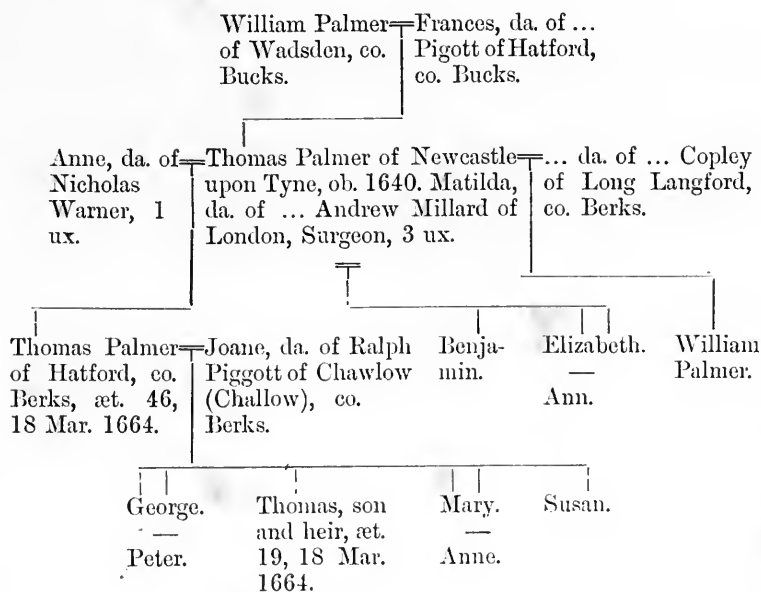
CREST.—*A talbot sejant Erminois*.





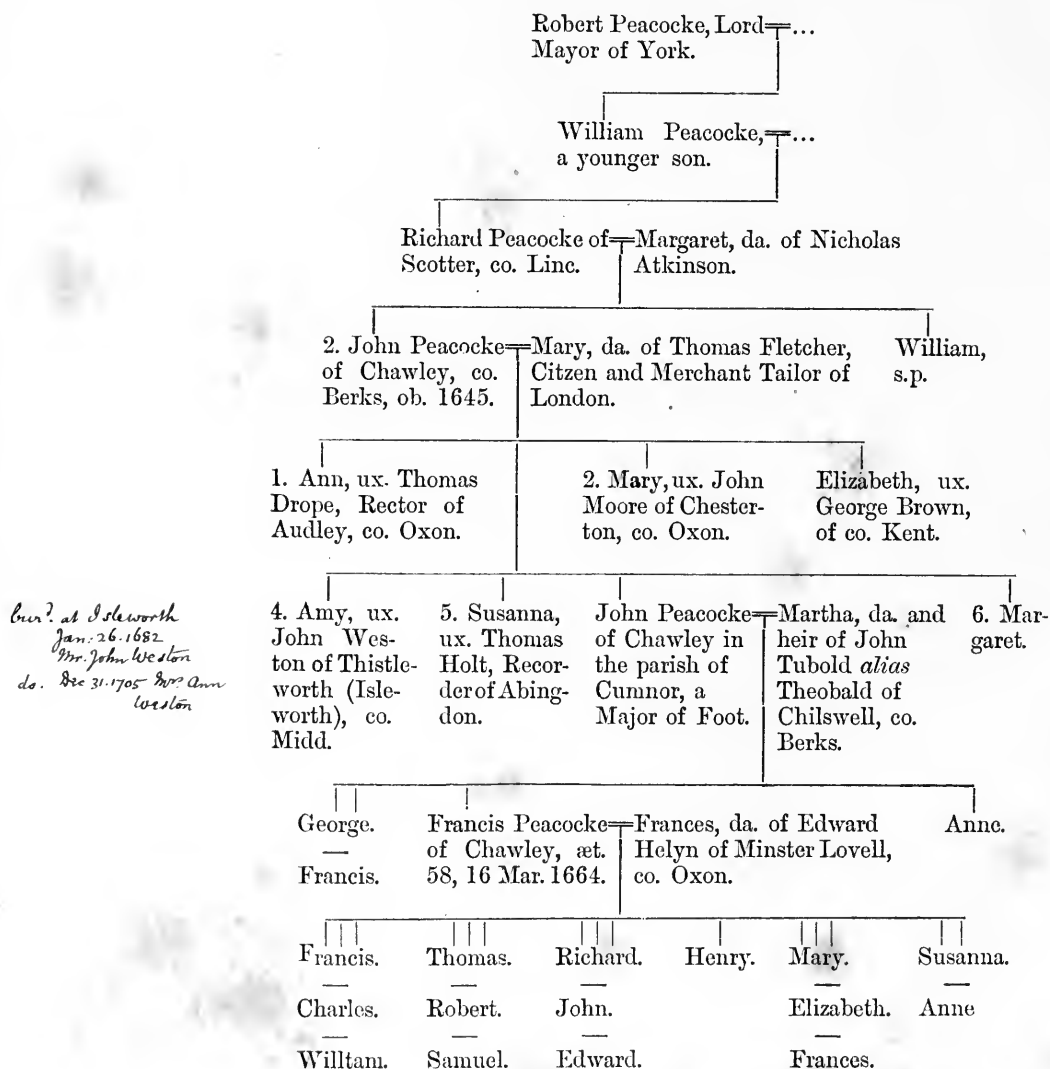
**ARMS.**—*Sable, a chevron Or between three crescents Argent.*

CREST.—A dragon Gules.



## PEACOCKE of Chawley.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fess Argent between three plates as many lozenges Sable a crescent for difference.*



## PEARCE of Oakfield.

Thomas Pearce of ...  
... co. Bucks.

Thomas Pearce of ... Dorothy, da. of ... Voke  
New Windsor. (? Noke) of .... co. Sussex.

Charles Pearce of ... Elizabeth, da. and sole  
Wokfield (Oak- heir to Rowland Johnson  
field), co. Berks. of London.

Godfrey.

Elizabeth, s.p.

Elizabeth.

Katherine.

Dorothy.

## PERKINS of Ufton.

ARMS.—Or, a fess dancettée between six billets Ermine.

CREST.—A pine apple stalked and leaved proper.

Francis Perkins of ... Margaret, da. of John  
Ufton, co. Berks, Easton of Catmore,  
Esq. died Sep. 19. co. Berks, Esq.  
1661 æt. 79 ob. Mch. 1. 1641 æt. 55

3. Frances, ux.  
Edw. Codrington  
in co. Wilts.

2. Elizabeth, ux.  
William Blount  
of Welhouse,  
co. Berks.

1. Anne.

4. Margaret, ux. 1 to  
... St. George of ...  
co. Herts; 2 to Edw.  
Butler of ...

6. Mary, ux.  
John Hide of  
Hide End,  
co. Berks.

5. Winifred, ux.  
Arthur Mauwar-  
ing of Beech Hill,  
Esq.

Francis Per-  
kins, ob.  
1660.

Frances, youngest da. (2)  
to Henry Winchcombe  
of Burghlebury (Buc-  
klebury), co. Berks.

She died Mch. 21. 1686  
æt. 63 M.I. at Ufton

Francis Perkins of Ufton, co.  
Berks, æt. 11, 25 Mar. 1665.

only son

Perkins = Dorothy  
died 1500  
buried in chancel of  
Ufton Robert

William Perkins = Christopher  
uncle } of 13rimpton gent.  
Tho. Standlyche } will 1558  
wife Anne

Francis

Kathryn  
Elizabeth  
Gartared  
Mary  
Susan

Francis Perkins = Ann  
M.I. at Ufton died 1635  
died 1615

he marr. first, Anne d. of Ric. Perkins  
of Beenham by Anne (Eyston). See Eyston ped.  
privately printed.

PIGOTT of Hatford and Marcham.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6, 1, *Sable, three millpicks Argent*; 2, *Argent, three bugle horns Sable, stringed Or*; 3, *Argent, a saltire engrailed Sable, on a chief of the second two mullets of the field*; 4, *Argent, on a cross engrailed Sable another plain of the field between four mullets of the second*; 5, *Azure, a lion rampant within an orle of cross crosslets fitchée Or*; 6, *Gules, fretty Argent, on a chief Or a lion rampant gardant of the field*.

CREST.—A greyhound couchant *Sable*.

Francis Pigott of Hatford, = Margaret, da. of Alban Butler  
co. Berks. (s. & h. of Robt. P. of Colwick Bucks.) of Aston, co. North'ton, Esq.  
1614 et. 68 ob. Dec. 3 She bur. Jan. 30. 1637 (M.I.)

Martha, wife of Alban  
Pigott, esq. bur. Feb. 12. 1629  
M.I. (brass) at Hatford.

Alban Pigott of = Margaret, da. and Ralph Pigott = Elizabeth, da.  
Marcham and coheir of Randolph of West  
of Hatford. Gent. Charlow. Hants.  
cf. ... Gore of  
Wallop, co.  
Hants.

Francis Pigott = Mary ob. Feb. 24  
ob. June 12. 1756 in 1769 in 80<sup>th</sup> year  
80<sup>th</sup> year  
M.I. Letcombe regis. Alban Pigott  
ob. Apr. 13. 1759  
et. 29

3. Leonard. 2. Alban = Judith, eldest Francis. 3. Ralph Pigott  
Pigott. da. of Dr. Paul, of Fulford in  
ob. Apr. 3. Bishop of Edward. Marcham  
1679 et. 64 Oxford. Parish.  
M.I. ob. Apr. 10. 1667

Luke Pigott & Sarah  
Sarah  
ob. Mch. 26. 1771 in  
24<sup>th</sup> year. M.I. Letcombe regis.

Jane, ux. Tho- Mary, ux. Bal- Francis Pigott of = Elizabeth, da. and  
mas Baynard thazar Bear of Marcham, Esq., heir of ... Lawson,  
of Wanstrow Frankmarsh now one of the Citizen and Merchant  
in Somersetsh. near Barnstaple. Deputy Lieuten- Tailor of London,  
ants and Justice and relict of Francis  
of the Peace for Watson of Church  
the County of Aston, co. Salop.  
Berks, et. 50,  
16 Mar. 1664.

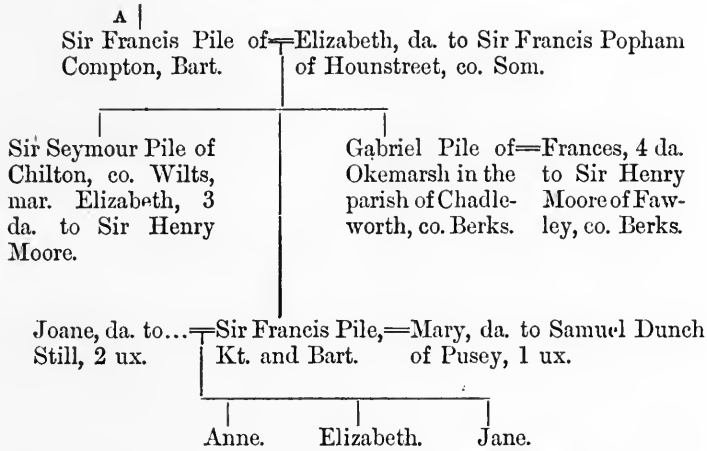
Leonard Pigott, son of Alban Esq.  
died 13 and bur. 21, March 1707  
(M.I. Hatford)

PILE of Okemarsch.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross between four passion nails Gules*.

CRESTS.—*Out of a coronet an antelope's head Or horned Gules.*  
*Out of a coronet a pelican in her piety.*

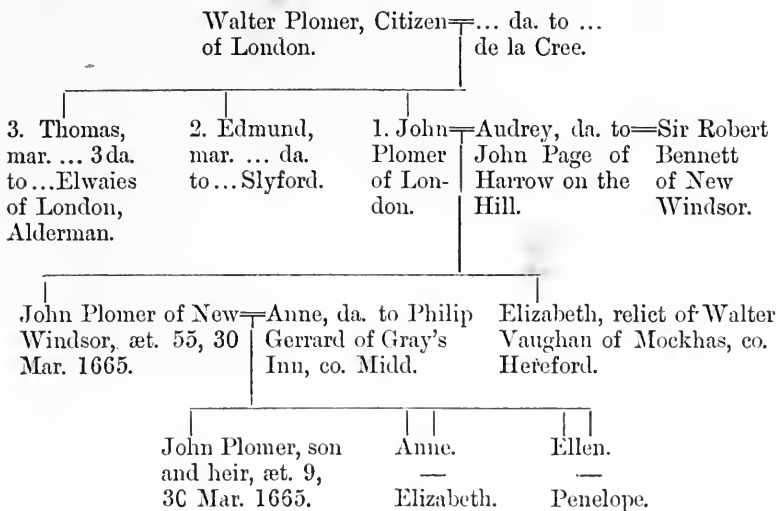
Sir Gabriel Pile of =  
Compton, co. Bucks.



## PLOMER of New Windsor.

ARMS.—*Per fess flory counterflory, three martlets.*

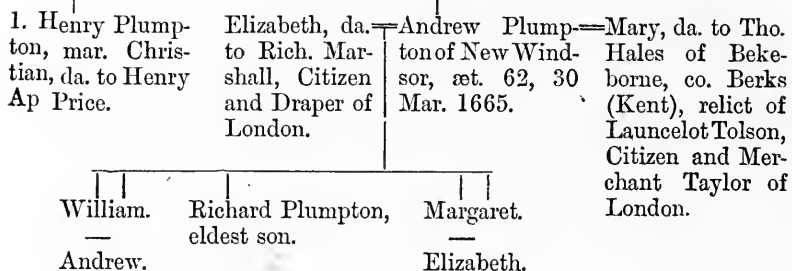
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant Gules holding a garb Or.*



## PLUMPTON of New Windsor.

ARMS.—*Azure, five fusils in fess Or each charged with an escallop Gules.*

Henry Plumpton, Citizen and Salter of London. = Anne, da. to Andrew Osborne, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London.



*The Smith of = Pordage of Bradfield*  
*Brays Inn. mar. c. 1610*  
*sent April 1651*

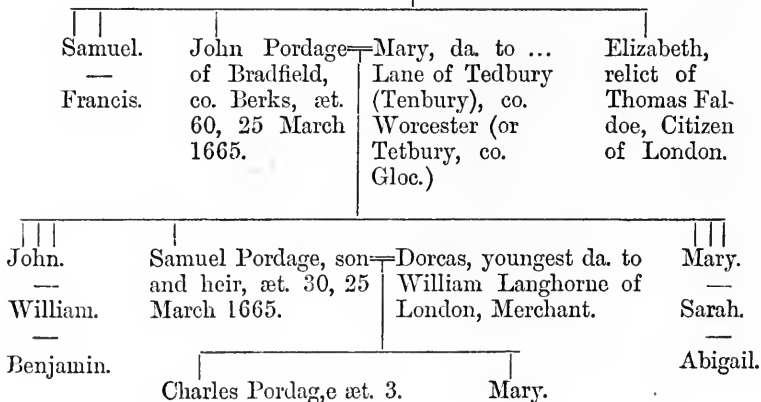
## PORDAGE of Bradfield.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess chequy Or and Gules, in chief three cross crosslets of the last.*

CREST—*A dragon's head Or vomiting flames of fire proper.*

William Pordage. = ...

Samuel Pordage, Citizen and Grocer, London. = Elizabeth, da. ... Taylor, Citizen of London.





## POTTENGER of Burghfield.

ARMS.—*Per bend Or and Sable, a bend lozengy Argent and Gules between six fleurs-de-lis counterchanged.*

A Patt., p. Sr. Edw. Bysshe.

CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis Sable charged with three lozenges Argent.*

MOTTO.—“*Qualis vita finis ita.*”

Richard Pottenger of Burghfield (Burghfield),  
co. Berks. = Margaret, da. to ... Butts and  
relict of John Holloway of  
Pangborne, co. Berks.

John, 2 son, mar. Anne, da. to Wil- liam Withers of Many Downe, co. Hants.	Richard Pottenger, ob. 1659, 1 son.	Mary, da. to John Browne of Burelere (Burghclere), co. Hants.	Mary, ux. William Turner of Reading.
--	--	--	---

John. — Henry.	James. — Daniell.	Mary. — Hester.	Anne. — Elizabeth.	Sarah, late wife to John Sedgwick.
----------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------	--

Walter Pottenger.	= Elizabeth, da. to ... Greenway of Midg- ham (co. Berks).	Katherine, w. to Hopkin Vaughan of Calbut (? Cal- dicott), co. Monmouth, Esq.
-------------------	--	---

*She died May 6. 1694  
Buried in the church  
13. 11. 1694*

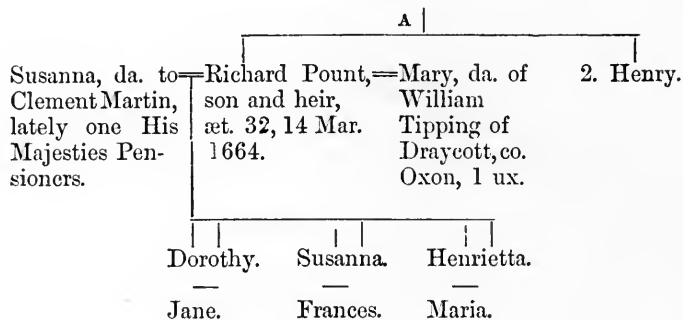
## POUNT of South Moreton.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4, Gules, two wings conjoined Argent, a bordure engrailed Or; 2 and 3, Azure, a tower Argent.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head winged Argent gorged Or.*

George Pount of Brampton, co. Hunts. = Margery, da. of  
... Gosling.

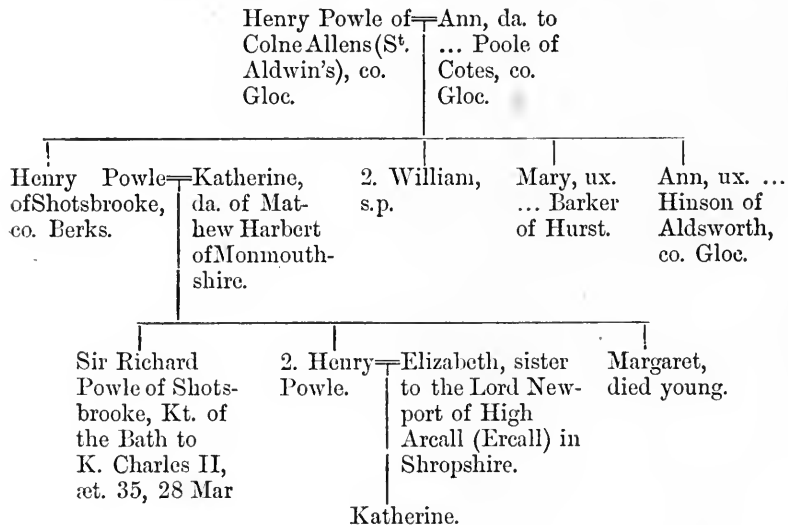
Henry Pount of Southmorton, æt. 78, 14 Mar. 1664.	= Dorothy, da. of Richard Whistler of Southmorton.	Andrew, s.p.	George, s.p.
---	--	-----------------	-----------------



POWLE of Shottesbrook.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess Ermine between three lions rampant Or.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head.*



## PRATT of Coleshill.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron Sable between three pellets each charged with a martlet of the field, as many mascles Or. The badge of Ulster.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head per pale Argent and Sable gorged Or.*

Sir Henry Pratt, sometime Sheriff and Alderman of London, Kt. and Bart., created 28 July 1640. Mary, da. to Thomas Adams of Wisbitch, co. Cambr.

Elizabeth, 1 mar. to Edward Baker of Tew, co. Som'sett; 2, to Henry Pratt of Weldon, co. North'ton; 3, to Edwin Beale of London; 4, to Francis Philips of the Middle Temple, London, Esq.	Sir George Pratt, Bart. æt. 58, 9 Mar. 1665 (½ of Coleshill. See FORSTER Pedigree).	Margaret, da. to Sir Humphrey Forster of Aldermaston, co. Berks, Kt. and Bart.	Richard Pratt, had only Margaret.
---	---	--	-----------------------------------

Sir Henry Pratt, son and heir, æt. 16 anno supradict. [dyed Jan. the 10, 1673-4,] Mary.

## PUREFOY of Wadley.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1, *Quarterly, one and four, Azure, three stirrups Or (Purefoy); two and three, Sable, three pairs of dexter hands conjoined Argent (Purefoy).* 2, *Quarterly, one and four, Ermine, two and three, paly of six Or and Gules (Knightley).* 3, *Azure, on a fess Or between three spearheads Argent a greyhound courant Sable (Unton).* 4, *Sable, a chevron Ermine between three crescents Argent (Glover).* On an escutcheon of pretence, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or, two bars Gules each charged with three water bougets Argent (Willoughby).* 2 and 3, *Azure, three cinquefoils Argent within an orle of eight cross crosslets Or (Knolles. ? Tilney).*

CREST.—*A dexter gauntlet grasping a broken tilting spear all proper.*

Edward Purefoy of Shaldeston—Joyce, da. and heir of George (Shalstone), co. Bucks. Purefoy of Drayton, co. Leic.

A	
Edward Purefoy, Rector of Battesford (? Batsford, co. Gloc.), mar. ... da. to ... Broderwicke of Lang- ford, co. Berks. <i>will 1647.</i>	Anne, ux. Sir Ed- ward Gil- borne of Kent.
William Purefoy, ob. s.p. — Elizabeth, s.p.	Jane, ux. William Purefoy of Calde- cott in Warw.

Dorothy, sister to Edward, = George Purefoy = Mary, da. and heir of Sir  
of Lord Denny, relict of Ed- of Drayton, ob. Valentine Knightley of  
ward Purefoy (? Purvey) of 1622. Wadley (co. Berks), ob.  
Wormley, co. Hertford. 1617, 1 ux.

*Lucy = Geo Grey  
mar'd July 27  
1657 \**

Anne, da. and coheir = George Purefoy, = Anne, da. and coheir Edward,  
of Sir Francis Darey born 11 Jan. 1605, of Sir Thomas Glo- ob. s.p.  
of Brentford, co. ob. 1660. ver of Hayes, co.  
Midd., Kt., 2 ux. Midd., 1 ux.

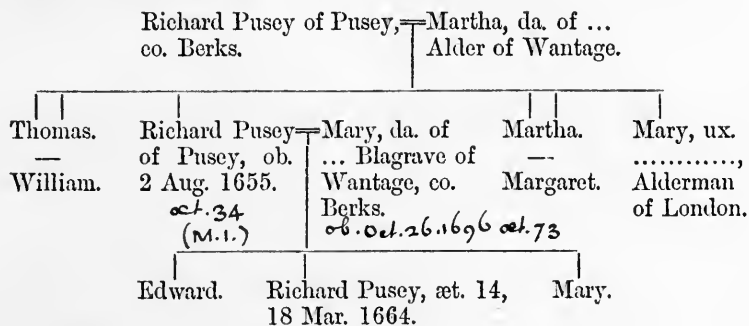
2. Henry.	Knightley Pure- foy of Shaldeston, mar. Mary, da. & coheir of Sandford of Bobbing, co.	1. Jane, ux. Chris- topher Hales of Coventry.	2. Mary, ux. Tho- mas Jer- vis of Her- yard, co. Hants. <i>mar'd July 30 1658 *</i>	3. Anne, ux. Edward Fleetwood of Penwar- tham, co. Lane.
4. Thomas.				
5. William.				
6. Valentine.	Kent.			

George Purefoy = Katherine, da. and of Wadley, Esq., coheir of Sir Henry æt. 35, 21 Mar. Willoughby of Ris- 1664. ley, co. Derby, Kt. and Bart.	4. Elizabeth, ux. Anthony Sambach of Bretforton, co. Warw. <i>* mar'd Dec 22. 1656</i>	5. Dorothy, <i>* mar'd June 8. 1661</i> ux. William Purefoy of Caldecott, co. Warw.
---	---	---

<i>* born Apr. 27. 1656</i>	2. George.	Henry, son and heir, born 14 Aug. 1652- 1654 * (died Aug. 17. 1686 .M.I.)	4. Robert.	6. Charles. <i>* born Jan. 27. 1660-1</i>	Anne, bapt Sep. 21 1664 *
	3. Knightley, now living,		5. Willoughby.	7. Francis, ob. s.p. <i>* baptised Apr 11. 1662</i>	

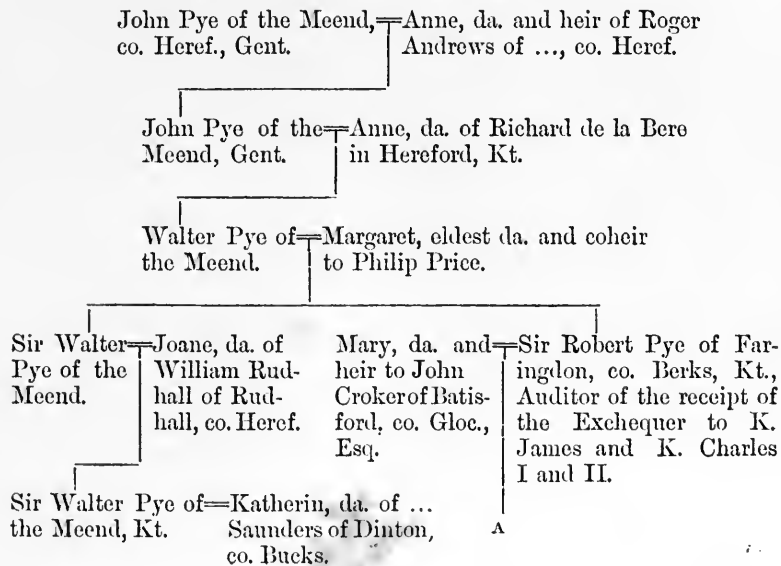
*\* Farmington par. reg<sup>r</sup>*

## PUSEY of Pusey.

ARMS.—*Gules, three bars Argent.*CREST.—*A leopard passant gardant, Ermine.*

## PYE of Faringdon.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Ermine, a bend fusily Gules*; 2, *Sable, a lion passant Argent*; 3, *Per pale Gules and Azure a lion rampant Sable supporting between the paws a tree eradicated Vert*; 4, *Gules three stirrups Or*; 5, *On a chevron between three ravens Sable as many escallops Or* (Croker).

CREST.—*A cross-crosslet fitchée between two wings Argent.*

Kedleston co. Derby, bart. 26. Mich: 15. 1705-6 in childbed oct. 23 s.p. 1729 oct. 39

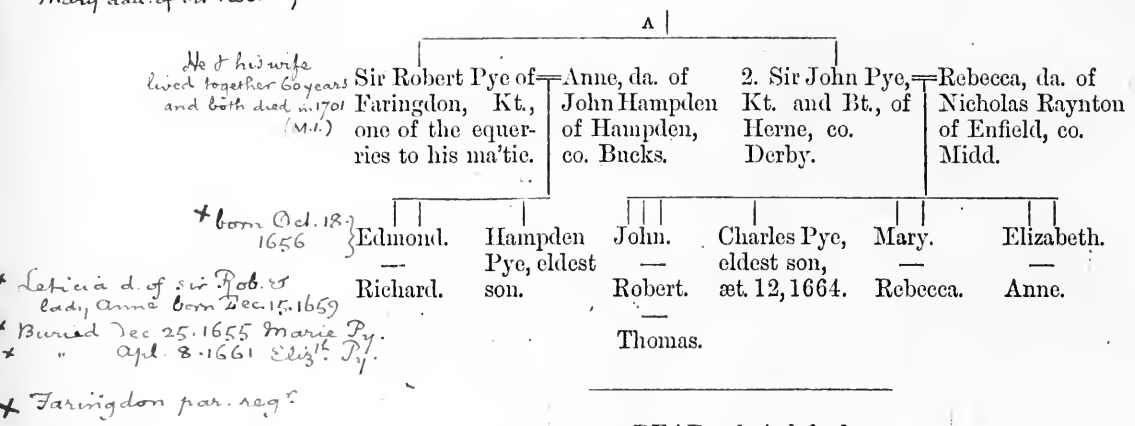
Faringdon, ob. Jan. 6 1748-9 or 1759 at 65 or 66 - thus varied on 2 monuments at F.

1732-3  
3<sup>rd</sup> s. of Lionel R.  
Dowdell, 9  
esq. ob. Dec. 23  
at 40.

Thomas, admiral son, killed war Bengal 10 other child.

Bap. at Richmond, Surrey Nov. 10. 1625  
Mary dau. of Sir Robt. Pye

VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE.

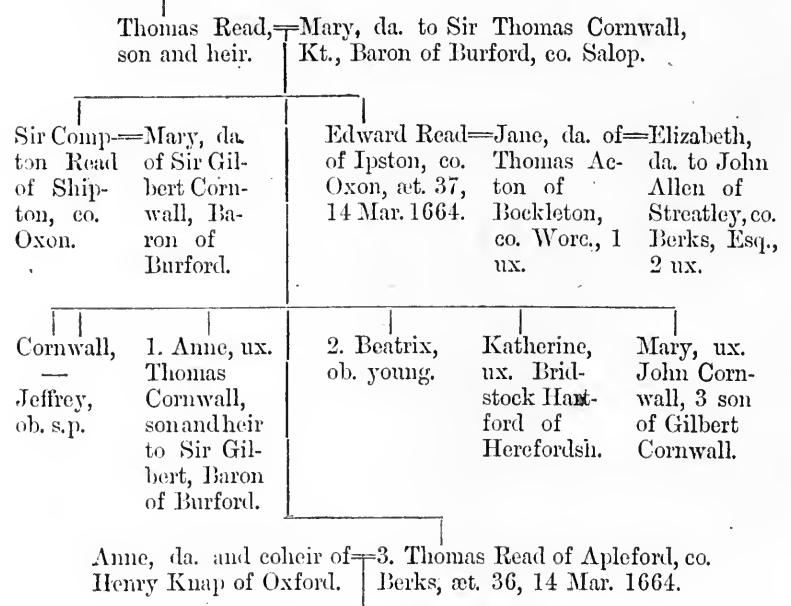


READ of Apleford.

ARMS.—Gules, a saltire between four garbs Or.  
CREST.—On the stump of a tree ragulée a falcon with wings expanded all proper.

Sir Thomas Read of Barton, Mary, da. and coheir to Sir John Brockett,  
near Abington, co. Berks, Kt. Kt., of Brocketts Hall, co. Herts.

In white p. 30 (8-9 1586)



2. Edward. Compton Read, son Anne. Hester. Dorothy. Lucy.  
and heir, at. 2.

Arms on monument. See also  
pass in chief 3 helmets or.

Henry Knapp = Hester, dau. of Edward  
esq. died 1674. 11. 27  
aged 75. bur. at Checkendon

Clarke of Ardington, Kt.  
see page 22. She died Dec. 27. 1678 aged 72

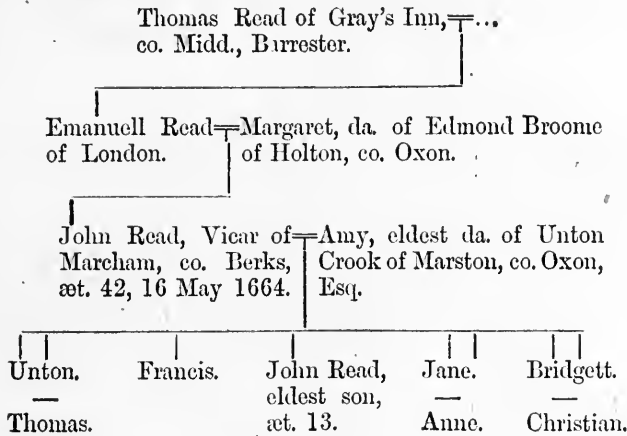
4 sons appear to  
have died unm.

Anne = Tho. Reade  
mar. 1657

Laurence Stanyon = Dorothy  
1642-1730  
Abm. Stanyon

## READ of Marcham.

ARMS.—*On a bend three shovellers.*

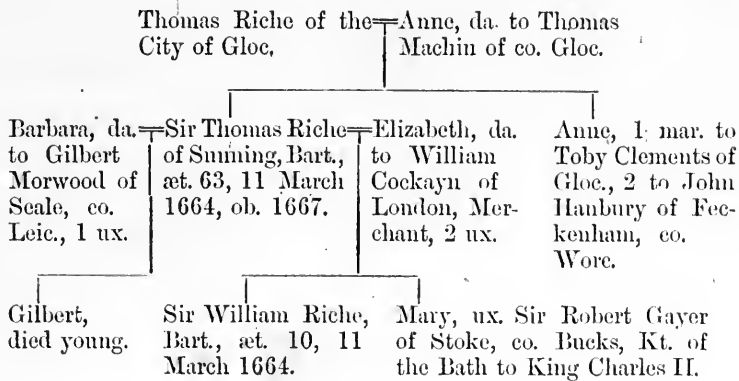


## RICHE of Summing.

ARMS.—*Or, on a saltire ragulé Gules, five cross crosslets fitchée of the field, in chief the badge of Ulster.*—*Per Garter*, 1656.

Confirmed again by Sir Edw. Byssh, *Clar. K. of Armes*, to Sir William Riche, Bart., and Dame Mary, wife to Sir Robert Gayer of Stoke, November the ... 1663.

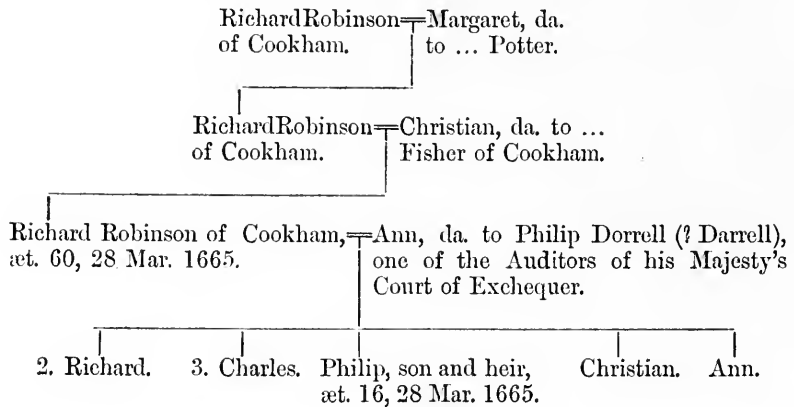
CREST.—*An armed arm and hand proper holding a cross crosslet fitchée Or.*



## ROBINSON of Cookham.

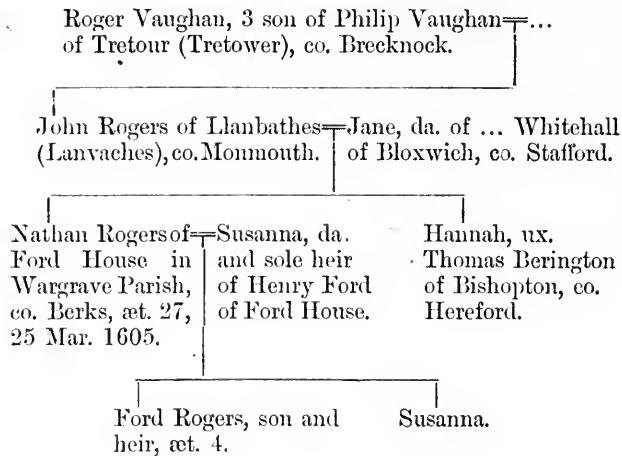
ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron Ermine between three bucks trippant Or.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet Gules a demi-buck salient Or.*



## ROGERS of Wargrave.

ARMS.—*Argent, a dragon's head erased Vert holding in the mouth a dexter hand appaumée erased Gules.*





## RUDYARD of Westwoodhay.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, fretty Sable a canton Gules*; 2, *a bear salient*; 3, *Gules, on a bend three trefoils slipped Vert, on a canton Or a lion's face of the field*.

CREST.—*A Saracen's head proper.*

Sir Benjamin Rudyard, sometime Surveyor to the Court of Wards and Liveries. = Elizabeth, da. to Sir Henry Harrington.

William Rudyard of West Woodey (Woodhay) co. Berks, Esq., ob. 1661. = Sarah, da. and coheir of Sir Stephen Harvey of Northton, Kt. of the Bath. to K. Charles I.

2. William. Benjamin Rudyard, son and heir, æt. 9, 23 Mar. 1664. Mary. Elizabeth.

## SALTER of Cookham.

Robert Salter of Cookham, ob. 1645. = Elizabeth, da. of Christopher Grove of Pen, co. Bucks.

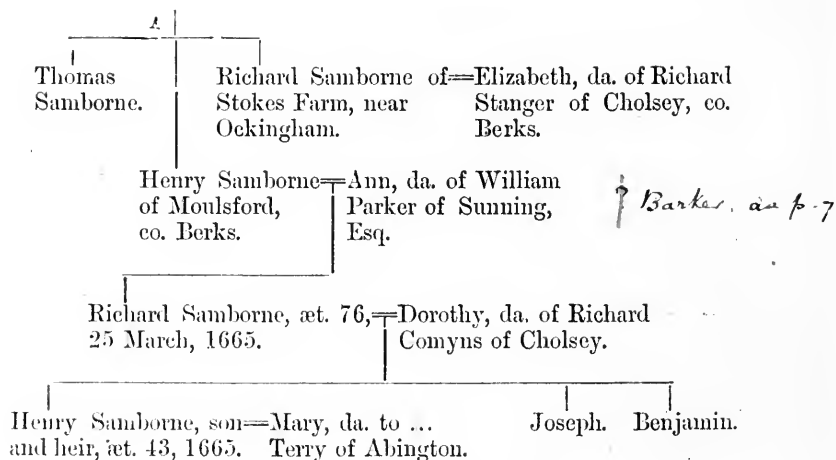
Robert Salter of Bray. = Elizabeth, da. to Thomas Grene of Amerden in the parish of Taplowe, co. Bucks. Elizabeth.  
John Salter of Rhemenham, co. Berks, and of Pen, co. Bucks. Elizabeth, mar. George Grove of Pen, co. Bucks.

## SAMBORNE of Mouldsford.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Sable between three mullets Azure pierced Or.*

CREST.—*A bull's head erased holding in the mouth three ears of wheat.*

Thomas Samborne of Sunning, co. Berks and Oxen.



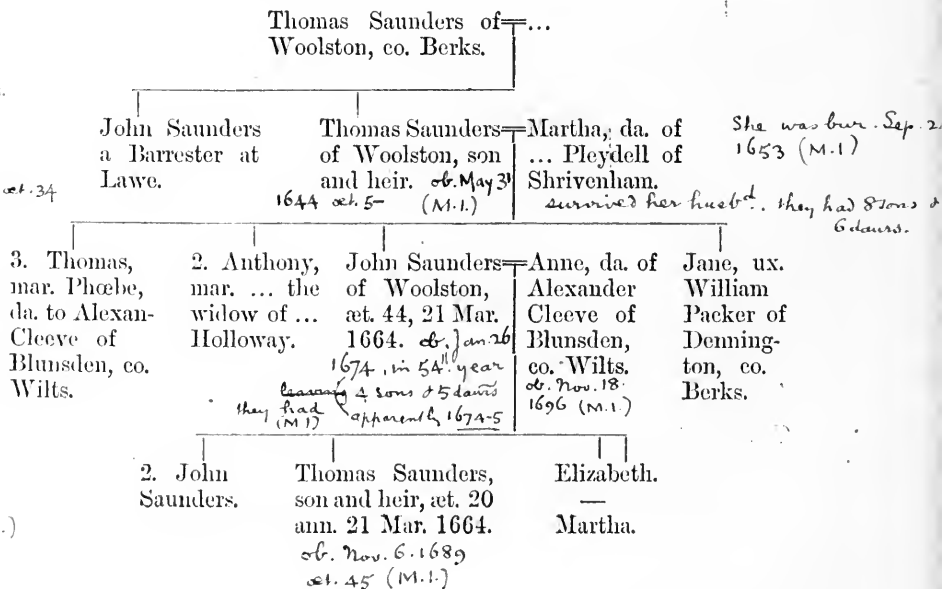
## SAUNDERS of Woolston.

ARMS.—*Per chevron Sable and Argent, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head Sable.*

*Married at Christ ch. London  
June 8. 1721 John Saunders of  
Woolston, 13s 6s. 4d. 1/2. 1/2. 1/2.  
Folly, place of Lamborne, Berks.*

*John S. of Woolston, gent. ob. at  
Longworth, was bur. Sep. 1692 at. 34  
(M.I.)*



*Sarah S. wife of Tho. S. of  
Woolston gent. ob. Aug 19. 1693 (M.I.)*

In UFFINGTON CHURCH in the County of Berkshire, on a gravestone lying in the middle of the nave of the church (on a brass plate), this epitaph :—

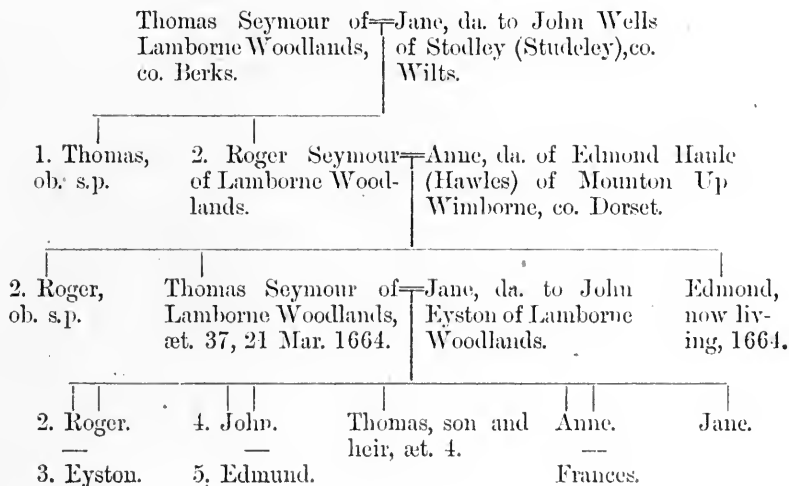
Here lyeth the Bodyes of John Saunders & |  
Anne his wife both borne in this Parish  
w'ch | John had Two wives th'one named  
Joane | & had issue by his 1 wife 5 sons &  
2 | dau, who departed this life the 26 day  
of December Ao. D'ni 1599.

In the west wall of the South crosse of this Church is a fayre Arched monument adorn'd w<sup>th</sup> carved worke & Guilded but noe Coat of Armes wherein lyes the Statue of a man in a Barrester's Gowne and over him this Inscription :—

Reader this monument presents | the Memory of John  
Saunders of Woolston in the County of Berks Esq.,  
Justice of the Peace in that county & well experienced  
in the com'on lawes of England; hee rendered his  
Soule to God the 29th day of April 1638 and this  
portion of sacred earth preserves his Body w'ch is  
sequestred for the resurrection. Hee was happy in  
his marriage with Margaret one of the dau. of John  
Evelyn of Godstone in the County of Surrey, Esq.,  
att whose charge this monument was erected and by  
whome hee had children, Elizabeth, Marg'tt, Thomas,  
Elizabeth and Lettice.

Mr. Saunders of Midgiam, lately a Burgesse of Parliament for Wal-  
lingford is son to this John.

#### SEYMOUR of Lamborne Woodlands.



## SHERWOOD of East Hendred.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Gules between three torteaux.*CREST.—*A plume of six peacocks' feathers proper.*

John Sherwood of East Hendred, co. Berks. = ... da. and heir of ... Young of East Hendred.

Edward Sherwood of East Hendred. = Constance, da. of William Saunders of Newbury.

1. An, ux. Nicholas Golding of the City of Winchester.

3. Constance, relict of Nathaniel Wilmore, Citizen of London.

2. Joan, ux. William Yalden of Lovington, co. Wilts.

Elizabeth, ux. Richard Osgood of Dunnett (Dunhead), co. Wilts.

X7 date in the entry of the marr. in Faringdon par. reg. Dec 22 1656 (sic in "Sherwood" there)

John Sherwood = Mary, da. to Philip Yates of Faringdon.  
of East Hendred, ret. 45, 21 Mar. 1664.

2. Edward, mar. Hannah, da. to ... Forster, Citizen of London.

3. William, mar. ...

Edward Sherwood. Mary.  
ret. 5, son and heir.

## SHERWOOD of East Hendred.

ARMS and CREST as in the last Pedigree, *a crescent for difference.*

John Sherwood of East Hendred, co. Berks. = ...

Thomas Sherwood, 2 son, of East Hendred, ob. 1654. = Katherine, da. to ... Head of Chilton, co. Berks.

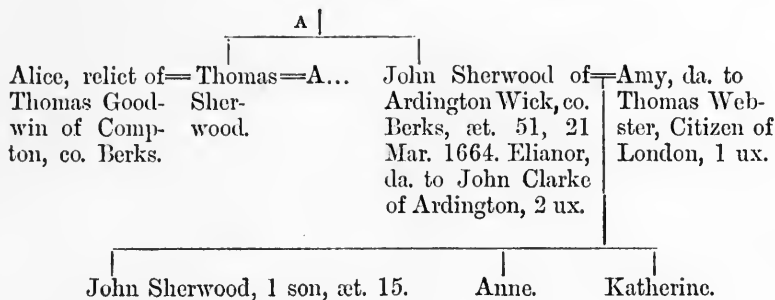
4. Katherine.

2. Christian, ux. Henry Head of Reading.

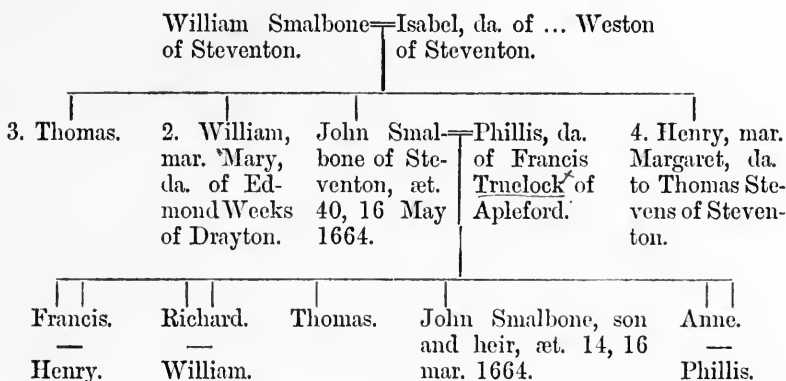
1. Mary, ux. Augustine Spicer of East Hendred.

3. Constance, ux. ... Kessell of Cholsey, co. Berks.

▲

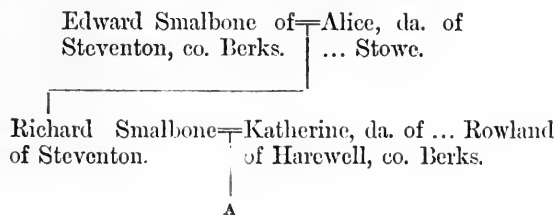


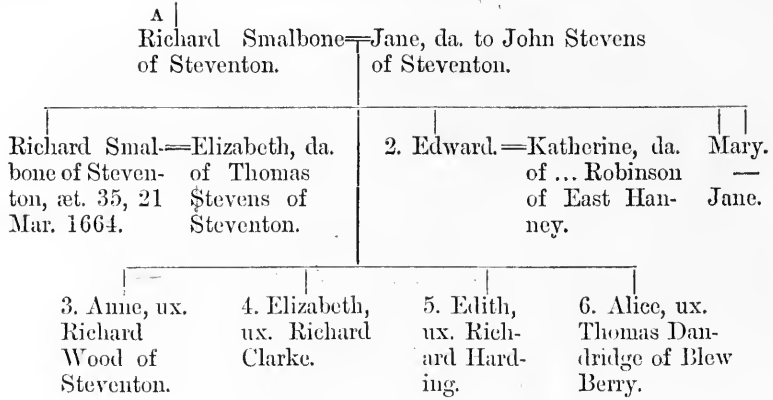
## SMALBONE of Steventon.



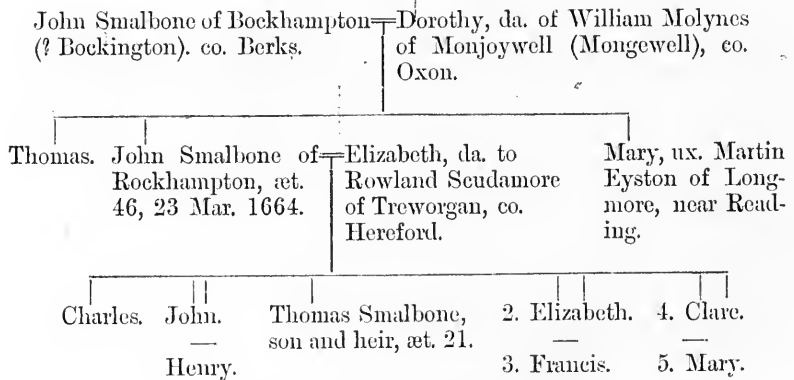
*\* At Sutton Courtenay is mon. on brass, Richd. Truelock of Appleford died Feb. 28. 1705 aged 77.*

## SMALBONE of Steventon.





## SMALBONE of Bockington.



Certified by — Smalbhone.

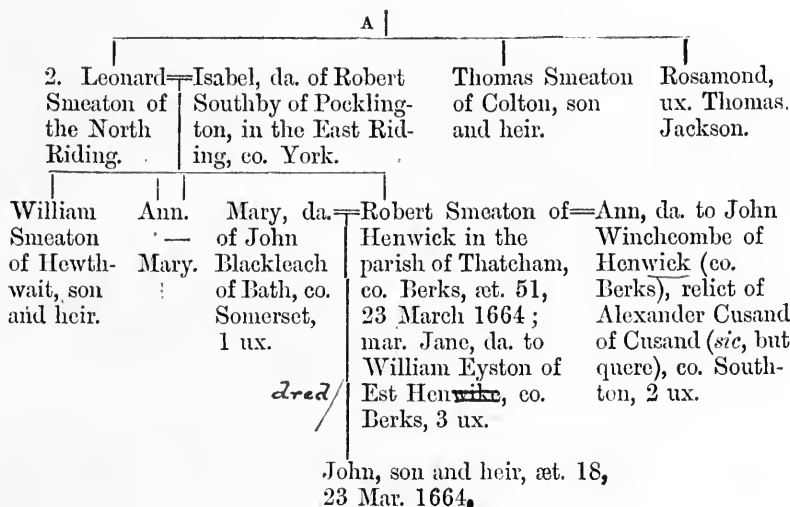
## SMEATON of Thatcham.

ARMS.—Azure, a fess between three plough shares Or.

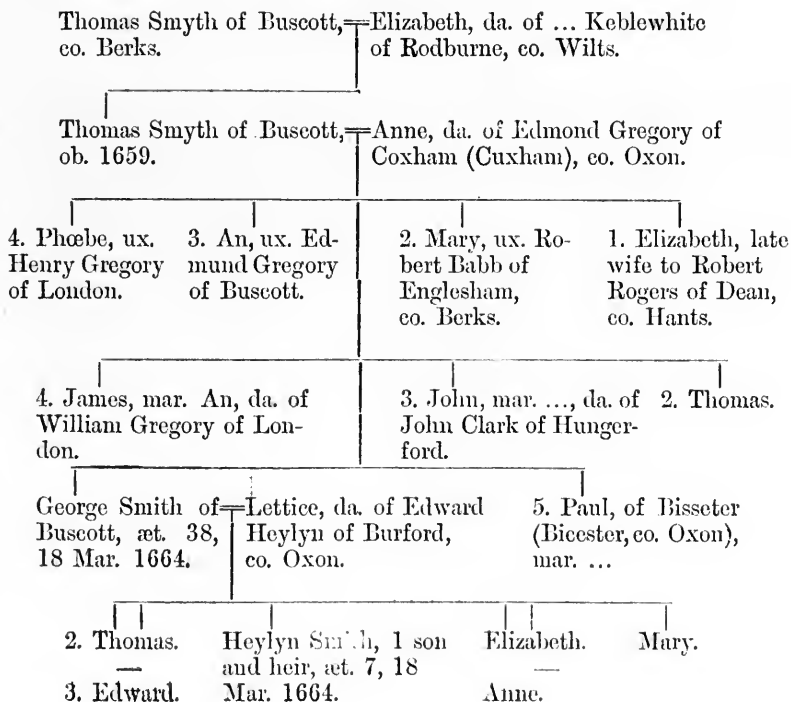
CREST.—A parrot Vert.

Thomas Smeaton of Colton, in = ... da. to ... Wetherell of North  
the North Riding, co. York. | Allerton, co. York.

A



## SMYTH of Buscott.

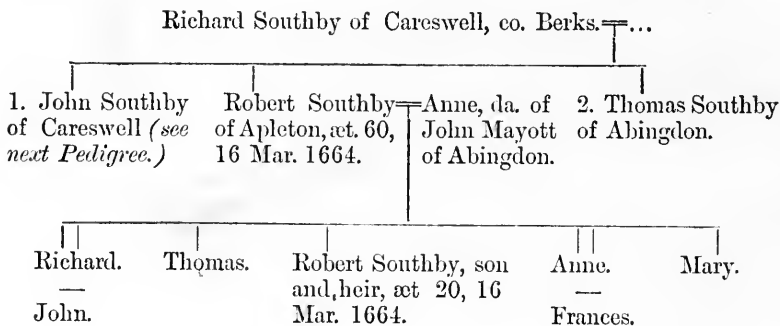


Robarte Southbye son in law of Thos. Bennett of  
Clapcott, Berks whose Will 1547-8 (4 Populwell)

SOUTHBY of Apleton.

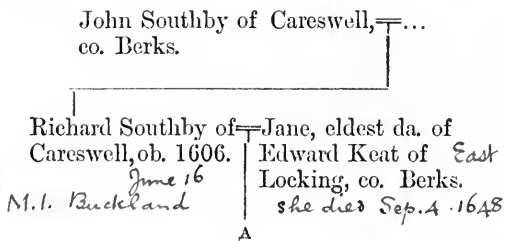
ARMS.—Or, a chevron between three apples Gules, a mullet for difference.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant Or holding in the dexter paw an apple Gules.



SOUTHBY of Careswell.

ARMS.—Scutum Gentilitium sive Palludimentum et Christa Joh'is Southby de Careswell in co. Berks, Gen. fil. et hæredis Ric'i Southby, fil. Jo. Southby, Exemplificata singula sibiq. heredibus posterisq. suis confirmata in p'petuum unacum propria eorundem descripta per mee, Guilielm. Seagar, *Garter: Principalem Regem Armor'm* dat. sub manu meâ et sigillo officii mei, decimo die mensis Feb. An° Regni Regis Caroli 7 A° D'ni 1631 ;—Il port d'Or, une cheveron entre tres Pommes de Gueules et pour son tymbre sur une Heaulme et fortillon de ses couleurs Une demy lion ramp't d'or tenant en son pattee une pome de Gueules, le Manteale rouge double Argent ; par moy, Guillaume Seagar, *Gartière Principall Roy d'Armes des Anglois.*





Land at  
Bampton and  
Stanford in the  
late

of John  
Abington  
Wills, Esq.  
gent.

John

William  
app. in the  
in London

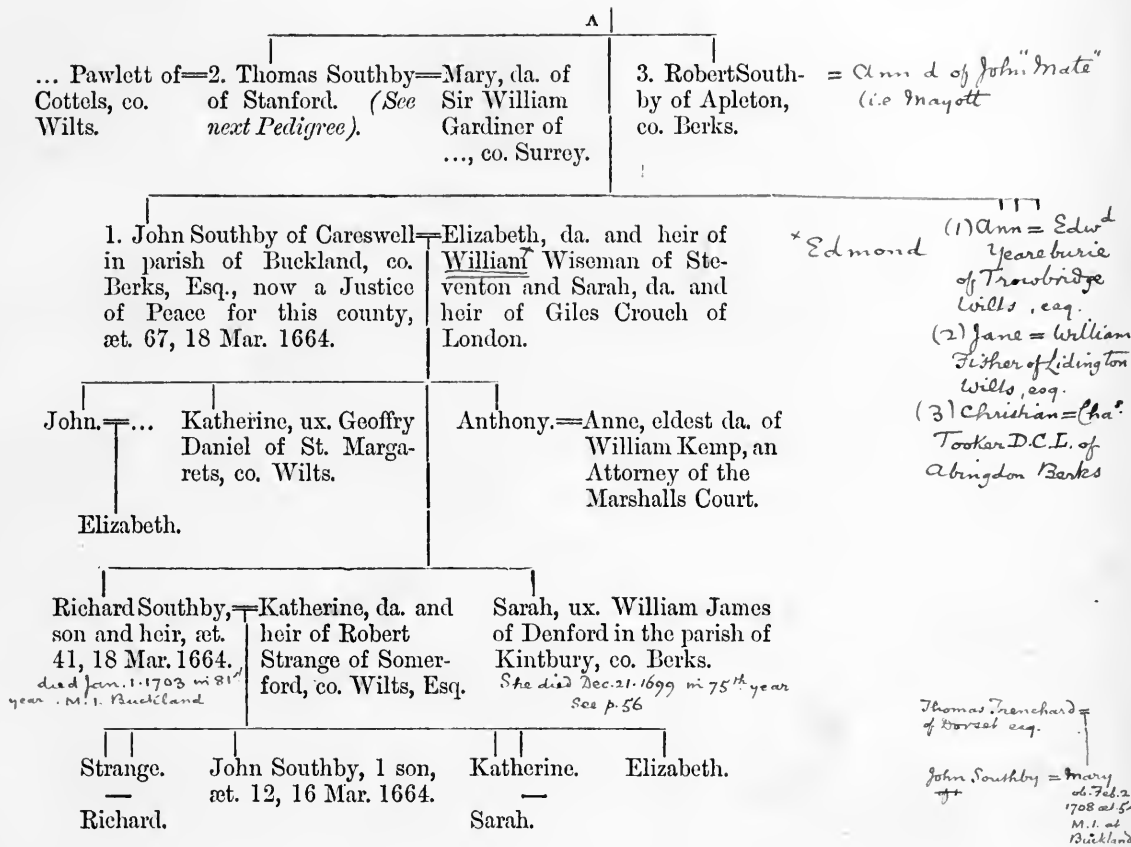
Thomas  
eldest  
son

Chis. to

Mary

VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE.

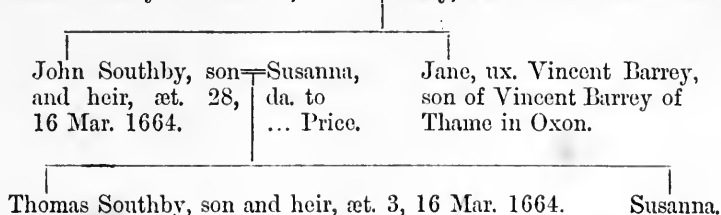
93



SOUTHBY of Stanford.

ARMS and CREST as under Southby of Apleton, each charged with a crescent for difference.

Thomas Southby of Stanford, 2 son. = Mary, da. of Sir William Gardiner



## SPARKE of Finchamsted.

Richard Sparke of Widdington Hall, ...  
co. Essex, Barrister at Law.

Robert Sparke of Widdington Hall. = Elizabeth.

Richard Sparke = Mathew, da.  
of Widdington to ... Ward  
Hall. of Wethers-  
field, co. Essex.

Peter Sparke of = Joane, da. to  
Finchamsted, Philip Martin  
co. Berks, at. 55, of Marlborow,  
11 Mar. 1664. co. Wilts.

## SPIER of Wargrave.

ARMS.—*Or, two chevrons Azure between three trefoils slipped Vert, a crescent for difference.*

Richard Spier of Holcombe = Margaret, da. of Anthony  
Grange, co. Oxon. Elmes of Boulney, co. Oxon.

Anthony Spier of Holcombe = Barbara, eldest da. of Sir Francis Castilion  
Grange, ob. 1644. of Benham Valence, co. Berks.

Anthony, now = Frances, da.  
of Oakingham. to Thomas  
Bryan of  
Thame, co.  
Oxon.

2. Francis = Mary, da. of  
Spier. Hugh Keat  
of Hagborn,  
co. Berks.  
3. Mary, ux.  
Edmund  
Smith of  
Thame,  
apothecary.

2. Barbara, ux.  
Daniel Perot  
of Drayton,  
co. Oxon.

1. Margaret, ux.  
William Sellon  
of Eversley, co.  
Hants.

Richard Spier = Elizabeth, da. of  
of Wargrave, Robert Turner  
co. Berks, at. *alias* Ferrers of  
32, 11 Mar. Shottisbrooke,  
1664. co. Berks.

2. Anthony.

4. Charles.

Richard, son and  
heir, at. 12, 11  
Mar. 1664.

Elizabeth.

Susan.

## SQUIBB of Reading.

ARMS.—Or, three bulls passant Sable.

John Squibb of Whitechurch, — Anne, da. to John Seamor (Seymer)  
co. Dorset. of Hanford, co. Dorset.

Robert Squibb of — Frances, da. of Edward John Squibb of  
Reading, æt. 58, Castle of Truro, co. Whitechurch.  
11 Mar. 1664. Cornwall.

Arthur. John. Robert Squibb, son Elizabeth. Anne.  
— — and heir, æt. 22, —  
Edward. Arnold. 11 Mar. 1664. Judith.

## STAFFORD of Bradfield.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1, Or, a chevron Gules a canton Ermine; 2, Paley of  
six Gules and Or, on a chief Azure a lion passant guardant of  
the second; 3, Argent, a chevron between three eagles' heads  
erased Sable; 4, Argent, a chevron Gules between three  
unicorns' heads Azure.

Thomas Stafford of Bradfield, — Ann, da. to ... Best of London.  
co. Berks, Esq. Will dat. Incl.

20<sup>th</sup>, 1582, p. 6. 1604 - 1606  
bur. at Bradfield

Sir Francis Edmund,  
Stafford, ob. s.p.  
Kt., 1599.

(1) Sir Read = Mabel, da. to Richard  
Stafford, Stafferton of Warfield  
Kt., ob. and relict to Nicholas  
s.p. Williams of Burgli-  
field.

Marr? at Cumnor  
July 4. 1597 Mr Hugh  
Pine & Mrs Mabel  
Stafferton

Marr? at Burghfield, Berks.  
Nov. 13. 1559 Rich. Williams, gent.  
and Mabel Wafereye gent.

(2) Edward Stafford, — Ann, da. to ... Docwray of  
Chamber House, co. Berks.

Sir Edward = Mary, sole da. to Sir  
Stafford, Kt. William Forster of  
Aldermaston, Kt. of  
the Bath.

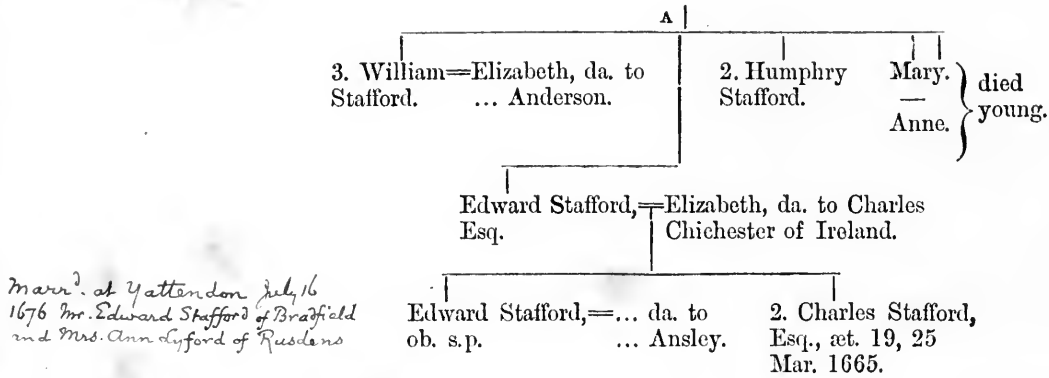
Bridget.

Mary, ux. ... Aston  
of London, draper.

Marr? at Burghfield  
1563 John Barry gent  
& Elizabeth Stafford

The Stafford  
of Bradfield

(1) = Fra<sup>s</sup> de Closbourne = (2) = Elis<sup>th</sup>  
ob Dec. 6. 1602 æt. 76

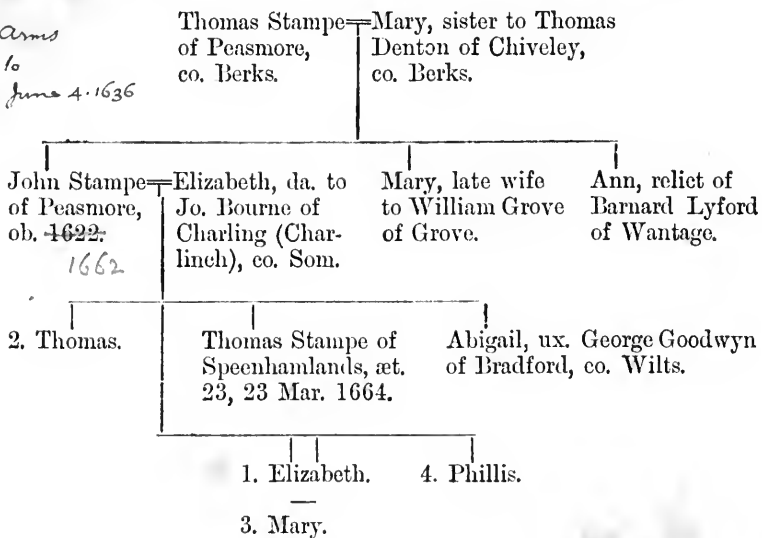


## STAMPE of Speenhamlands.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a fess Ermine between three horses courant Argent*; 2 and 3, *Gules, fretty Argent, a chief of the second.*

**CREST.**—*A demi-horse rampant Argent, a mullet for difference.*

*Mon. brass with these Arms  
in Peasmore church, to  
Thos. Stampe who died June 4. 1636*



*Wm. Stampe esq.=  
Michael Stampe=Isabel, d. of sir Mich.  
Molyne, Knt. of Clapcot  
Henry S.  
ob. Oct. 8. 1619  
at 7 M.I. St. Mary  
the more, Wallingford*

Emma = Rich<sup>d</sup> Pix  
dsh.

Tho. Godfrey = Elizabeth  
of Lydd

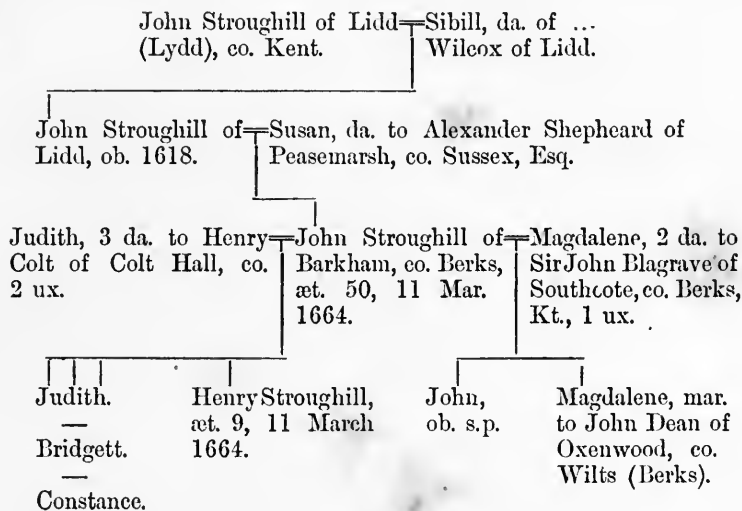
VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE.

97

STROUGHILL of Barkham.

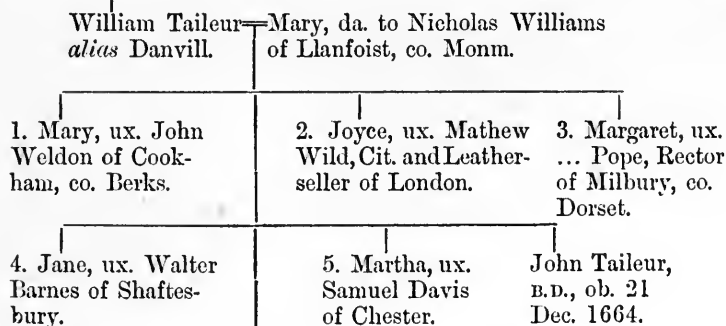
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between six escallops Gules*

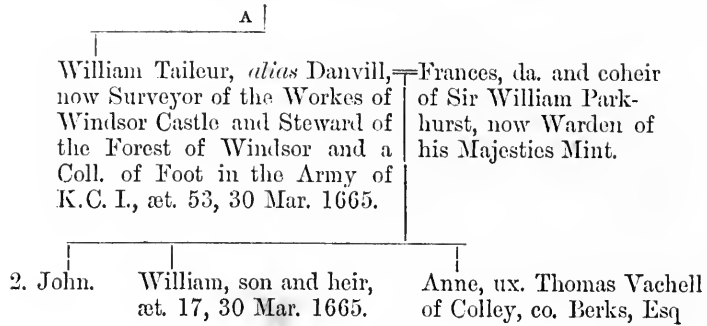
CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed proper holding a spear Or point Argent downwards.*



TAILEUR *alias* DANVILL of Windsor.

William Tailleur *alias* Danvill = Joane, da. of Sir John Awbrey of ..., co. Essex. of ..., co. Glamor.

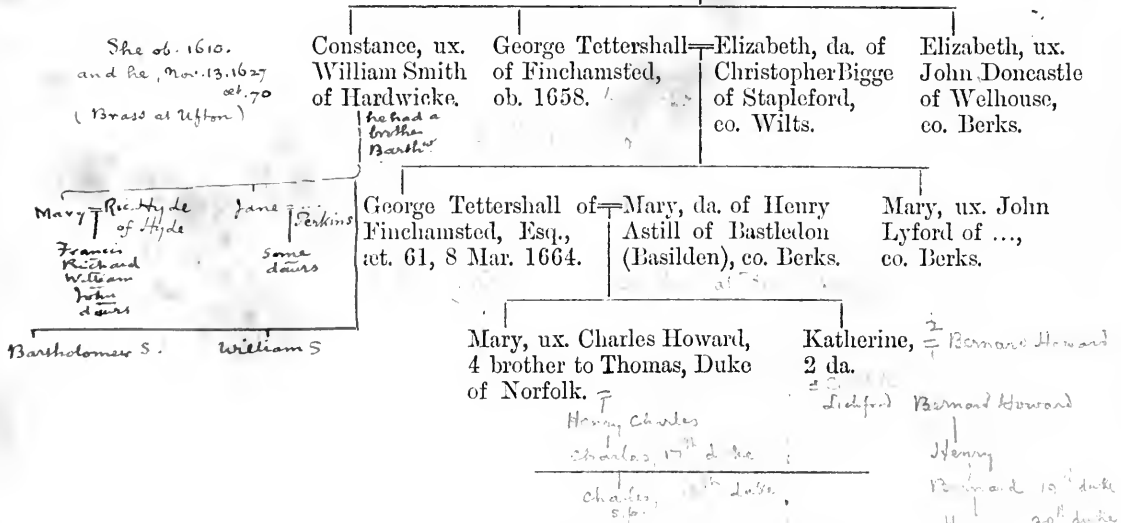




## TETTERSHALL of Finchampstead.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three tigers passant Or.*

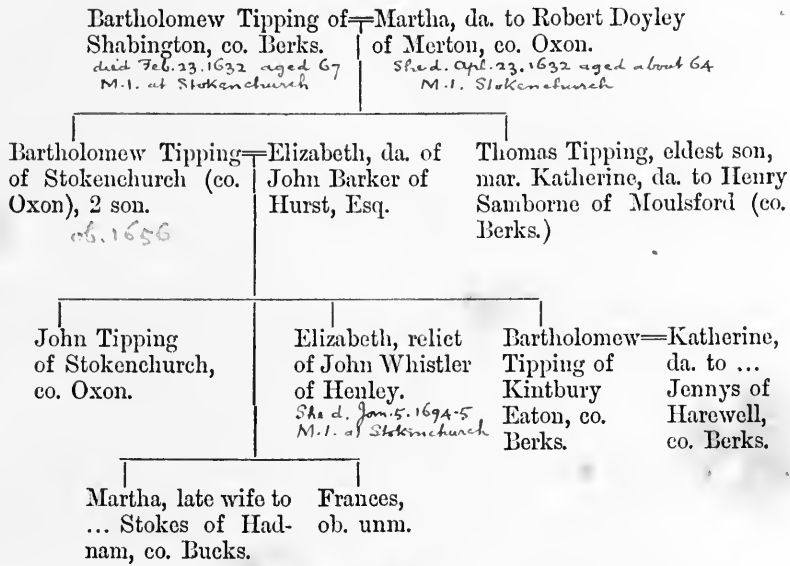
George Tettershell = Katherine, da. to of Finchamsted, ... Perkins of Ufton, co. Berks.



## TIPPING of Kintbury Eaton.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or, on a bend engrailed Vert three pheons of the field*; 2 and 3, *Argent a chevron paly of six Azure and Or.*

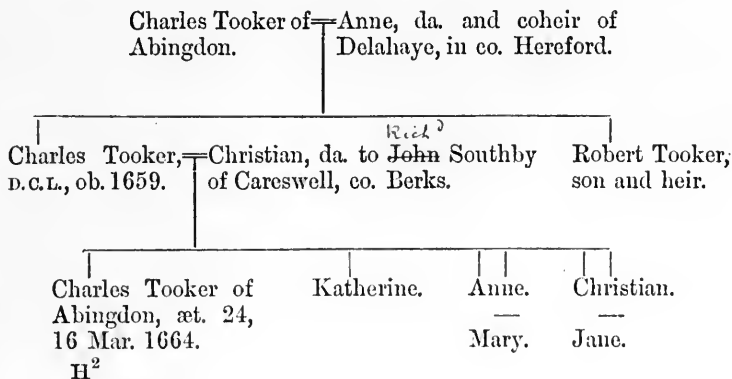
CREST.—*Out of a coronet Or an antelope's head Vert attired and maned of the first.*



## TOOKER of Abingdon.

ARMS.—*Vert, on a bend Argent, three human hearts Gules.*

CREST.—*A human heart Argent encircled with a ducal coronet Gules; Another, a human heart Gules surmounted by a ducal coronet Or.*



*Arms (as opposite) on M.I. of  
Mary dau. of Gabl. T. wife of Arnold  
Oxswell gent. in chancel of  
Faringdon church.*

TOOKER of Faringdon. ←

John Tooker of Exeter, ...  
Merchant.

Thomas Tooker, some- ...  
time Sheriff of the  
City of Exeter.

Nicholas Tooker = Milicent, da. of Job  
of Sherborne, co. Beck, Minister of  
Gloc. Stanway, co. Gloc.

Henry White of = Mary.  
Hentland (Hen-  
llan), co. Pem-  
broke.

Gabriel Tooker of the = Mary, da. of John  
Park of Faringdon, æt. Cox of Coleshill,  
35, 18 Mar. 1664. co. Berks.

John, son, and heir, æt.  
9, 18 Mar. 1664.

1. Susanna.

2. Mary =  
Arnold  
Oxswell, gent.

3. Anne.

4. Mar-  
garet.

*Marr. lic. Vic. Gen. June 4. 1664.  
to marry Walter Halket of*

TRUMBULL of East Hampstead.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bulls' heads erased Sable, horned and langued Azure.*

CREST.—*A bull's head erased Sable, horned Azure breathing fire proper.*

John Trumbull of = Elizabeth, da. to ... Brogden.  
Craven, co. York. of Yorksh.

William Trumbull of East Hampstead, co. Berks., = Deborah, da. to  
sometime Agent both for K. James and K. Walter Downes  
Charles I at Bruxels in Brabant, and also one of of Beltring, co.  
the Clerks of his Ma'ties Privy Counsell, ob. 1635. Kent.

John and Elizabeth, da. =  
Elisa- to George Ro-  
beth, dulph Week-  
ob. herlin of the  
s.p. city of Westm.  
Esq., 1 ux.

William Trumbull, = Mary, da.  
of East Hampsted, of Richard  
now one of the Libb of  
Clarks of the Signett co. Oxon,  
and in Commission Esq., 2 ux.  
of the Peace for this  
Co., æt. 60, 30 Mar.  
1655.

Anne, ux.  
Rich. Whit-  
ton of Black-  
bourton, co.  
Oxon.

2. Ralph.

4. Charles.

William  
Trumbull,  
son and heir,  
æt. 24.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Deborah.

3. Mar-  
garet.

4. Anne.

5. Doro-  
thy.

3. George.

5. Peter.



## TUBB of East Challow.

John Tubb of Challow, co. Berks. = Elizabeth, da. to ... Stratton of Kingston Lisle in co. Berks.

John Tubb of East Challow, at. 79, 21 Mar. 1664. = Jane, da. to ... Elgar of Orton in the parish of Kintbury.

2. Richard, mar. Elizabeth, da. to John Castle of Woosey (? Wooley, 6 miles S.E. of Wantage).

Jane, ux. John Smith of West Hdsley (Hsley, co. Berks).

John Tubb of East Challow, co. Berks, son and heir, at. 45, 21 Mar. 1664. = Margaret, da. to John Blandy of Letcomb Bassett (co. Berks).

Anne.

Margaret.

Jane.

*John Turner = ...  
died Mch. 3. 1667 dau. of  
aged about 30 Edward  
M. as Kilmiscott Blandy  
of Letcomb  
Berks*

## TUCKER of Farington Towne.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron embattled and counter-embattled Argent between three sea horses naissant proper fice guttées de poix.*

CREST.—*A demi horse holding a trident, all proper.*

## TULL of Bradfield.

Giles Tull of Midgiam, co. Berks. = Mary, da. to William Deane of Baughurst, Hants.

Mary, da. to ... Farmer of Chelsey, co. Berks. = Jethro Tull of Shalburne, co. Berks.

James Tull of Bradfield, co. Berks, son and heir. = ...

Giles Tull of Wallington.

Susan, ux. Jo. Farmer.

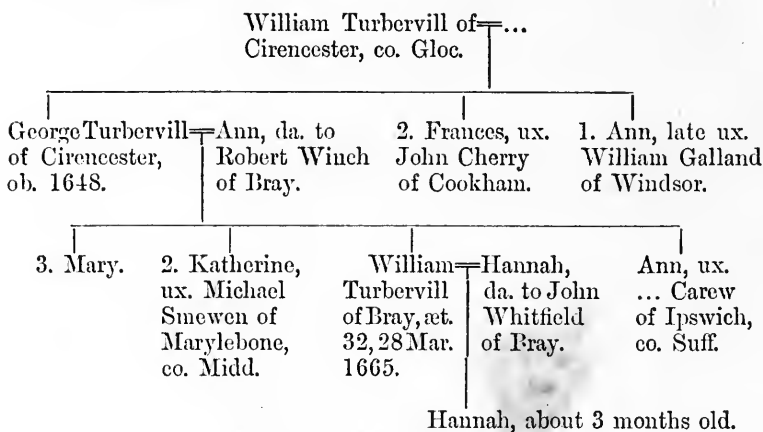
Sarah, ux. Walter Dickins.

Mary, ux. Thomas Paly.

## TURBERVILL of Bray.

ARMS.—*Chequy Or and Gules, a fess Ermine, a trefoil slipped for difference.*

CREST.—*An eagle displayed Sable, the same difference.*



To Sir Edward Bysshe, Kt., Clarenceux King of Armes.

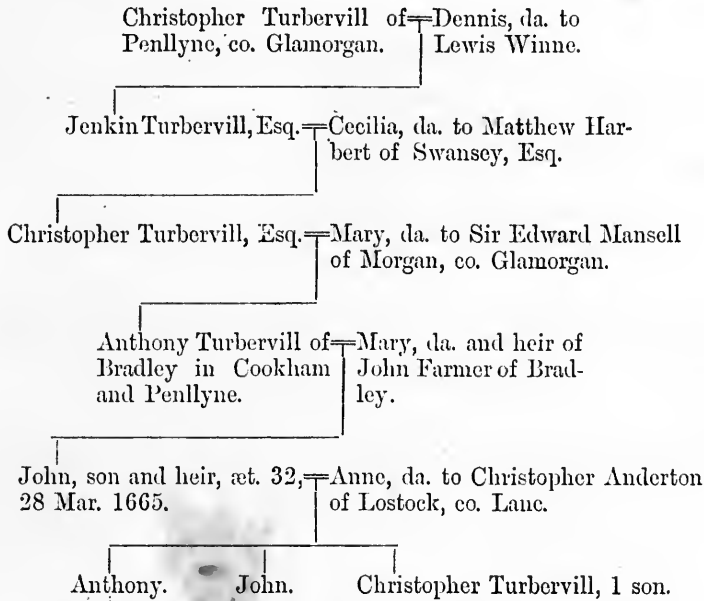
This is to certify that William Turbervill, late of Cirencester in the County of Gloucester, Grandfather to William Turbervill, now of Bray in the County of Berks, was constantly and assuredly reputed by myself and my father to be a branch of our family by a younger son, though I cannot directly express of what younger son he is descended; to the end, therefore, that the memory of himself and his descendants may be henceforth better preserved, my earnest request is that he may be allowed to bear the arms of our family with such a distinction as you shall think most proper, and without doing wrong to any others of our house. In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and put to my seal of armes the eight and twentieth day of March in the year of our Lord 1665.

In the presence of David Barry,  
John Turbervill, Hen. Bestland.

ANTHONY TURBERVILL.

## TURBERVILL of Bradley in Cookham.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1, Turbervill, *without the difference*; 2, *Gules, three chevronels Argent*; 3, *Quarterly, Argent and Gules, in the second and third quarters a fret Or over all a fess Azure*; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three eagles' heads erased Sable. Over the whole shield a bend sinister.*

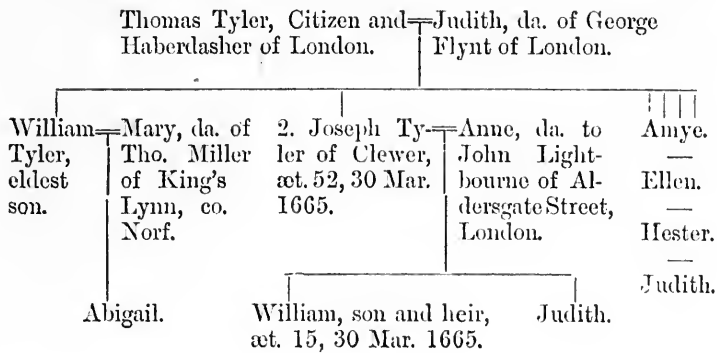



---

TYLER of Clewer.

ARMS.—*On a fess between two lions passant guardant pelletée three crescents.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant Argent pelletée holding between the paws a crescent.*



Marr? St. Laure. Reading Sep. 23. 1616  
 Sir Tho. Vachell & m<sup>rs</sup> Lettis Knowlles

## VACHELL of New Windsor.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Bendy of six Ermine and Azure*; 2 and 3, *Argent a chevron Sable between three cocks Gules.*

CREST.—*A bull's gamb couped at the knee Argent hooped Or.*

Thomas Vachell of Colley, = Agnes, da. to William  
 co. Berks, Esq. Justice of Reading.

*hus. with 6 Magna Carta*

1. Walter = Elizabeth, da. of Robert 3. Francis = ... 2. John Vachell,  
 Vachell. Lee of co. Bucks, Kt. Vachell. ob. s.p.

Thomas Vachell, = Margaret, da. to Otwell  
 ob. 1658. Meverell, M.D.

Thomas Vachell = Anne, da. to William of New Windsor, Tailleur, *alias* Danvill, now Surveyor of the workes of Windsor Castle. 1665. Letitia, ux. Thomas Denton of Warnell, co. Cumb.

## WARNFORD of Buckland.

ARMS.—*Per fess embattled Argent and Sable six crosses patée counter-changed.*

... da. of Sir Ed- = Thomas Warnford = Mary, da. to Henry  
 ward Fettiplace of Sevenhampton, Shelley of Warming-  
 of Childerley, Kt. co. Berks (Wilts). hurst, co. Sussex.

Edmund Warnford. Mary, ux. Albion, Eccles of Rectory of Holton, co. Oxon. Henry Warnford of Buckland, at. 38, 18 Mar. 1664. Ann, da. of ... Fisher of Liddington Wick, co. Wilts. Judith, ux. Thomas Fettiplace of Fernham, Esq.

Henry. George. Edmond Warnford, son and heir, at. 10, 18 Mar. 1664. Mary.

? Thomas  
 added son, as in  
 1566 Visitation

## WATERMAN of Holt.

Hugh Waterman of Tangley, co. Hants. = ...

John Waterman of Tangley, = Dorothy, da. to Thomas Noyes of Charleton  
ob. Sept. 1665. in the p'sh of Andover.

Thomas. — Hugh. — Henry.	Anne, ux. William Walter of Tangley.	John Waterman of Holt in the p'sh of Kintbury, æt. 40, 23 Mar. 1665.	Elizabeth, da. to Rich. Blandey of Holt.	Dorothy, ux. Jo. Haskerds.
--------------------------------------	---	--	---	----------------------------------

John, 2 son.	Blandey Waterman, son and heir, æt. 13, 8 Mar. 1665.	Elizabeth.	Mary.
-----------------	---	------------	-------

## WELBECK of Reading.

Leonard Welbecke of Garsington, co. Oxon. = Frances ...

Richard Welbecke of Reading, 8 son, ob. 1662.	Dorothy, da. of Edward Dant of Banbury.	William Welbeck, eldest son.
---	--	---------------------------------

Leonard Welbecke of Reading, æt. 59, 11 Mar. 1664.	Margery, da. of George Winthurst of Stour- bridge, co. Worcester.	1. Richard.	Robert.
--	---	-------------	---------

Leonard Welbeck, æt. 5.	Sarah.	Ann.	Elizabeth.	Mary.	Marg
----------------------------	--------	------	------------	-------	------

## WELDON of Shottesbrook.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a cinquefoil Gules on a chief of the second a demi lion rampant of the field*; 2 and 3, *Argent, on a chevron Sable three escallops Or on a chief of the second a lion passant regardant.*

CREST.—*A demi lion rampant Argent guttée de sang.*

William Weldon of Shottisbrooke, co. Berks. = Margaret, da. and coheir of D... Clarke of Streatley, co. Berks.

4. John = Susanna, da. to Thomas Weldon. Martin of Lawrence Waltham.

6. Charles. 1. William.  
7. Thomas. 2. Richard, s.p.  
5. Robert, s.p.

George Weldon = Elizabeth, of Shottisbrooke. da. to John Hersey of Wingfield, and Barrister at Law.

1. Ann, ux. ... Westbury of Christchurch in Hampshire.  
2. Joyce, ux. ... Tribick of Hurley. co. Berks.  
Elizabeth, ux. ... of Oakingham, co. Berks.

## WELDON of Cookham.

ARMS and CREST as in the preceding Pedigree.

Ann, da. to ... George Weldon of Cookham, co. Berks, ob. ~~circa~~ 1616. <sup>24 Dec</sup>  
aged 40 at death  
1 ux.

George Weldon of Cookham, co. Berks, ob. ~~circa~~ 1616. <sup>24 Dec</sup>  
Son of Wm W. esq. M. Cookham

Mary, da. to William Serjeant of Waldridge, co. Bucks, 2 ux.

George Weldon = Mary, da. of William Tailleur alias Danvill.

William Weldon of Cookham, æt. 51, 28 Mar. 1665.

Christian.

Eliz<sup>th</sup>

## WESTHORP of New Windsor.

George Westhorp of Comburch, co. York. = Anne, da. to Sir Francis Crawley of Crawley, co. Beds.

Francis Westhorp of Stansfield, co. Suff. = Susanna, da. to Thos. Lillie of Denerdiston, co. Suff.

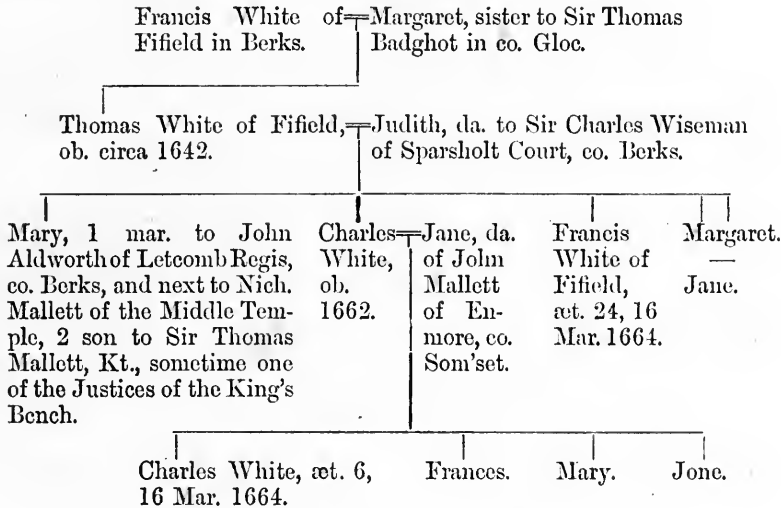
Thomas Westhorp of New Windsor, co. Berks, æt. 55, 30 Mar. 1665. = Susanna, da. to John Reresby in co. Suff.

2. John. 3. George. Thomas, son and heir, æt. 17, 30 Mar. 1665. Susanna. Elizabeth.

## WHITE of Fyfield.

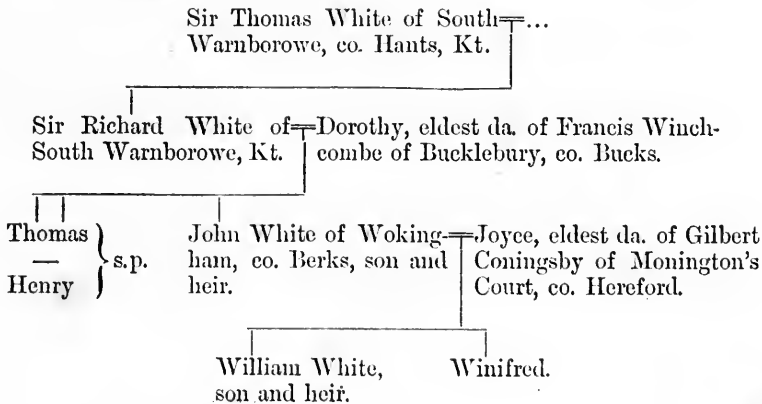
ARMS.—*Gules an annulet Or within a bordure Sable charged with eight estoiles of the field on a canton Ermine a lion rampant of the third.*

CREST.—*An ostrich Argent beaked and legged Or.*



## WHITE of Wokingham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Gules between three popinjays Vert within a bordure Azure charged with ten bezants.*



## WIGHTWICKE of Mareston.

ARES.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, on a chevron Argent between three pheons Or as many crosses pateee Gules*; 2, *Argent, three boars' heads couped Sable, a chief of the second*; 3, *Azure, a garb Or between three bezants*.

CREST.—*A demi tiger rampant Azure holding between the paws a pheon Or.*

Francis Wightwicke of Wightwicke, co. Staff. = Margaret, da. to Mathew Moreton of Ingleton, co. Staff.

Samuel Wightwicke, 3 son, of Mareston (live miles N.E. of Newbury), Esq., ob. 1662. = Abigail, da. to ... Wright of ... co. Essex.

John Wightwicke of Mareston, æt. 34, 23 Mar. 1664.	= Jane, da. and coheir to Edw. Pritchard of Llancayach, co. Glamorgan.	3. Humphrey, mar. to Letitia, da. to ...	2. Francis mar. Thomasine, da. to ...	Abigail, ux. Henry Williams of Gwernevitco. Brecknock.
--	--	--	---------------------------------------	--

## WILCOX of Bray.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant Argent, on a chief of the second three Cornish choughs, Sable* (? Colebrooke).

Richard Wilcox of Tysoe, co. Warw. = Judith, da. to ... Apleford.

Mary, da. to Robert Seroop of Lewknor, co. Oxon. = Thomas Wilcox of Creswell in the parish of Bray, co. Berks, ob. 9 Sept. 1662. = Judith, da. to ... Bland, citizen of London, 1 ux.

Joyce, ux. Thomas Lane of Bradley, co. Berks.	Katherine, ux. John Curle of Buttermere, co. Wiltshire.
---	---

Mary, ux. Edward Harbert of Arborfield, co. Oxon, (Berks).	Thomas Wilcox. = Elizabeth, da. to Thomas Hawes of the parish of St. Martins in the Fields, co. Middx.	Peregrine Wilcox of Creswell, æt. 41, 28 Mar. 1665. = Mary, da. to William Hester of Thame, co. Oxon.
--	--	---

Anne. 2. William. Peregrine, æt. 11, son and heir.



## WILKINSON of Lawrence Waltham.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess Vair in chief a unicorn courant Or.*CREST.—*A wolf's head Or holding in the mouth a wing erased Argent.*

Thomas Wilkinson=Isabel, da. and heir to Christopher  
of Eland, co. York. Wilkinson of Eland.

Gabriel Wilkinson of Upper Winchington=Margery, da. of Richard  
and Byshop Woodburne (West or Bishop's Baker of Uxbridge,  
Woburn), co. Bucks, ob. 17 Dec. 1658. co. Midd.

3. Richard=Katherine, da. of  
Wilkinson. Thomas Holmes  
of Wexham,  
co. Bucks.

2. John=Susanna,  
Wilkinson. da. of ...  
Greene.

1. Thomas Wilkinson,=Hester, da. of  
Vicar of Lawrence William Hawleyn  
Waltham, co. Berks, of Cookham,  
æd. 55, 18 Feb. 1664. co. Berks.

4. Mathew=Elizabeth,  
Wilkinson. da. of ...  
Baker.

5. Gabriel. Mary, ux. Thomas Collier of Fulplucke  
(sic, but ? Fulbrook), co. Oxon.

## WILMOTT of Charleton.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess Gules between three eagles' heads erased Sable a unicorn couchant between two fleurs de lis Or.*CREST.—*A demi panther rampant gardant proper holding a battle axe Or.*

Sir George Wilmott of Charleton,=Margaret, da. of Richard Aldworth,  
Kt., æd. 63, 21 Mar. 1664. Citizen of London.

Mary, da. to Edw. Hungerford of  
Cadenham,  
co. Wilts.

William Wilmott,=Helena, da. of John,  
son and heir, æd. 38, Lord Pawlett of Hinton  
21 Mar. 1664. St. George, co. Som.  
ob. Nov. 1, 1684. ob. May 12, 1651  
M.I. M.I.

George Wilmott, dyed young.

Certified by Sir Geo. Wilmot, Kt.

Wm. Wilmot = Cecily, d. of Hugh  
gent. ob. Dec. 1618 Hyde of Letcombe  
M.I. Wantage regis

Hugh George Cecily Thomas Martha  
Frances Bridget

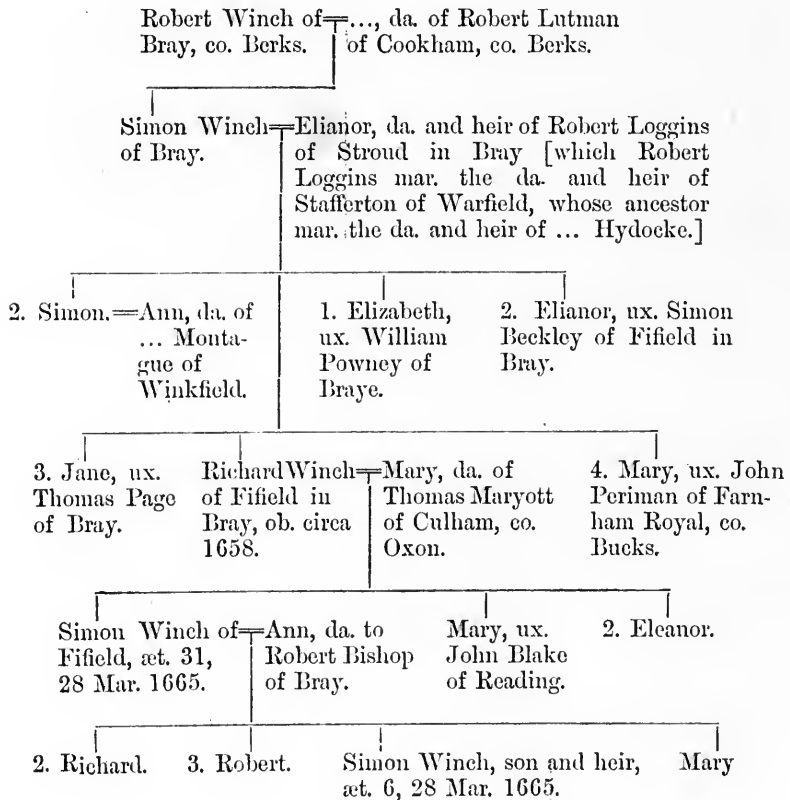
3 Mary, dau. of Ric. Ferris  
of Henard, Hants.

William  
ob. in childhood  
Jan. 22. 1666  
M.I.

## WINCH of Fifield in Bray.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Argent on a fess Gules three cross crosslets Or, on a canton Azure five fleurs de lis of the third (Winch); 2, Or a lion rampant Sable, a chief indented of the second (Loggins); 3, Quarterly per fess indented in the first quarter an eagle's head erased Sable (Loggins); 4, Argent a chevron between three maunches Sable (Stafferton); 5, Argent a cross Sable in dexter chief a fleur de lis of the second (Haydock).*

CREST.—*A lion's head affrontée ducally crowned Or between two spears of the second headed Argent.*



Wm. Winchcomb <sup>(1)</sup> = Mary <sup>(2)</sup> = Sir Edward Clarke  
 of Bucklebury esq. <sup>sltd. dau.</sup>  
 widow 16 years  
 and died Oct. 13. 1646  
 M.I. Little Wittenham

Benedict W. <sup>son</sup> = Mary <sup>High medons</sup>  
 ob. at Noke, Oxon. May 20. 1623  
 heir to his father  
 Wm. Hall of = Mary  
 High medons  
 co. Glouce.  
 111

# VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE.

## WINCHCOMBE of Bucklebury.

**ARMS.**—Azure on a chevron engrailed between three Cornish choughs as many cinquefoils of the field, on a chief of the second a fleur de lis between two spear heads of the first, on a canton Argent the badge of Ulster.

**CREST.**—A stag's head quarterly Or and Azure horns counterchanged holding in the mouth a branch Vert. Vide Patt., libr., 36.

Henry Winchcombe of = Mary, da. of William  
 Burghulbury (Buckle- Wollascott of Wollamp-  
 bury), co. Berks, Esq. ton, co. Berks.

Anne, ux. Mary, ux. 2. William. Henry = Elizabeth, Frances,  
 Edmond Francis Hildesley Winch- da. of = James Hyde, gent.  
 Bruning of ... in of Little combe, George Miller of Francis Per-  
 shire. Stoke, co. Esq. Swallow- kins of  
 field. Ufton  
 Berks. Court, co.  
 Berks.

Henry Winchcombe of Burghulbury (Buckle- Frances, eldest, da. to  
 bury), Kt. and Bart., ob. 1667. Sepult apud Coll. Thomas Howard, 2  
 Burghulbury Dec. 1667. son to the Earl of Berk-  
 shire.

Henry, son and heir,  
 act. 5, 1665.

Henry, Winchcombe =  
 Robt. Packer = Mary <sup>dau.</sup>  
 ob. Apr. 4. 1731 at 54 ob. Feb. 29  
 M.I. Shellingford 1719.20 in  
 37<sup>th</sup> year

## WISEMAN of Sparsholt Park.

**ARMS.**—Sable, a chevron Ermine between three walnut leaves (? cronels) Argent.

**CREST.**—A tower Or port Argent on the top a demi Moor habited in mail all proper, in the dexter hand a dart and in the sinister hand a Roman shield of the first.

Certified by Edm. Wiseman, Esq.

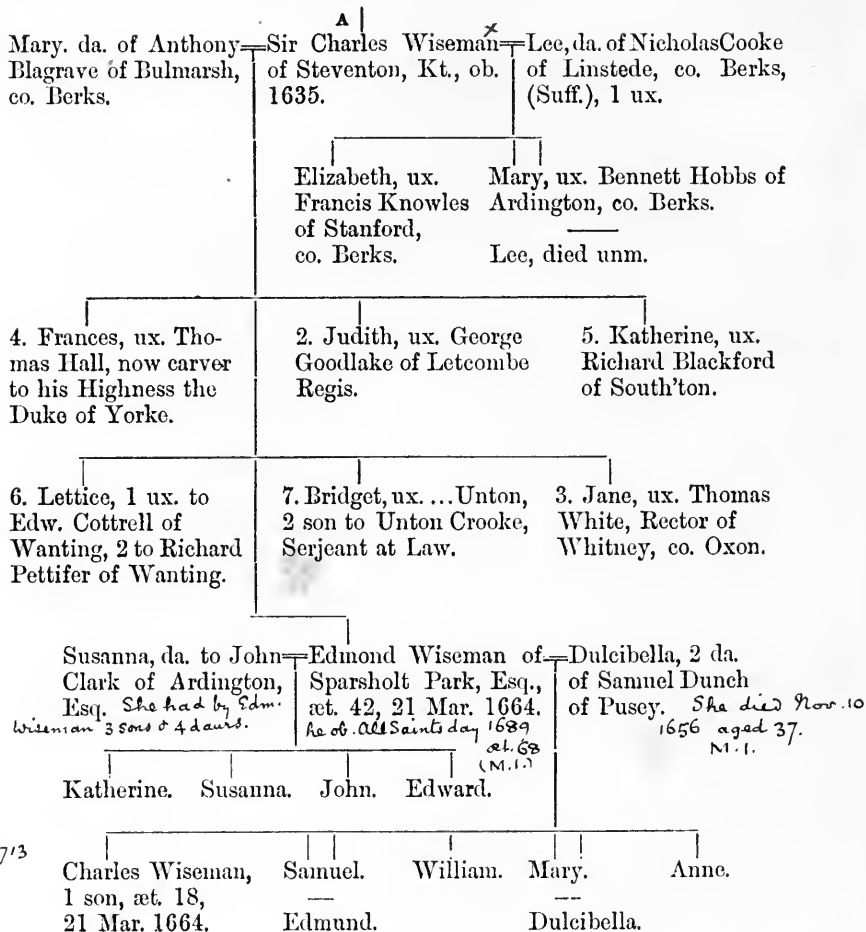
Edmund Wiseman of Steventon, co. Berks, = Anne, da. and heir  
 Esq., a younger son of Thomas Wiseman of to William Hawkins  
 Thornham, co. Suff. who was s. and h. of of London.  
 Sir John Wiseman, Knt. A She died Jan. 27. 1584-5

they had 4 sons and 4 daurs

in Winchcombe of Horwiche  
 park's, but in the Fleet prison  
 ceased. Admon Oct. 27. 1675  
 John W. grandson by the son.

Anne Philip  
 f...

?<sup>x</sup> nephew of Dame Eliz<sup>th</sup>, widow of Sir Alex. Hampden.  
 = will of this Dame Eliz. 1628 Arch. Oxon.



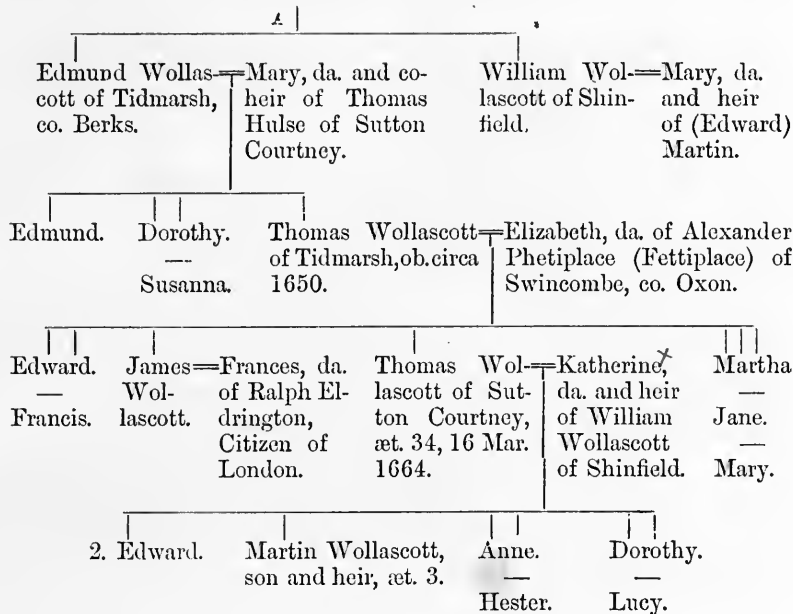
*Wm. Wiseman died Nov. 7. 1713  
 aged 61 (M.I. Steventon)*

WOLLASCOTT of Sutton Courtney.

ARMS.—Sable, a bend between six martlets Or.

William Wollascott=...  
 of Shinfield.

A



X died Aug. 2. 1722  
aged 80 M. i. in  
Sutton Courtney  
church

Thos. Wollascott  
of Sutton, Berks  
esq.

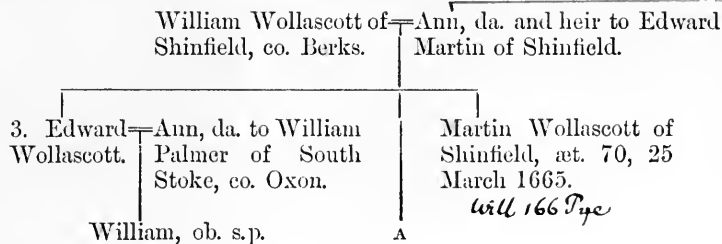
? Geo. Browne = Mary

## WOLLASCOTT of Woolhampton.

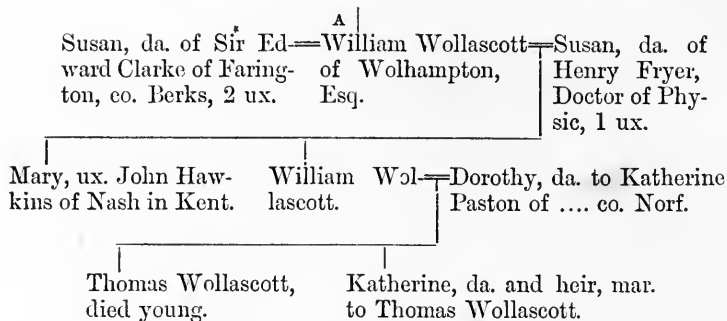
ARMS.—Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, Wollascott; 2, Or, a lion passant Sable; 3, Gules a shoveller Argent; 4, Argent, a chevron Gules between three bugle horns Sable; 5, Argent, on a bend Sable cotised Ermines three cinquefoils Or.

CREST.—Out of a coronet Or an eagle's head Azure, a crescent for difference.

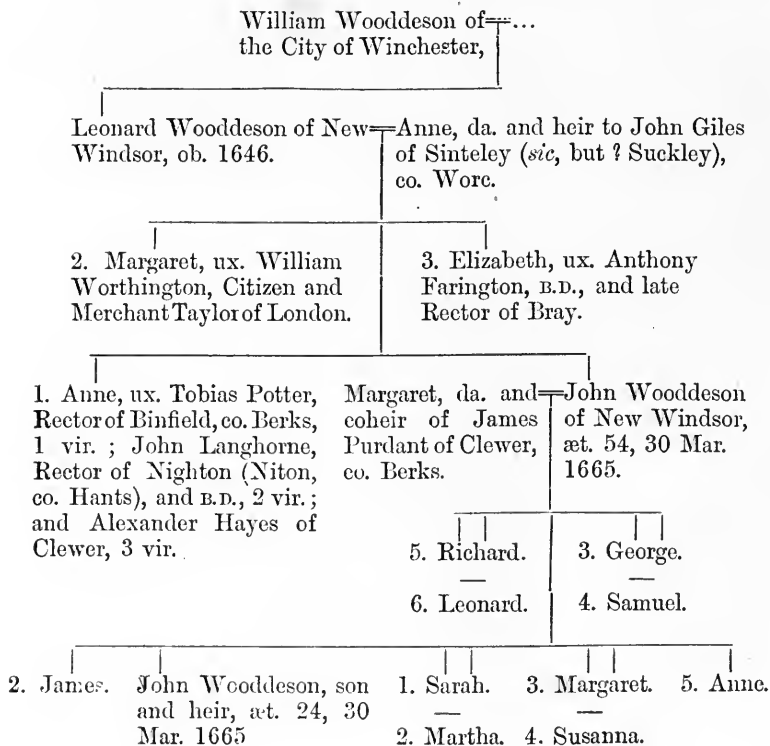
Edward Martin  
esq. ob. June 5. 1604  
et. 79. M. i. Shinfield



da. of  
Mary  
ob. Oct. 10  
1607 et. 71



WOODEDSON of New Windsor.

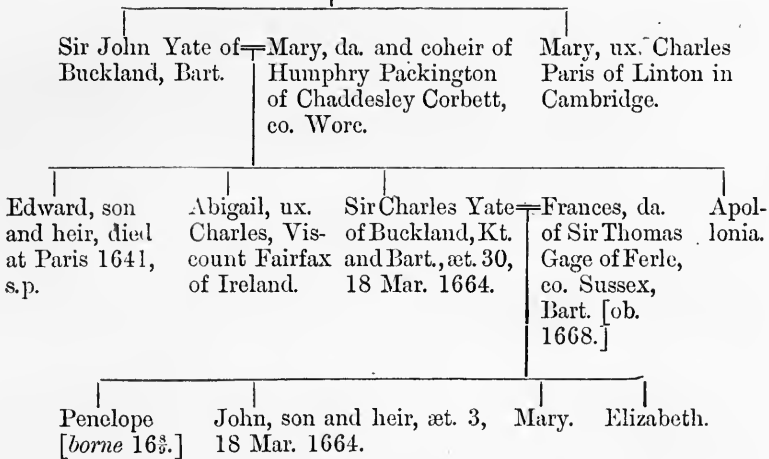


## YATE of Buckland.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1, a fess between three gates; 2, Sable, a chevron Vair between three crescents Ermins (Goddard); 3, Azure, a fess of five lozenges between three hawks' heads erased; 4, Or, a fess engrailed cotised Sable; on an escutcheon of pretence the badge of Ulster.

CREST.—Out of a coronet Argent a goat's head Sable horned of the first collared Or.

Sir Edward Yate = Katherine, sister of Sir Henry  
of Buckland, Bart. Baker of Sisinghurst, co. Kent,  
Kt. and Bart.



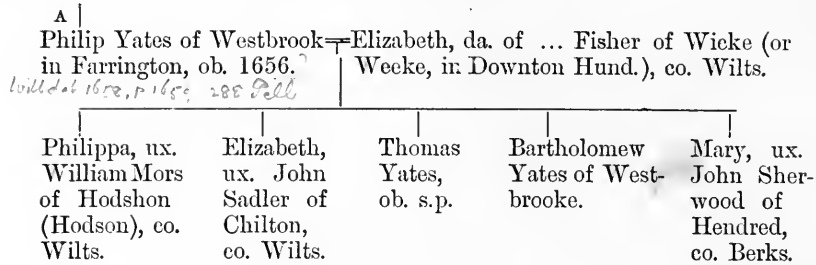
(See Burke's *Dormant and Extinct Baronetcies*).

## YATES of Westbrooke.

ARMS and CREST, without the quarterings, same as YATE of Buckland.

John Yates of = Jane, da. and coheir to Richard  
Lyford. Goddard of Upham, co. Wilts.

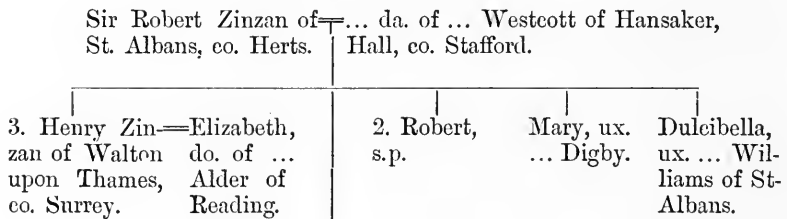
Bartholomew Yate of Fernham, co. Berks, Master of Arts in Oxford.



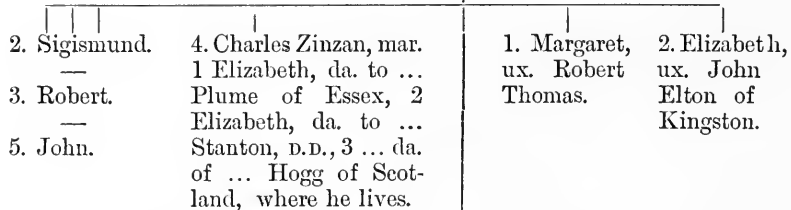
## ZINZAN of Tylehurst.

ARMS.—*Azure, a falcon with wings expanded proper on a rock Or in dexter chief an estoile of the last.*

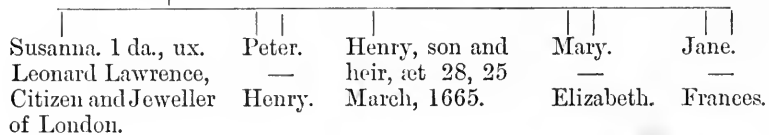
*burd St. Law. Reading Sep. 9  
1625 m. And<sup>r</sup> Zinzane alias  
Alexander.*



Sr Sigismund Zinzan of Molesey, = Margaret, da. of Sir Philip  
co. Surrey, ob. 1623. Sterley (Strelley) of co. Notts



Henry Zinzan = Jacoba, one of the das.  
of Tylehurst, of Sir Peter Vanlore of  
co. Berks, Esq. Tylehurst, Kt. and Bart.





## INDEX.

The Capitals refer to PEDIGREES, the *Italics* to ARMS.

- Acton, Jane, 82; Tho., 82.  
 Adams, Anth., 43; Mary, 79; Tho., 79.  
 Adeane, Alice, 2; Anne, 2; Jo., 2;  
     Marg., 2; Mary, 41; Ralph, 41.  
 Adshead, Jane, 13; Rob., 13.  
 Alder, —, 19, 81, 116; Eliz., 116; Jo., 4;  
     Marg., 19; Martha, 81.  
 ALDWORTH, 1, 2; *Aldworth*, 1.  
 Aldworth, 41; Giles, 63; Jo., 107;  
     Marg., 109; Mary, 63; Rich., 109.  
 ALLEN, 2; *Allen*, 2.  
 Allen, Eliz., 82; Jo., 82.  
 Alwright, Jo., 61.  
 Ambler, Mary, 60; Wm., 60.  
 Anderson, —, 96; Eliz., 96.  
 Anderton, Anne, 103; Chr., 103.  
 Andrews, Anne, 81; Mary, 61; Roger,  
     81; Wm., 61.  
 Ansley, —, 123.  
 Anton, Eliz., 44; Tho., 44.  
 Apleford, —, 49 *bis*; Jud., 108; Mary,  
     49.  
 Aprice, Chr., 76; Hen., 76.  
 Archbold, Walt., 46.  
 Archdale, —, 59; Eliz., 59.  
 Argall, —, 10; Kath., 10.  
 Arscott, Wm., 18.  
 Ash, Jo., 46.  
 Ashmole, Elias, 36.  
 Ashley, —, 69; Anne, 69.  
 Astill, Hen., 98; Mary, 98.  
 Aston, —, 95.  
 Atkinson, Marg., 72; Nich., 72.  
 Aungier, Edw., 46; Gerr. *Lo.*, 46;  
     Mary, 46.  
 Austen, Joan, 22; Jo., 22.  
 Avery, Dudley, 3; Sam., 3.  
 Awbrey, Joan, 97; *Sir Jo.*, 97.  
 Aylford, 34; Anne, 34.  
 AYLWORTH, 3; *Aylworth*, 3.  
 Aylworth, Andr., 21.  
 Ayscough, *Sir Geo.*, 59; Mary, 59; Wm.,  
     59.  
 AYSHCOMBE, 4; *Ayshcombe*, 4.  
 Babb, Rob., 91.  
 BACKHOUSE, 4.  
 Bacon, Cuthb., 35; Wm., 28.  
 Badghot, Marg., 107; *Sir Tho.*, 107.  
 Baily, Ann, 3; Wm., 3.  
 BAKER, 6, 7; *Baker*, 6, 7.  
 Baker, —, 109; Edw., 79; Eliz., 109; *Sir*  
     Hen., 115; Jas., 60; Kath., 115;  
     Marg., 109; Rich., 109; Wm., 43.  
 Ball, Eliz., 70; Jo., 70.  
 Banberry, Mary, 49; Wm., 49.  
 Banninge, —, 4; Joan, 4.  
 BARKER, 7, 8 *bis*; *Barker*, 7, 8.  
 Barker, —, 78; Eliz., 99; Fr., 52; Jo.,  
     99; Mary, 17; Tho., 17; Wm., 52. *Ann 86*  
 Barkley, Berkley, *Sir Hen.*, 66; Isab., 69;  
     *Sir Rob.*, 69.  
 Barnes, Barth., 4; Eliz., 4; Walter, 97.  
 BARON, 9; *Baron*, 28.  
 Baron, Chr., 61; Joan, 61; Jo., 28;  
     Mary, 28; Wm., 28.  
 Barrett, —, 9, 35; Ann, 9; Mary, 61;  
     Tho., 61; Wm., 35.  
 Barrey, Vinc., 93.  
 BASKERVILL, 10; *Baskervill*, 10.  
 Bateman, —, 22; Kath., 22.  
 BATHURST, 10; *Bathurst*, 10;  
 Bathurst, Anth., 57.  
 Battell, Agnes, 19; Hen., 19.  
 BATTEN, 11.  
 Baynard, Tho., 74.  
 Beale, ~~Edw.~~, 29. *Edwin 79*  
 Bear, Balt., 74.  
 Beck, Gabr., 29; Job, 100; Mil., 100.  
 Beckley, Simon, 110.  
 Beckonshawe, — 65; Amice, 65.  
 Beconsale, —, 41; Eliz., 41.  
 Belchamb, —, 52.  
 Bellingham, —, 5.  
 BENNETT, 11; *Bennett*, 11.  
 Bennett, —, 17, 37; Eliz., 17; Fr., 37,  
     43; Joan, 39; *Sir Rob.*, 43; Wm.,  
     39.  
 Berington, 52.  
 Berington, Jane, 31, 32; Tho., 31, 32, 84.  
 Berkley, *see* Barkley.  
 Berks, *E. of* 111.  
 Best, —, 95; Ann, 95. *Berry 95*  
 Beverley, —, 64; Eliz., 64.  
 Bickerstaff, —, 46.  
 BIGGE, 12; *Bigge*, 12.  
 Bigge, Chr., 98; Eliz., 98.  
 Birch, Burch, —, 46; Anne, 46; Marg.,  
     2; Rich., 2.  
 Bird, Wm., 20.  
 Bishop, Anne, 5, 110; Rob., 110; Wm.,  
     5, *bis*.

BISLEY, 12; *Bisley*, 12.  
 Blackaller, —, 16.  
 Blackford, Rich., 112.  
 Blackleach, Jo., 91; Mary, 91.  
 Blackwell, Hester, 14; Mich., 14.  
 BLAgrave, 13; *Blaggrave*, 13.  
 Blaggrave, —, 81; Anth., 112; Chas., 49; *Sir* Jo., 38, 97; Magd., 97; Mary, 81, 112; Sus., 38; Tho., 52, 65.  
 Blake, Jo., 110.  
 Bland, —, 108; Jud., 108.  
 Blandy, Eliz., 105; Jo., 101; Marg., 101; Rich., 105.  
 BLANEY, 14; *Blaney*, 14.  
 Blofield, Rliz., 41; Giles, 41.  
 Blount, Eliz., 31; Marg., 39; Rob., 39; *Sir* Walt., 31; Wm., 73.  
 BLOWER, 15; *Blower*, 15.  
*Bodenham*, 10.  
 Bold, —, 17.  
 BOOTH, 15; *Booth*, 15.  
 Borlase, Eliz., 4; Jo., 4; Wm., 4.  
 BOSTOCK, 16; *Bostock*, 16.  
 Boulting, Eliz., 21; Wm., 21.  
*Boulton*, 55.  
 Boulton, Anne, 56; Wm., 56.  
 Bourne, Eliz., 96; Jo., 96.  
 Bovill, —, 66.  
 Bowl, Rob., 6.  
 Boyland, Hen., 11; Mary, 11.  
 Bradbury, —, 47; Anne, 47.  
 BRAHAM, 17; *Braham*, 17.  
 Braham, Barth., 20; Wm., 20.  
 Breedon, Zacch., 52.  
*Brenton*, 10.  
 Breton, Eliz., 31; Rob., 31.  
 Brice, Barnard, 37.  
 BRICKENDEN, 17; *Brickenden*, 17.  
 Briden, Mary, 7; Wm., 7.  
 Briers, —, 34; Grace, 34.  
 Brindley, Rose, 60; Tho., 60.  
 Brockett, *Sir* Jo., 82; Mary, 82.  
 BRODERWICKE, 18. *Broderwicke*, 18.  
 Broderwicke, —, 80.  
 Brogden, —, 100; Eliz., 100.  
 BROOKES, 19; *Brookes*, 19.  
 Brookes, *Sir* Rich., 66.  
 Broome, Edm., 83; Marg., 83.  
 BROUGHTON, 19.  
 Browne, Anne, 16; Anth., 30; Eliz., 13; Geo., 72; Hen., 13; Jane, 30; Jo., 16, 27, 69, 77; Mary, 27, 77; Rob., 61.  
 Bruce, Andr., 63; Beatr., 63.  
*Bruges*, 10.  
 Bruning, Edm., 111.  
 Bruton, —, 23; Marg., 23.  
 Bryan, Fr., 94; Tho., 94.  
 Bucknor, Mary, 51; Tho., 51. *John* 20.  
 Bullock, Dor., 15; Tho., 15.  
 Burch, *see* Birch.  
 Burford, Rob., 25.  
*Burley*, 7.

Busby, —, 58.  
*Butler*, 10.  
 Butler, Alban, 74; Edw., 73; Marg., 74.  
 Butts, —, 77; Marg., 77.  
 Calverley, Hugh, 46.  
 Cambell, Jas., 64; Jud., 64.  
 CANTRILL, 20; *Cantrill*, 20.  
 Capel, Rich., 4.  
*Caplen*, 55.  
 Caplen, Eliz., 55; Steph., 55.  
 Carew, —, 102.  
 Carleton, Eliz., 44; Geo., 44.  
 Carter, —, 44; Anne, 44; and *see* Jordan.  
 Cary, —, 51, 70; Eliz., 70.  
 Castalion, Barb., 94; *Sir* Fr., 94; Tho., 102.  
 Castle, Edw., 95; Eliz., 101; Fr., 95; Jo., 101; Lawr., 2; Marg., 2; Mary, 63; Tho., 63; Wm., 23.  
 Catelyn, Rich., 66.  
 Cave, Wm., 45.  
 Chaloner, Mary, 35; *Sir* Tho., 35.  
 Chambers, Mary, 54; Rich., 54.  
 CHAMPION, 20; *Champion*, 20.  
 Champion, Fr., 3; Geo., 3.  
 Chapman, *Sir* Jo., 13; Rob., 13.  
 Cherry, Jo., 102.  
 Chester, Tho., 5.  
 Chichester, Chas., 36, 96; Eliz., 36, 96.  
 CHOKKE, 21; *Chokke*, 21.  
 Clarendon, E. of 17.  
 CLARKE, 22; *Clarke*, 22.  
 Clarke, Clark, —, 15, 91; Alice, 2; Anne, 15; D—, 106; Dor., 44; *Sir* Edw., 44, 114; El., 2; Eliz., 4; Hen., 2 *bis*; Jane, 11; Jo., 11, 91, 112; Marg., 106; Rich., 90; Susan, 112, 114; Tho., 4. *Hester* 82.  
 Cleeve, Alex., 86; Anne, 86; Phoebe, 86.  
 Clements, Eliz., 49; Rob., 49; Toby, 83.  
 CLIFFORD, 22; *Clifford*, 22.  
 Cockayn, Eliz., 83; Wm., 83.  
 Codrington, Edw., 73.  
 Cole, Jo., 24; Mary, 24; Tho., 54.  
 Collier, Tho., 109.  
 COLLINS, 23.  
 Collins, Jo., 34, 62; Martha, 62.  
 Colt, Hen., 97; Jud., 97.  
 Colwell, Eliz., 17; Tho., 17.  
 Combes, Wm., 2.  
 Combey, —, 12.  
 Comyns, Dor., 86; Rich., 86.  
 Coningsby, Gilb., 107; Joyce, 107.  
 Cooke, Lee, 112; Rich., 112.  
 Cooper, Esdr., 15; Urs., 15; Walter, 20.  
 Copley, —, 71; Eliz., 30; Jo., 30.  
 Corbett, *Sir* Jo., 46; Mir., 46.  
 Cornbury, Hen. Hyde, Lo., 5.  
 Cornwall, *Sir* Gilb., 82, *ter.*; Jo., 82; Mary, 82 *bis*; Tho., 82; *Sir* Tho., 82.  
 COTTON, 23; *Cotton*, 23.

*Bligha*, 127

- Cottrell, Edw., 112.  
 Covert, Ellen, 33; Rich., 33.  
 Cox, 24; *Cox*, 24.  
 Cox, —, 34; Anne, 57; Jo., 57, 100;  
     Mary, 100; Ph., 45; Urs., 45.  
 Crawley, Anne, 106; *Sir Fr.*, 106.  
 Crew, Mary, 68; Ralphe, 68.  
 Croker, 81.  
 Croker, Jo., 9, 81; Mary, 81.  
 Cromwell, *Sir Hen.*, 29; Mary, 29.  
 Crooke, —, 112; Amy, 83; Unton, 83,  
     112 *bis*.  
 Crouch, Giles, 93; Sarah, 93.  
 Curle, Jo., 108.  
 Curson, Anne, 4; Tho., 4.  
 Cusand, Alex., 91.  
  
 DALBY, 24; *Dalby*, 24.  
 Dandridge, Tho., 90.  
 Daniel, Geoff., 93.  
 Dant, Dor., 105; Edw., 105.  
 Danvers, *Sir Jo.*, 8; Mary, 8; Wm., 8.  
 Darcy, Anne, 80; *Sir Fr.*, 80.  
 Darnell, Ralph, 17.  
 Darrell, 57.  
 Darrell, Cic., 57; Const., 30; *Sir Jo.*,  
     30, 57; and *see* Dorrell.  
 Davenport, Jo., 69; Kath., 69.  
 DAVIS, 25; *Davis*, 25.  
 Davis, Sam., 97.  
 Davy, *Sir Hen.*, 58; Martha, 58.  
 Dawbeney, —, 59; Kath., 59.  
 Day, —, 3; Kath., 3.  
 Dean, Dor., 44; Eliz., 62; Jo., 38, 97;  
     Mary, 23, 101; Ralph, 62; Rich.,  
     23; Silo., 15; Wm., 44, 101.  
 Dearing, —, 54.  
 De la Bere, Anne, 81; *Sir Rich.*, 81.  
 De la Cree, —, 75.  
 De la Haye, —, 99; Anne, 99.  
 DE LA HYDE, 25; *De la Hyde*, 25.  
 De la More, Fr., 64; Marg., 64.  
 Denington, Eliz., 41; Jo., 41.  
 Denne, —, 54; Anne, 54.  
 Dennis, Denys, —, 108; Dows, 64; Tho.,  
     64, 108.  
 Denny, Dor., 80; Edw. *Lo.*, 80.  
 Denton, Mary, 96; Tho., 96.  
 Devenish, Jane, 17; Tho., 17.  
 Dickens, Walter, 101.  
 Dillington, *Sir Rob.*, 35.  
 Docwray, —, 95; Ann, 95.  
 Dodington, Kath., 50; Wm., 50.  
 Doe, Joan, 57; Jo., 57.  
 DOLMAN, 26; *Dolman*, 26.  
 Dolman, Dor., 13; Tho., 13.  
 DONCASTLE, 26, 27; *Doncastle*, 26, 27.  
 Doncastle, Eliz., 32; Griff., 32; Jo., 98.  
 Dorrner, Anne, 32; Rob., 32.  
 Dorrell, Ann, 84; Ph., 84; and *see*  
     Darrell.  
 DOWNES, 27; *Downes*, 27.  
 Downes, Deb., 100; Walter, 100.  
 D'Oyley, Martha, 99; Rob., 99.  
  
 Draper, —, 14; Marg., 14.  
 Drope, Tho., 72.  
 Duckett, Mary, 65; Steph., 65.  
 DUDSON, 28; *Dudson*, 28.  
 Dugdale, Jo., 6; Wm., 6 *bis*.  
 DUNCH, 28, 29; *Dunch*, 28, 29. *!!!*  
 Dunch, Dule., 112; Edm., 22; Mary.,  
     22, 75; Samuel, 75, 112.  
  
 Easton, Jo., 73; Marg., 73.  
 Edlyn, Chr., 18.  
 Edmonds, Jo., 17.  
 Edridge, —, 70.  
 Eeles, Albon, 104.  
 Elborough, Theoph., 16.  
 Eldrington, Fr., 113; Ralph, 113; and  
     *see* Elrington.  
 Elgar, —, 101; Jane, 101; Mary, 43;  
     Rob., 43.  
 Ellis, —, 33; Jo., 42.  
 Elmes, —, 36; Anth., 94; Marg., 36, 94.  
 Elrington, Edw., 7; Jane, 7; and *see*  
     Eldrington.  
 Elton, Jo., 116.  
 Elwaies, —, 75; Jen., 60; Sus., 60.  
 ELWES, 30; *Elwes*, 30.  
 EMAN, 30; *Eman*, 30.  
 ENGLEFIELD, 30; *Englefield*, 30.  
 Estcourt, Eliz., 53; *Sir Tho.*, 53.  
 Evelyn, Jo., 87; Marg., 87.  
 Eyrely, Hen., 40; Joan, 40.  
 EYSTON, 31, 32; *Eyston*, 32.  
 Eyston, Jane, 87, 91; Jo., 87; Martin,  
     90; Wm., 91.  
  
 Fairethorne, Edw., 24; Marg., 24.  
 Faireweather, —, 7; Sarah, 7.  
 Fairfax, Chas., *Visc.*, 115.  
 Faldoe, Tho., 76.  
 Farington, Anth., 114.  
 Farmer, —, 101; Jo., 101, 103; Mary,  
     101, 103.  
 Farnham, Mary, 51; Pet., 51.  
 Farrer, Eliz., 6; Jo., 6.  
 Farwell, *Sir Jo.*, 6.  
 FERRERS, 32.  
 Ferrers, Eliz., 55; *Sir Humph.*, 55  
     *bis*, Kath., 55.  
 FETTIPLACE, 33 *bis* 34; *Fettiplace*, 33  
     *bis*.  
 Fettiplace, —, 104; Alex, 113; Anne,  
     23, 27, 28, 29; Chas., 33; Edm., *Charlotte 86.*  
     18; *Sir Edw.*, 104; Eliz., 113; Fr.,  
     27; Gert., 55; Jane, 18; Jo., 55;  
     Rich., 28, 29; Tho., 104.  
 Field, —, 65; Jud., 65.  
 Fielder, Wm., 11.  
 Fish, Mary, 71; Oliver, 71.  
 FISHBOURNE, 34; *Fishbourne*, 34.  
 FISHER, 35; *Fisher*, 35.  
 Fisher, —, 40, 84, 104, 116; Anne, 104;  
     Chr., 84; Eliz., 116; Hen., 58;  
     Kath., 58; Susan, 40. *Jane 93. Wm. 93.*  
 Fitzwilliam, —, 55; Cec., 55.

- Fleetwood, —, 59; Edw., 80; Eliz., 50;  
     Kath., 50; Mary, 50; Wm., 50 *bis*.  
 Fleming, Giles, 32; Sus., 32.  
 Fletcher, Mary, 72; Tho., 72.  
 Flynt, Geo., 103; Jud., 103.  
 Ford, Eliz., 60; Fr., 60; Hen., 84;  
     Susan, 84.  
 Forrest, Tho., 32.  
 FORSTER, 35; *Forster*, 35.  
 Forster, —, 88, 106; Ann, 106; Hannah,  
     88; *Sir* Humph., 79; Marg., 26,  
     79; Mary, 63, 95; *Sir* Wm., 26, 63,  
     95.  
 Fowler, —, 70; Mary, 70.  
 Fox, Dan, 56; Jo., 65.  
 Foxy, Jo., 45.  
 FREEMAN, 37; *Freeman*, 37.  
 French, —, 6.  
 Fryer, Hen., 113; Sus., 113.  
 Fulwer, Nich., 4.  
  
 Gage, Fr., 115; *Sir* Tho., 115.  
 Galland, Wm., 102.  
 Gardiner, Mary, 93 *bis*; *Sir* Wm., 93  
     *bis*.  
 Garnett, Eliz., 11; Rob., 11.  
 GARNHAM, 37.  
 GARRARD, 38 *bis*, 39 *bis*; 40; *Garrard*,  
     38.  
 Garrard, Anne, 34; Br., 53; Eliz., 40;  
     Rob., 65; Roger, 34, 40; Tho., 53.  
 Garratt, Jo., 49.  
 Garraway, Wm., 5.  
 Gawsell, Edm., 25; *Sir* Rob., 17; Sus.,  
     17, 25.  
 Gayer, *Sir* Rob., 83.  
 Gell, Jo., 69.  
 George, Jas., 53.  
 Gerrard, Anne, 75; Fr., 44; Geo., 44;  
     Ph. 75; *Sir* Wm., 10.  
 Gervais, —, 6; Alice, 6.  
 Gibbons, Rob., 22.  
 Gilborne, *Sir* Edw., 80.  
 Giles, Anne, 114; Jo., 114; Eliz., 17;  
     Nath., 17.  
 Glover, 79.  
 Glover, Anne, 80; *Sir* Tho., 80.  
 Goddard, 115.  
 Goddard, Anth., 13; Edw., 9; Jane,  
     115; Joan, 9; Rich., 115.  
 Godson, Sam., 57.  
 Goldesborough, Marg., 9; Rob., 9.  
 Golding, Nich., 88.  
 GOODLAKE, 41.  
 Goodlake, Geo., 112; Rob., 33.  
 Goodman, Wm., 69.  
 Goodwin, Alice, 89; Geo., 96; Tho., 89.  
 Gore, 74; Eliz., 30, 74; Esth., 13; Wm.,  
     13; *Sir* Wm., 30.  
 Gorsuch, Dan., 45; Kath., 45.  
 Gosling, 77; Marg., 77; Maude, 16;  
     Wm., 16.  
 Gossen, Rob., 6.  
 Grafton, Marg., 53; Tho., 53.  
  
 Grandison, Jo., *Visc.*, 22.  
 Gray, —, 46; Anth., 42; Jane, 42.  
 Greenaway, —, 77; Eliz., 77.  
 Greenborough, —, 52; Kath., 52.  
 Greene, —, 15, 109; Eliz., 85; Rich., 9;  
     Susan, 109; Tho., 85.  
 GREGORY, 41; *Gregory*, 41.  
 Gregory, —, 14; Aune, 91 *bis*, Edm.,  
     28, 91 *bis*, Fr., 14; Hen., 91; Mary,  
     28; Wm., 91.  
 Grendon, Tho., 39.  
 Grevil, Sam., 49.  
 Grove, Chr., 85; Dor., 21; Eliz., 85;  
     Geo., 85; Jo., 21; Wm., 96. *Anne 21. Rob 21. Marg.*  
 GUNTER, 42 *bis*, *Gunter*, 42.  
 Gwyn, Anne, 1; Wm., 1.  
  
 Hale *see* Hales.  
 HALES, 43; *Hales*, 43.  
 Hales, Chr., 80; Mary, 76; *Sir* Math.,  
     21, 64; Rob., 21; Sam., 11; Tho.,  
     11, 76.  
 Halfhide, Geo., 17.  
 Hall, Barb., 8; Eliz., 8; Jas., 8 *bis*, Tho.,  
     112.  
 Halsted, Anne, 36; Lawr., 36; Mary,  
     36; Soph., 36.  
 Hammond, Kath., 59; *Sir* Tho., 59.  
 Hamlyn, Tho., 36.  
 Hampden, Anne, 82; Jo., 82.  
 Hanbury, Jo., 83.  
 Harbert, Cec., 103; Edw., 108; Kath.,  
     78; Math., 78, 103.  
 Harding, Rich., 90.  
 Harman, —, 39; Eliz., 39.  
 Harrington, Eliz., 85; *Sir* Hen., 85.  
 HARRISON, 44 *bis*; *Harrison*, 44.  
 Harrison, Anne, 15, 68; Jo., 15, 68.  
 Hart, —, 60; Jo., 60.  
 Hartford, Br., 82.  
 Harvey, Sarah, 85; *Sir* Steph., 85.  
 Hasely, Ed., 35; Rich., 35.  
 Hackerds, Jo., 105.  
 HASSALL, 45.  
 Hatch, —, 15; Eliz., 15.  
 Hatnall, —, 84.  
 Havers, Ch., 6.  
 Hawes, Eliz., 108; Tho., 108.  
 Hawkins, Anne, 48, 111; Jo., 114;  
     Joyce, 3; Mark, 3; *Sir* Thos., 48;  
     Wm., 111.  
 Hawles, Anne, 87; Edm., 87.  
 Hawlyn, Hester, 809; Wm., 109.  
 Hawthorn, Joan, 59; Wm., 59.  
 Haydock, 110.  
 Haydon, Ann, 66; *Sir* Jo., 66.  
 Hayes, Alex., 114.  
 HAYNE, 45; *Hayne*, 45.  
 Head, —, 83; Hen., 88; Kath., 88. *Grace 33. John 33.*  
 Helyn *see* Heylyn. *adam 56*  
 HENE, 46; *Hene*, 46.  
 Henley, Fr., 6; *Sir* Tho., 6.  
 Henshaw, Benj., 5; Fl., 5.  
 HERCY, 46; *Hercy*, 46.

Godolphin Quay 127

- Hercy, Hersey, Eliz., 106; Jo., 106.  
 HERON, 47; *Heron*, 47.  
 Hester, Mary, 108; Wm., 108.  
 Hever, Mary, 32; Tho., 32.  
 Hewish, —, 18; Mary, 18.  
 Heylyn, Helyn, —, 28; Edw., 72, 91;  
     Fr., 28, 72; Jo., 33; Lettice, 91.  
 Hide, Jo., 73; Lettice, 20; Wm., 28;  
     and see Hyde.  
 HILDESLEY, 47, 48; *Hildesley*, 47.  
 Hildesley, Fr., 111.  
 Hiliard, —, 9; Lucy, 9.  
 HILL, 48.  
 Hill, Jas., 20; Jane, 20; Rich., 49.  
 Hinson, —, 78.  
 HINTON, 49; *Hinton*, 49.  
 Hitchcock, Mary, 64; Wm., 64.  
 HOBBS, 50.  
 Hobbs, Bennett, 112; Eliz., 70; Rich.,  
     70.  
 HOBY, 50; *Hoby*, 50.  
 Hockley, Anne, 43; Wm., 48.  
 Hodges, Tho., 14.  
 Hodges *alias* Hodyes, Hen., 57; Math.,  
     57.  
 Hogg, —, 116.  
 Holday, Jo., 26; Marg., 26.  
 Holloway, —, 86; Chas., 24; Fr., 24;  
     Jo., 77.  
 Holmes, Kath., 109; Tho., 109.  
 HOLT, 51.  
 Holt, Tho., 72.  
 Honiwood, —, 43.  
 Hook, Eust., 24.  
 HOPER, 51; *Hoper*, 51.  
 Hopkins, —, 62.  
 Hopper, Sim., 67.  
 HOUSE, 52; *House*, 52.  
 House, Anne, 53; Rich., 7; Wm., 38,  
     53; and see Howes.  
 Howard, Ch., 98; Fr., 111; *Col.* Tho.,  
     111.  
 HOWES, 53; *Howes*, 53.  
 Howes, Jo., 30, 52.  
 Hubbard, —, 31; Anne, 31.  
 Hucks, Jo., 38; Mary, 38.  
 Hulse, Mary, 213; Tho., 213. // 3  
 HUNGERFORD, 53; *Hungerford*, 23, 53.  
 Hungerford, —, 22 *bis*; Anne, 14 *bis*;  
     *Sir* Anth., 14, 39, 35; Br., 29; Edw.,  
     109; Fr., 57; Jane, 35; Jo., 33, 57;  
     Marg., 22; Mary, 109; Urs., 33.  
 Hunt., Edm., 67; El., 25; Jo., 25;  
     Martha, 67.  
 Huntley, Const., 10; Geo., 10.  
 Hutton, —, 24.  
 HYDE, 54, 55; *Hyde*, 55.  
 Hyde, Anne, 55; Hen., *Lo.* Cornbury,  
     5; *Sir* Lawr., 55; Rich., 55. — 98.  
 Irish, Marg., 19; Wm., 19.  
 Isham, —, 71; Sarah, 71.  
 Jackson, Tho., 91.  
 Jacob, Mary, 63; Wm., 63.  
 JAMES, 55; *James*, 55.  
 James, —, 17; Anne, 54; Nath., 54;  
     Wm., 93.  
 Jennys, —, 99; Kath., 99.  
 Jepson, —, 66.  
 Jerman, —, 67.  
 Jervis, Tho., 80.  
 JHONES, 56; *Jhones*, 56.  
 Johnson, Eliz., 73; Rowl., 73.  
 Jones, Eliz., 33; Wm., 33.  
 Jordan *alias* Carter, Emme, 4; Jo., 4.  
 Justice, Agnes, 104; Wm., 104.  
 Juxon, —, 12; Anne, 12.  
 KEAT, 57; *Keat*, 57.  
 Keat, Alex., 22; Edw., 92; Eliz., 54;  
     Hugh, 94; Jane, 92; Mary, 94;  
     Wm., 54.  
 Keble, Rich., 18.  
 Kewblewhite, —, 91; Alice, 42; Eliz., 91;  
     Gr., 58; Peter, 58; Tho., 42.  
 Keeling, Alice, 37; *Sir* Jo., 37.  
 KEMBLE, 57; *Kemble*, 57.  
 Kemble, —, 24; Jane, 26.  
 Kemp, Anne, 93; Wm., 93.  
 KENRICK, 58; *Kenrick*, 58.  
 Kessell, —, 88.  
 Kidwell, —, 43; Eliz., 43.  
 Killigrew, Anne, 66; *Sir* Wm., 66.  
 King, Hez., 5.  
 Kinsmill, Anne, 36; *Sir* Wm., 36.  
 Kinsman, Anne, 32; Jo., 32.  
 Kirby, Adr., 68; El., 68.  
 Knap, Anne, 82; Hen., 82.  
 Knight, —, Fr., 7; Let., 14; Walt, 14.  
*Knightley*, 29.  
 Knightley, Mary, 80; *Sir* Val., 80.  
*Knolles*, 79.  
 Knowles, Fr., 112. *Lettis* 104  
 Lane, —, 76; Mary, 76; Tho., 103.  
 Langhorne, Dore., 76; Jo., 114; Wm.,  
     76.  
 LANGTON, 58; *Langton*, 58.  
 LATTON, 59; *Latton*, 59.  
 Lawrence, Leon, 116.  
 Lawson, —, 74; Eliz., 74.  
 Leacroft, Anne, 27; Rob., 27.  
 LEE, 59, 60.  
 Lee, Agnes, 60; Eliz., 104; Rob., 60;  
     *Sir* Rob., 104; *Sir* Tho., 25.  
 Legg, —, 51; Pent., 51.  
*Leyros*, 10.  
 Lewes, Jas., 44.  
 Lewinden, —, 52; Ann, 52.  
 Lewkenor, *Sir* Edw., 66.  
 Ley, *Lady* Phæbe, 12.  
 Libb, — 52; Br., 52; Jane, 65; Mary,  
     100; Rich., 65, 100.  
 Lightbourne, Anne, 103; Jo., 103.  
 Lilbourne, —, 28; Cec., 28.  
 Lillie, Sus., 106; Tho., 106.  
 Littlefield, —, 62.

- Lloyd, Wm., 67.  
 Lock, Fr., 38; Rog. 15; Tho., 38.  
 LODER, 60; Loder, 60.  
*Loggins*, 110.  
 Loggins, El., 110; Rob., 110.  
 Long, Mary, 50; Tho., 50.  
 Loranore, Nevill, 68.  
 LOVEDAY, 61.  
 LOVEDEEN, 61; *Loveden*, 61.  
 Loveden, Chr., 40; Wm., 40.  
 Lovegrove, El., 61; Jo., 61.  
 Lovelace, Eliz., 45; Rich., *Lo.*, 46.  
     Urs., 46; *Sir Wm.*, 45. *Jo. 127 May 127*  
 Lovell, Jo., 42; Mary, 42.  
 Lowe, Anne, 21; *Sir Gabr.*, 21.  
 Lower, Ant., 16; *Sir Fr.*, 16.  
 Lunsford, *Sir Jo.*, 66.  
 Lutman, —, 110; Rob., 110.  
 LYDALL, 62; *Lydall*, 62.  
 Lydall, Eliz., 63; Jane, 58; Mary, 16;  
     Rob. 23; Tho., 16, 58, 63.  
 LYFORD, 62; *Lyford*, 62.  
 Lyford, Barn., 96; Jo., 98. *Ann 96*  
*Lyons*, 21  
 Machin, Anne, 83; Hen., 13; Tate, 13;  
     Tho., 83.  
 Major, Anne, 29; Rich., 29.  
 Mallett, Jane, 107; Jo., 107; Nich.,  
     107; *Sir Tho.*, 107.  
 Maltas, Ann, 38; Lawr., 38; Steph., 38.  
 Mansell, *Sir Edw.*, 103; Mary, 103.  
 Mansfield, Fr., 8; Hen., 8.  
 MANWARING, 63; *Manwaring*, 63.  
 Manwaring, Arth., 36, 73; *Sir Tho.*, 36.  
 Marlborough, —, 45; El., 45; Jas. E. of,  
     12.  
 Marsh, Hen., 54.  
 Marshall, Eliz., 76; Rich., 76.  
 Martin, Ann, 113; Ch., 78; Edw., 8,  
     113; Joan, 94; Kath., 8; Mary,  
     113 *bis*; Ph., 94; Sus., 78, 106;  
     Wm., 2.  
 Marvin, —, 9; Deb., 28; *Sir James*, 28;  
     Ruth, 28; Wm., 28.  
 Maryott, Mary, 110; Tho., 110.  
 Mason, —, 56, 65; Anne, 56; Dor., 65.  
 Massey, Rob., 116.  
 Mathew, Rich., 23.  
 MAYOTT, 63.  
 Mayott, Anne, 92; Jo., 92.  
 Mead, Dor., 70; Rich., 70.  
 Merry, —, 27; Julian, 27.  
 Meverell, Marg., 104; Otsw., 104.  
 Millard, Andr., 71; Mat., 71.  
 Miller, Eliz., 111; Geo., 111; Mary, 103;  
     Thos., 103.  
 Mills, Fr., 69; Ph., 69.  
 Molynes, Dor., 90; Wm., 90.  
 Montague, —, 110; Ann, 110; Anth.,  
     *Visc.*, 27, 30.  
 MOORE, 64; *Moore*, 64.  
 Moore, —, 63; Eliz., 75; Fr., 75; *Sir*  
     *Hen.*, 75 *bis*; Jo., 72; *Sir Wm.*, 63.  
 More, Dulc., 29; Jo., 29.  
 MORES, 63; *Mores*, 64.  
 Moreton, Marg., 108; Math., 108.  
 Morrell, Jo., 42; Marg., 42.  
 Mors, Roger, 49; Wm., 116.  
 Morwood, Barb., 83; Gilb., 83.  
 MUNDY, 65; *Mundy*, 65.  
 Mundy, Fr., 56; Jo., 40; Jud., 46.  
 NELSON, 65; Nelson, 65.  
 Nelson, Sam., 76.  
 NEVILL, 66; *Nevill*, 66.  
 Nevill, Hen., 55.  
 Newman, Math., 38.  
 Newport, Eliz., 78; *Lo.*, 78.  
 Nicholson, Chr., 12.  
 NOKE, 67; *Noke*, 67.  
 Noke, *see* Voke.  
 Norfolk, Tho., *D. of*, 98.  
 North, —, 40.  
 NOYES, 67; *Noyes*, 67.  
 Noyes, D. 105; Tho., 105.  
 Odey, Wm., 61.  
 OFFLEY, 68; *Offley*, 68.  
 Ongley, Geo., 69.  
 ONLEY, 68; *Onley*, 68.  
 Organ, Alice, 39 *bis*; Rich., 39 *bis*.  
 Osborne, Andr., 76; Anne, 76.  
 Osgood, Rich., 88.  
 PACKER, 69; *Packer*, 69.  
 Packer, Wm., 86.  
 Packington, Humph., 115; Mary, 115.  
 PAGE, 70.  
 Page, Audr., 11, 75; Jo., 11, 75; Kath.,  
     3; Tho., 110; Wm., 3.  
 Pagitt, Jas., 30; Tho., 30.  
 PALMER, 70, 71; *Palmer*, 70, 71.  
 Palmer, Ann, 113; Kath., 18; Wm., 18,  
     113.  
 Paly, Tho., 101.  
 Parfett, —, 24; Sus., 24.  
 Paris, Char., 115.  
 Parker, Ann, 86; Wm., 86.  
 Parkhurst, Fr., 98; *Sir Wm.*, 98.  
 Parkins, El., 4; Jo., 4.  
 Parsons, Ann, 1; Tho., 1.  
 Paston, Dor., 114; Kath., 114.  
 Paul, *Dr.*, 74; Jud., 74.  
 Pawlett, —, 98; Hel., 109; Jo. *Lo.*, 109.  
 Payne, —, 46; Jane, 20; Joan, 47; Jo.,  
     16, 20, 47; Martha, 16; Prisc., 40;  
     Tho., 40.  
 PEACOCKE, 72; *Peacocke*, 72.  
 Peacocke, Jo., 51; Sus., 51.  
 PEARCE, 73.  
 Pendleton, Tho., 52.  
 Periman, Jo., 110.  
 PERKINS, 73; *Perkins*, 73.  
 Perkins, —, 98; Fr., 25, 31, 63, 111;  
     Kath., 98; Mary, 25; Winif., C3. *Jane 98*  
 Perrott, Dan., 24; Rich., 43.  
 Pestell, —, 25.

Pethouse, *Col.*, 37.  
 Pettifer, Rich., 112.  
 Pettus, —, 56; *Sus.*, 56.  
 Peyton, Anne, 43; *Tho.*, 43.  
 Phillips, Fr., 79.  
 Phillipson, Geo., 31; *Wm.*, 18.  
 Phipps, —, 60; *Mary*, 60.  
 Pickford, —, 31; *Eliz.*, 31.  
 PIGOTT, 74; *Pigott*, 74.  
 Pigott, —, 71; *Fr.*, 71; *Joan*, 71;  
     *Ralph*, 71.  
 PILE, 74; *Pile*, 74.  
 Pile, Gabr., 64; *Sir Sam.*, 64.  
 Pilkington, Deb., 28; *Jas.*, *Bp. of Dur-*  
     *ham*, 28.  
 Pinfoll, Jos., 45.  
 Pinke, —, 24; *Anne*, 24.  
 Pinkney, —, 50; *Kath.*, 50.  
 Pinnell, *Eliz.*, 19; *Rich.*, 19.  
 Pitman, —, 39; *Dor.*, 39; *Jo.*, 29.  
 Place, —, 61; *Alice*, 61.  
 Pleydell, —, 86; *Martha*, 86; *Mary*, 21;  
     *Rob.*, 21.  
 PLOMER, 75; *Plomer*, 75.  
 Plott, *Alice*, 42; *Martha*, 50; *Rich.*, 42;  
     *Tho.*, 50.  
 Pluckwell, Geo., 69.  
 Plume, —, 116; *Eliz.*, 116.  
 PLUMPTON, 76; *Plumpton*, 76.  
 Pococke, *Dor.*, 65; *Gr.*, 52; *Jo.*, 52, 65;  
     *Rich.*, 61.  
 Poe, *Edw.*, 45.  
 Poole, —, 78; *Ann*, 78.  
 Pope, —, 97.  
 Popham, *Eliz.*, 75; *Sir Fr.*, 75.  
 Polhill, —, 33; *Eliz.*, 33.  
 PORDAGE, 76; *Pordage*, 76.  
 POTTENGER, 77; *Pottenger*, 77.  
 Potter, —, 84; *Marg.*, 84; *Tob.*, 114.  
 POUNT, 77; *Pount*, 77.  
 Pount, —, 62; *Rob.*, 62.  
 POWLE, 78; *Powle*, 78.  
 Powle, *Hen.*, 8; *Mary*, 8.  
 Powney, —, 70 *bis*; *Wm.*, 110.  
 Poynant, *Marg.*, 2; *Mich.*, 2.  
 PRATT, 79; *Pratt*, 79.  
 Pratt, *Sir Chr.*, 36; *Hen.*, 79.  
 Price, —, 93; *Ph.*, 81; *Marg.*, 81; *Sus.*,  
     93.  
 Prichard, *Edw.*, 108; *Jane*, 108.  
 Provost, —, 12; *Marg.*, 12.  
 Prowze, *Jos.*, 57.  
 Purdant, *Jas.*, 114; *Marg.*, 114.  
 PUREFOY, 79; *Purefoy*, 79.  
 Purefoy, *Edw.*, 18; *Wm.*, 80 *bis*.  
 Pursell, *Edw.*, 49; *Eliz.*, 49.  
 PUSEY, 81; *Pusey*, 81.  
 Pychard, 10.  
 PYE, 81; *Pye*, 81.  
  
 Quarles, 26.  
 Quarles, *Anne*, 26; *Jo.*, 26.  
 Ramsey, —, *D.D.*, 21; *Mary*, 21.

Raynton, *Nich.*, 82; *Reb.*, 82.  
 READ, 82, 83; *Read*, 82, 83.  
 Read, —, 37; *Edw.*, 31; *Hen.*, 20;  
     *Mary*, 37.  
 Rees, 10.  
 Reresby, *Jo.*, 106; *Sus.*, 106.  
 Richardson, *Anne*, 5; *Br.*, 5.  
 RICHE, 83; *Riche*, 83.  
 Roberts, *Edw.*, 18; *Fr.*, 18.  
 ROBINSON, 84; *Robinson*, 84.  
 Robinson, —, 90; *Kath.*, 90.  
 Rodkyn, *Marg.*, 67; *Tho.*, 67.  
 ROGERS, 84; *Rogers*, 84.  
 Rogers, *Rob.*, 91.  
 Rolls, —, 8.  
 Rosser, —, 39.  
 Rowland, —, 89; *Kath.*, 89.  
 Rowsell, —, 25; *Sir Hen.*, 25.  
 Royston, —, 70; *Fr.*, 70.  
 Rudhall, *Joan*, 81; *Wm.*, 81.  
 RUDYARD, 85; *Rudyard*, 85.  
 Rupa, *Baron*, 26; *Dor.*, 26.  
 Russell, *Jo.*, 20.  
 Ryley, —, 31; *Sus.*, 31  
  
 Sadler, *Jo.*, 116.  
 St. Amand, *Jo.*, 56.  
 St. George, —, 73.  
 Saldin, —, 32.  
 SALTER, 85.  
 SAMBORNE, 85; *Samborne*, 85.  
 Samborne, *Hen.*, 99; *Kath.*, 99.  
 Sambuch, *Anth.*, 80.  
 Sanchett, —, 20; *Humf.*, 20.  
 Sandford, —, 80; *Mary*, 80.  
 SAUNDERS, 86; *Saunders*, 60, 86.  
 Saunders, —, 81; *Barb.*, 7; *Const.*, 83;  
     *Jane*, 16, 69; *Jo.*, 7, 16; *Kath.*, 81;  
     *Marg.*, 27; *Tho.*, 3, 27, 69; *Wm.*,  
     88.  
 Savage, *Anne*, 33; *Jo.*, 33.  
 Sawyer, *Anne*, 49; *Jo.*, 49.  
 Scroggs, *Sir Wm.*, 33.  
 Scroop, *Mary*, 108; *Rob.*, 108.  
 Scudamore, *Eliz.*, 90; *Rowl.*, 90.  
 Seutt, —, 9; *Marg.*, 9.  
 Sedgwick, *Jo.*, 77.  
 Sellon, *Wm.*, 94.  
 Serjeant, *Mary*, 106; *William*, 106.  
 SEYMOUR, 87.  
 Seymour, *Seamor*, *Seymer*, —, 61;  
     *Anne*, 95; *Hen.*, 6; *Jane*, 61; *Jo.*,  
     95; *Sir Jo.*, 6; *Tho.*, 31.  
 Sheldon, *Rich.*, 44.  
 Shelley, *Hen.*, 104; *Mary*, 104.  
 Shepheard, *Alex.*, 97; *Sus.*, 97.  
 Sheprue, —, 62; *Joan*, 62, 63.  
 Sherard, *Jo.*, 40.  
 Sherington, *Fr.*, 11.  
 SHERWOOD, 88 *bis*; *Sherwood*, 88.  
 Sherwood, *Fr.*, 43; *Jo.*, 22, 116.  
 Silvester, —, 24; *Hester*, 24.  
 Simpson, *Luke*, 9.  
 Slade, —, 62; *Anne*, 62

- Slyford, —, 75.  
 SMALBONE, 89 *bis*, 90.  
 Smallbone, —, 23; Joan, 23.  
 SMEATON, 90; *Smeaton*, 90.  
 Smewen, Jane, 59; Jo., 59; Mich., 102.  
     Smith, Anne, 47; Dor., 65; Edm.,  
     94; Eliz., 66; Humf., 24; Jo., 65,  
     101; *Sir* Jo., 66; .Ol. 47; Wm., 43,  
     98.  
 Smith, *alias* Nevill, Hen., 5.  
 Smithson, Tho., 52.  
 SMYTH, 91.  
 Smyth, —, 9; Anne, 41; *Dr.*, 9; El.,  
     32; Geo. 32; Tho., 41. *Mary*, 127  
 Snape, —, 48; Alice, 48.  
 South, *Sir* Geo., 17; Sus., 17.  
 SOUTHBY, 92 *bis*, 93; *Southby*, 92 *bis*.  
 Southby, Chr., 99; Isab., 91; Jo., 56,  
     99; Rob. 91; Isab., 56.  
 SPARKE, 94; *Sparke*, 94.  
 Spicer, Aug., 88.  
 SPIER, 94; *Spier*, 94.  
 Spier, —, 47; Mich., 54; Rich., 36.  
 Spooner, Abr., 70.  
 SQUIBB, 95; *Squibb*, 95.  
*Stafferton*, 110.  
 Stafferton *see* Staverton.  
 STAFFORD, 95; *Stafford*, 95.  
 Stafford, Edw., 36; *Sir* Edw., 36.  
 STAMPE, 96; *Stampe*, 96.  
 Standen, Wm., 5.  
 Stanger, Eliz., 86; Rich., 86.  
 Stanton, —, *D.D.*, 116; Eliz., 116.  
 Stapleford, Dor., 46; Hen., 46.  
 Staverton, Stafferton, —, 110; Edw., 66;  
     Eliz., 66; Mabel, 95; Rich. 66, 95.  
 Steele, Anne, 16; Rob., 2; Tho., 16.  
 Stephens, Edw., 69; Temp., 69.  
 Stevens, Eliz., 90; Jacob, 28; Jane, 90;  
     Joan, 33, 62; Jo., 15, 90; Marg., 89;  
     Mich., 33; Rich., 62; Tho., 89, 90.  
 Steward, *Sir* Mark, 36; Mary, 36.  
 Still, —, 75; Joan, 75.  
 Stirling, Hen., *Lo.*, 59.  
 Stockwell, Jo., 16.  
 Stokes, —, 99; Alice, 31; Dor., 10; Edw.,  
     10; Jo., 38; Sib., 38; Tho., 31.  
 Stonehouse, Anne, 58; Jas., 58; Mary,  
     58; *Sir* Wm., 58.  
 Stowe, —, 89; Alice, 89; Chas., 37.  
 Strange, Kath., 93; Rob., 93.  
 Stratton, —, 101; Eliz., 101.  
 Strelley, Marg., 118; *Sir* Ph., 116.  
 Stroud, Tho., 61; Virg., 61.  
 STROUGHILL, 97; *Stroughill*, 97.  
 Stubbs, Theoph., 40; Barth., 40.  
 Styles, Eliz., 50; Fr., 50.  
 Suckling, Ann, 25; *Sir* Jo., 25. *Mary*, 25  
 Swayn, —, 6.  
 TAILEUR, *alias* DANVILL, 97.  
 Tailleur, *alias* Danville, Anne, 104; Mary,  
     106; Wm., 104, 106.  
 Tanfield, —, 49; Dor., 49.  
 Tarrant, Herc., 53.  
 Tattershall, *see* Tettershall.  
 Taylor, —, 76; Eliz., 76, 127. *John*, 127  
 Temple, Sus., 22; *Sir* Tho., 22.  
 Terry, —, 21, 86; Anne, 21; Mary, 86.  
 TETTERSHALL, 98; *Tettershall*, 98.  
 Tettershall, Eliz., 27; Geo., 27.  
 Thatcher, 32.  
 Thatcher, —, 3; Jas., 31, 32; Martha,  
     3; Mary, 31, 32.  
 Theobald, Jo., 72; Martha, 72.  
 Thomas, Rob., 116.  
 Thornhill, Avis, 35; Rich., 35.  
 Thorold, Wm., 27.  
 Thorowgood, *Sir* Jo., *ob.*  
 Throgmorton, Mary, 10; *Sir* Tho., 10.  
 TIPPING, 98; *Tipping*, 98.  
 Tipping, Jo., 8; Mary, 78; Wm., 78.  
 Tirrell, Eliz., 36, 50; *Sir* Jo., 36; *Sir*  
     Tim., 50.  
 Tolson, Jane., 76.  
 TOOKER, 99, 100; *Tooker*, 99. *Chas.*, 93 *Christ.*, 93  
 Tooker, Gabr., 24.  
 Trewe, —, 12; Lucy, 12.  
 Tribick, —, 106.  
 Truelock, —, 47; Fr., 89; Joan, 47;  
     Ph., 89.  
 TRUMBULL, 100; *Trumbull*, 100.  
 TUBE, 101.  
 Tucke, *Sir* Fr., 38; Marg., 38.  
 Tucker, 101.  
 TULL, 101.  
 TURBERVILL, 102 *bis*; *Turbervill*, 102.  
 Turbervill, Tho., 41.  
 Turner, Wm., 77. *Jo.*, 101.  
 Turner, *alias* Ferrers, Eliz., 94; Rob.,  
     94.  
 Turvell, Anne, 42; Rich., 42.  
 Turyn, —, 49; Eliz., 49.  
 Tutt, —, 40; Anne, 40.  
 Twistleton, Jo., 29.  
 TYLER, 103; *Tyler*, 103.  
 Unton, 79.  
 VACHELL, 104; *Vachell*, 104.  
 Vachell, Tho., 98.  
 Vaylore, Jac., 116; *Sir* Peter, 116.  
 Vaughan, Hopkin, 77; Ph., 84; Rach.,  
     30; Rich., 30; Rog., 84; Walter,  
     75.  
 Violet, Arth., 39; Eliz., 39; Jo., 58.  
 Voke (? Noke), —, 73; Dor., 73.  
 Wade, Mary, 12; Tim., 12.  
 Waldron, Martha, 53; Rich., 53.  
 Waldron, Eliz., 33; Tho., 33.  
 Waldwyne, —, 39; Agnes, 39.  
 Waller, Owen, 4.  
 Walter, Wm., 105.  
 Ward, —, 94; Martha, 94.  
 Wardall, —, 68; Sus., 68.  
 Warner, Anne, 71; Nich., 71; Susan,  
     47; Wm., 47.

Standyshe 73

Stanyan 82

n/



- WARNFORD, 104; *Warnford*, 104.  
 Warnford, Edm., 18; Fr., 18.  
 Warren, —, 68, Jane, 68.  
 WATERMAN, 105.  
 Waters, Eliz., 16; Rog., 16.  
 Watlington, —, 15; Mary, 15.  
 Watson, Fr., 74.  
 Watts, —, 42; Lawr., 38.  
 Web., Mich., 59.  
 Webb, —, 45; Anne, 19, 45; Br., 26;  
     Dor., 40; Giles, 26; Rob., 40;  
     Tho., 19.  
 Webster, Amy, 89; Eliz., 70; Hugh,  
     70; Tho., 89.  
 Weckherlin, Eliz., 100; Geo. Rod., 100.  
 Weeks, Edw., 89; Mary, 89.  
 WELBECK, 105.  
 WELDON, 105, 106; *Weldon*, 105.  
 Weldon, Geo., 46; Jo., 97.  
 Wellesborne, Ol., 31.  
 Wells, Jane, 87; Jo., 87.  
 Wesley, Mary, 74; Rand., 74.  
 Westbury, —, 106.  
 Westcott, —, 116.  
 WESTHORE, 106.  
 Weston, —, 89; Isab., 89; Jo., 72; Ph.,  
     26.  
 Wetherell, —, 90.  
 Whincard, —, 6.  
 Whistler, —, 2; Anne, 2; Dor., 77; Jo.,  
     4, 99; Lett., 2; Ralph, 2; Rich., 77.  
 WHITE, 107, *bis*; *White*, 107, *bis*.  
 White, Whight, —, 22; Eliz., 22, 25;  
     Hen., 100; Jo., 2, 68; Tho., 25, 112;  
     Wm., 2; Winif., 68.  
 Whitehall, — 84; Jane, 84.  
 Whitfield, Han., 102; Jo., 102.  
 Whitton, Rich., 100.  
 Widnell, *Sir* Edw., 6.  
 Wiggins, Eliz., 38; Steph., 38.  
 WIGHTWICKE, 108; *Wightwicke*, 108.  
 WILCOX, 108; *Wilcox*, 108.  
 Wilcox, —, 97; Sib., 97.  
 Wild, —, 36; Math., 97.  
 Wildman, 3, 37; Mary, 37.  
 WILKINSON, 109; *Wilkinson*, 109.  
 Williams, —, 116; Chr., 5; Hen., 108;  
     Mary, 97; Nich., 97; Wm., 5.  
 Willoughby, 79.  
 Willoughby, *Sir* Hen., 80; Kath., 80.  
 Wilmer, Wm., 58.  
 Wilmore, Const., 88; Nath., 88.  
 WILMOTT, 109; *Wilmott*, 109. 6  
 Wilmott, Br., 64; Cec., 38; Wm., 34,  
     3 68.  
 WINCH, 110; *Winch*, 110.  
 Winch, Ann, 102; Jane, 70; Rob. 102;  
     Sim., 70.  
 WINCHCOMBE, 111; *Winchcombe*, 111.  
 Winchcombe, —, 62; Ann, 91; Dor., 107;  
     Hen., 43, 73; Fr., 73, 107; Jane,  
     62; Jo., 91; Mary, 48.  
 Winder, —, 70.  
 Wingate, Hen., 39.  
 Winne, Dennis, 103; Lew., 103.  
 Winhurst, Geo., 105; Marg., 105.  
 Wise, Edm., 22; Hen., 60; Joan, 60;  
     Jo., 45, 62; Marg., 62.  
 WISEMAN, 111; *Wiseman*, 111.  
 Wiseman, —, 50; Anne, 41; *Sir* Chas.,  
     41, 107; Edm., 22, 29; Eliz., 93; *Edm.* 93  
     Judith, 107; Mary, 22; Wm., 93.  
 Wither, Withers, Anne, 25, 77; Hen., 25;  
     Wm., 77.  
 Witherden, Tho., 57.  
 WOLLASCOTT, 112, 113; *Wollascott*, 112.  
 Wollascott, Mary, 111; Wm., 111.  
 Wood, Rich., 90.  
 Woodcock, Aaron, 6.  
 WOODDESON, 114.  
 Woodward, Anne, 63; Tho., 63.  
 Worsley, *Sir* Rich., 66.  
 Worthington, Wm., 114.  
 Wren, Chr., 34; Jo., 48; Kath., 34;  
     Reb., 48.  
 Wright, —, 108; Abig., 108. *Wytham*, 127.  
 Yalden, Wm., 88.  
 Yale, Jer., 12.  
 YATE, 115; *Yate*, 115.  
 YATES, 115; *Yates*, 115.  
 Yates, —, 32; Jane, 31, 32; Jo., 31, 32;  
     Kath., 49; Mary, 31, 88; Ph., 88;  
     Tho., 31, 49. *Yeareburie Ann 93 Edw. 93.*  
 Young, —, 54, 88; Fr., 42; Wm., 54.  
 ZINZAN, 116; *Zinzan*, 116.  
 Zinzan, Alex., 42.

## NOTANDA.

## PAGE

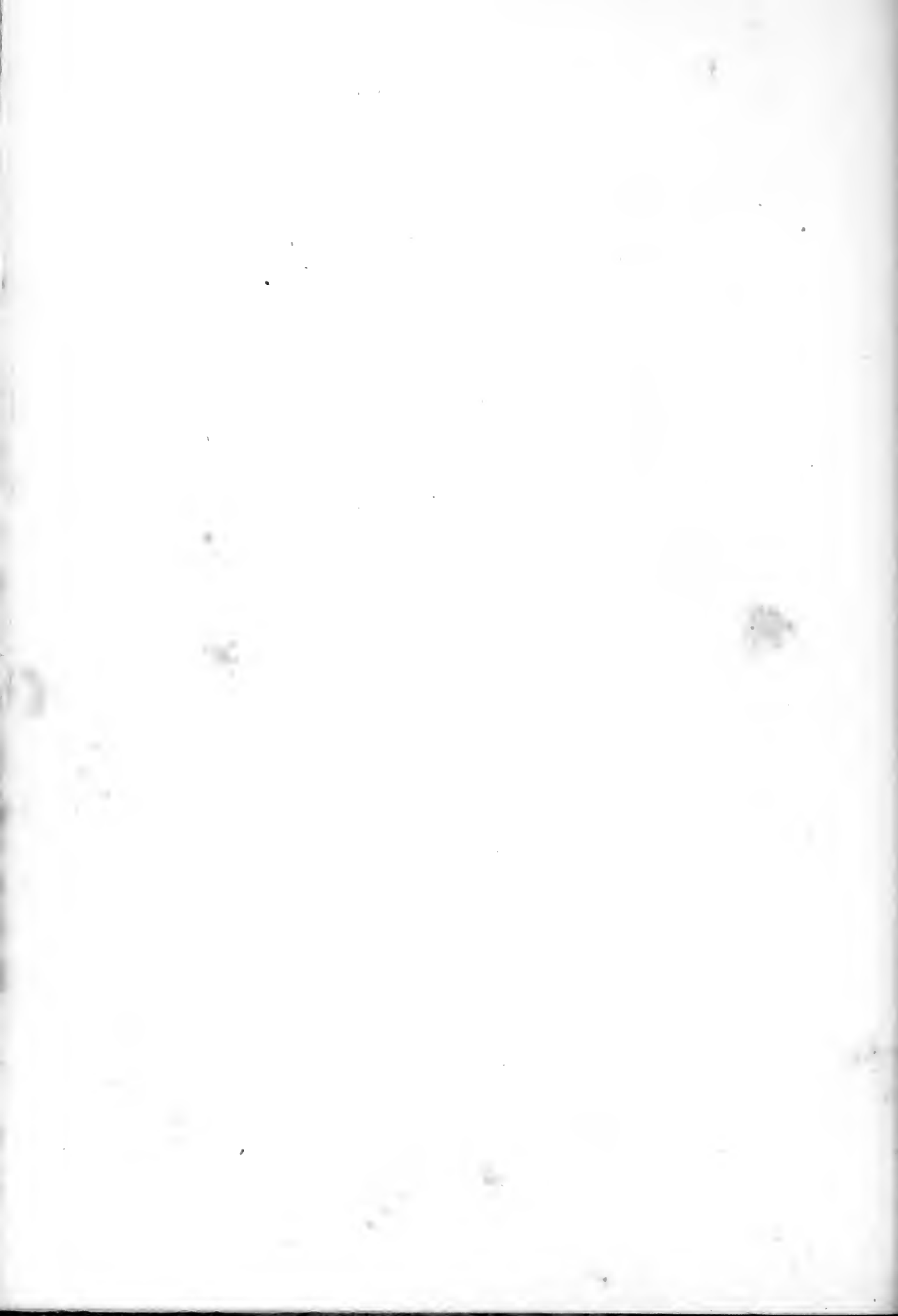
- ✓ 5. For Westall read Westpall.
- ✓ 7. For Chawton read *Chaunston*.
- ✓ 14. For 1605 read 1665.
- ✓ 17. For James Portsmouth read ... James of Portsmouth.
- ✓ 28. For Martin read Marvin.
- ✓ 33. Thomas Fettiplace who died 1660 was son of Thomas of Fernham, not of Sir Richard.
- ✓ 38. Sibil was da. of *John Stokes*; for Walters read *Maltas*.
- ✓ 46. For Mercy read Hercy; Edward Aungier was most probably uncle, not brother to Gerrard, see Vis. of Cambr., 1619.
- ✓ 52. For Leecheus read *Zaccheus*.
- ✓ 64. Elizabeth Moore was *wife* to Sir Samuel Pile, Bart.
- ✓ 91. For Est Henwike read *Est Hendred*.
- 117 Beale - read Edwin, 79

John Sanders of Sonning Will 1555 (sent.)  
my brother Lovelace my sister in law Grace Lovelace

M. I. Frichampstead Eliz<sup>th</sup> Blighe wife of John B. gent., 1<sup>st</sup> dau. of John Taylor of Frichampst.  
gent. decd.; who had Jane her only dau. & heir, now of age of 5 years - which Eliz. died July 14 ~~1630~~

M. I. E. Hagborne Mary Lovelace dau. of John and Mary d. of Whitley Berk's died July 19. 1709 }  
Arms. per fesse indented in chief 3 martlets. Her cousin Mary Smith widow } 1635. aged 30.  
buried June 18. 1719 gave annual sum of 10<sup>s</sup>. for sermon on May 1.

Wytham. Sir John Galafré, Will at Lambeth 1393 - to be his Trans Minors, Oxford Mentions Richard  
Wytham, son of Robert W.



# The Visitation of Berkshire

In 1532.

By THOMAS BENOLTE,

*Clarencieux King of Arms.*

*(Add. MS. Brit. Mus. 12,479.)*

EDITED BY

OSWALD BARRON.

---

SUPPLEMENT TO "THE GENEALOGIST." *vol. xiv.*

---

Exeter :

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co., NORTH STREET

1898.



# The Visitation of Berkshire in 1552.

By THOMAS BENOLTE, *Clarencieux King of Arms.*

*From a Manuscript, in a contemporary hand, now in the British Museum.  
(Add. MS. 12,479.)*

Edited by OSWALD BARRON.

---

King Henry the first iiij<sup>d</sup> Sonne to w<sup>m</sup> Conquerour and first founder  
of the Abbaye of Redding ys buried in the myddest of the high  
Quyer w<sup>th</sup>in the sayde place afore rehercyd

On the right hand of him liethe buried Ranawd Le fitz parys

Before our Lady Chappell lyeth buried Thomas Wood Knight some-  
tyme Justice of the Comune place

In the bodye of the Church in our Ladye Chappell lyeth buried  
Thomas Prowt

The booke of vysytacon of Thomas benolt als Clarencieux of  
the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> yere of King Henry the viij<sup>th</sup>

First at Windesore in the Colledge of the most Noble Ordre of the  
Gartier ys buried in the Southe syde of the Quyer The good and holly  
King henry the vj<sup>th</sup> of the same name after the conquest

In the Northsyde of the same Quyer lyeth the bodye of King  
Edwarde the iiij<sup>th</sup> victorious and of right famous memorye

In the same northsyde lyeth the bodye of Wyllam lorde hastinge  
Chamberlayne to the sayde noble King Edward

On the sayde syde lyeth also the bodye of Sr John Doon Knyght

[WARDE.]

Thomas Warde of baintune maryed mawde doughter to thomas  
more of burton in the Count of buckingham and had yssue by her  
Rycharde

7 of August 1568

## [FACHELL.]

Thomas Fachell of Colley in the Count of barkshyre maryed Elyzabeth iij<sup>d</sup> daughter and one of the heyres of w<sup>m</sup> Cokwoorthie of yarnesecum in the Count of Devon and had yssue by her Thomas John and Margaret

Thomas Fachell maryed Annes daughter of w<sup>m</sup> Justice of Redding in the Count of barkshir and hath yssue by her Thomas Elyzabeth Mary briget and Marget

*— Fabian —  
Horne = Jane = John Tetiplace  
alderman of London  
Robert H. — John H. — Joan — Ann = Marmaduke Bekke*

## [BEK.]

Thomas bek of whitknigte in bark maryed Isabell one of the daughters and heyres of Michell in the Counte of wiltsh<sup>r</sup> and had yssue by her marmaduke

Marmaduke maryed marget daughter to & had issue Thomas Rycharde John Anne

Thomas maryed Jone daughter to nycholas Thorne in the paryshe of Sunnyng in the Count of bark and had issue Marmeduke Hugh Rycharde Fraunce and Elsabeth

## [BULLOCK.]

Thomas bullock of arvurfilde in the Count of barkshire married Alys daughter and sole heyre of wil<sup>m</sup> yeding in the Count of Middlesex and had yssue by her Robert

Robert maryed Elienor daughter to and by her he had yssue Gilbert

Gilbert maryed Margaret daughter to Norris of in the same Count and had yssue by her Thomas xpofer Alys Anne Anis and Elienor

Thomas maryed Alys daughter to John Kingsmill one of the Kinge iustyc<sup>e</sup> of the Comūne place and bath yssue Rycharde Thomas George John Wil<sup>m</sup> Gregory Margaret Dorothe Elienor Margery Alys and Jane

Xpofer married briget daughter to <sup>3</sup> george puttenam in the Count of hampshire and had yssue by her Thomas and Anis



Alys maryed w<sup>m</sup> spencer of the same Countē & hath issue gilbert thoms w<sup>m</sup> George

Anne maryed Olyū oglaunder of the Isle of whete & hath yssue George and Edwarde

Anis maryed xpofer belingam and sithens maryed Robert vernty in the Countē of Buckingham

Elienor married Richard Garret in the Countē of Barkshire and had yssue

## [INGELFIELDE.]

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Ingelfelde of inggilfelde in bark<sup>k</sup> maryed Dame Margery eldest doughter to Rychard Daūe and had issue by her S<sup>r</sup> thomas Margaret Elyenor

S<sup>r</sup> thomas the yonger married Elisabeth doughter to 2 Robert Throgmorton in the Counte of Warwick and hath yssue by her had thoms that dyed 3 yssu<sup>1</sup> Fraunce Margery Anne & Suisan

Margaret married John Lingam of the Counte of hornerd in walys and hath yssue by her John Wiltm Thomas Rycharde Rycharde Rafe and Elyenor

Elienor married Thomas trapnell in the Counte of Wiltsh<sup>r</sup> and had yssue by her Thomas Anne Elisabeth Elyeno<sup>r</sup>

Margery syster to Sir france<sup>1</sup> maryed George Carew sonne and heyre to John Carewe of Suff and hath yssue Thomas

## [STAFFORDE.]

W<sup>m</sup> Stafforde seconde sonne to vmfrey Stafforde married Anne doughter and heire to 3 John Langforde Knight of brodfilde in the Count of Barkshir and hath yssue by her Thomas John George Vmphrey Elysabeth Margery and Marye

Stafforde  
Hastange  
Burdett  
Alesbury  
Praye

<sup>1</sup> In another hand.

*Rich. Englefeld, esq. Serjt of the King's  
Counting house Died April. 1. 1415  
brass at Lf. Haseley  
Oxon.*

*Rich. Englefeld*

*The Walbro. in. 1511*

*06. 1. 1511*

*Spencer = baron*

## [FOSTER.]

Vmfrey Foster esquier of harpden in the Countē of Ox̄ married Alis one of the daughters of Thomas Stonor esquier of the same Counte and had yssue by her Vmfrey

Vmfrey maryed Alys one of the iiij daughters and one of the heyres of s̄ Stevyn of popham by whom he had inheritance these maners or Lordshipps following Ferrington Popham in Hampshir Stipe Langforde and Weste grunstede in the Counte of Wiltshir Pedell barstone in Dorcetschir and Le in Somsetsh<sup>r</sup> w<sup>e</sup> Vmphrey had yssue by her George Knight

S<sup>r</sup> George maryed Elsabeth sole doughter and heyr of John de Lamere some and heyre of thomas de Lamere Knight by whome he had by inherytaunce these manors or Lordshipps following that is to say Aldermanston Silenstede-banester sparsole Chalow Estumton lyeng all in the countē of bar<sup>k</sup> w<sup>e</sup> certeyne Lande lyeng or beyng in new fyshestrete in the Citie of London w<sup>e</sup> S<sup>r</sup> George and Elsabeth had issue Vmfrey w<sup>e</sup> maryed Elsabeth eldest doughter to s̄ willm Sandz Lord Sandz Chambrleyne to King henry the viij<sup>th</sup> and Knight of the Garter w<sup>e</sup> Vmphrey and Elsabeth had yssue willm John Elsabeth and Marget

## [BRIGGES.]

Thomas brigges Esquier of cubberlye in the Countē of gloucest<sup>r</sup> maryed Florence

Master harry brigges referreth the tyme for the knowlege of his auncestres till his commyng to London

## [ESSEX.]

Willm Essex vnderthresorer of Englande maryed one of the daughters of Marrowe and had issue Thomas Anne and Elsabeth

Thomas maryed Elsabeth doughter and heyre of Wyllm Babthorpe esquier of ellston in the Countē of Lei<sup>ce</sup> and had issue by her Willm Essex and Katheryne w<sup>e</sup> was maryed to John Hulcot of bercot in the Countē of bar<sup>k</sup> and had issue Willm Thomas Elsabeth Margery Marget and marye

Sr Willm Essex maryed Dame Elsabeth daughter & sole heyre of Thomas Rogers of benā in the barke [sic] esquier and also heyre to John Shortesbroke of Beekoot in the saide Count of barke esquier and the sayde 2 willm had yssue by the same Dame Elsabeth Thomas

Thomas married the ij<sup>d</sup> daughter to 2 Willm Lord Sandz chamberlayne to King henry the viij<sup>th</sup> and had issue by her Willm Thomas Edmonde Elsabeth Alys Mary Anne and Margery

*Faringdon register, Avis, dau. of Geo Hunton & Avis  
born July 28. 1654 Avis Hunton born Dec 27  
Laws Chadwell & Avis Hunton both of F. 1659  
married June 23. 1681.*

## [HUNTON.]

Heugh hunton of hunton hall in the Count of Lanceshir maryed and had yssue harry Thoms & hugh

Hugh maryed Anne daughter and heyre vnto W<sup>m</sup> Fetyplace of exheccare in the paryshe of Stokin Church in the Count of Oxef and had yssue by her Thomas and Elysabeth

Thomas married Elysabeth daughter and heyr to w<sup>m</sup> yong of Est hanne Gentleman in the Count of barkshir and had yssue by her Alexander Thomas Edythe and Anne

Alexander maryed Marie one of the daughters and heyres of the lorde barnes

Edithe maryed 2 John Russell of Strenshim in the Count of worcestre Knight and hath yssue by her Thomas

Anne maryed John Vampage of wilisill in the Count of worcestre

## [FETEPLACE.]

Peter Feteplace of Northe denscheworthe in Barke esquier maryed Margarete daughter to and had yssue John Jane Anne Annis Florence

John maryed margarete daughter and one of the heyres of John denforde of Lamborne in barke and had yssue by her Phillipp

Jane married Robert Manfelde of Amdenascche in Buck and had yssue by her Thomas Willm Robert & Jane

Annis was married to Walter Fetiplace of Buklande in barke and had yssue John and Annys

Phillipp feteplace maryed Jane fyrst daughter to John yate of chernat in the same Count and hath yssue by her Anthony Willm Jamys Thoms Elsabeth Anne Jane Dorothe and Marye

Anthony married brigett daughter to Robert Skerne of London  
fyshemonger

Elysabeth maryed willm Feteplace of Maydencote in the same  
Counte and had yssue Niclis phillipp Jane Fraunce

[BRAIBROOKE.]

Jamys Braibrooke of the Counte of Suff maryed margery daughter  
to woodenkok of Shinfield in the Counte of buckshire and hath  
yssue by her Thomas Elysabeth

Thomas maryed Katheryne daughter to willm barker and hath yssue  
by her Willm

Elysabeth maryed harry bruncker of the Counte of wiltshir

*viz : James Braibrook  
of Suff.*

These Armes were gyven by Roger Machado  
als Richemond King of Armes Clarencieulx  
bering date at London the vij<sup>th</sup> daye of the  
monethe of Marche the yere of our Lorde God  
a thousande fyue hundrethe and foure and the  
xx<sup>ti</sup> yere of the Reigne of our Souueraign  
Lord King h y<sup>e</sup> vij<sup>th</sup>

This Monastery of Abyngdon was fyrst founded by King Edgar as  
at this tyme of vysytacon the Reuerend Father in God Thomas  
pentecoste was Abbot of the same place whose Armes be here depicte

In the high Quyer lieth Gilbard Talbot Knight Lorde of Waddell

In the bodye of the Churche on the northe syde lyeth buried  
Thomas Feteplace Knight in decemb<sup>r</sup> a<sup>o</sup> m v<sup>c</sup> xxij<sup>ti</sup>

In S<sup>t</sup> John baptist Chappell lyeth buried the bodye of lorde John  
Graye vyscounte lyle w<sup>c</sup> decesed a<sup>o</sup> m v<sup>c</sup> iiij

[FETIPLACE.]

Edmond Fetiplace shall bring w<sup>t</sup> him the next terme to london the  
descent from his auncestres

?? One Sir Wm Norryes married Marg<sup>t</sup> Fetiplace - ?c. 1480. (Childrey charity)  
of ? Fetiplace

THE VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE IN 1532.

7

[NORRYS.]

John Norrys of yattenden in the Counte of bar<sup>k</sup> esquier maryed  
doughter and heyre to and had yssue by her S<sup>r</sup>  
Willm Norrys Knight John Norrys Esquier and iij doughters One  
maryed to John harecourt of Staunton in the Counte of Oxef The  
ij<sup>de</sup> maryed to bullstrodde of Bucks The iij<sup>de</sup> maryed to  
Ramsey of the same Counte

The sayd 2 willm had to his first wief one of the dovghte<sup>rs</sup> and heyre  
to the lorde Marcus Montagu by whome he had no yssue

The sayde 2 wylm maryed syster to the Lorde John veere  
Erle of Oxef and had yssue by her S<sup>r</sup> Edwarde Norrys Knight and  
Margaret

John Norrys maryed and had yssue by her

S<sup>r</sup> Edwarde Norrys aforesayde maryed Frysw<sup>th</sup> sister and one of the  
heyres to 2 Fraunce Lorde Louell and had issue by her John Harry  
Anne and Margarete

John maryed sister to 2 Edmund de Braye Knight lorde Braye  
of the Count of Sotherey &c<sup>a</sup> si exit

Harry maryed Marie doughter to marye [sic] Feins lorde Dacres of  
the Southe and hath yssue by her and Marye

Anne maryed John Tirrell of warley Knight in the Count of Essex  
esquier [sic] and hath yssue by her

Margarett maryed John barrett of bellhows in the Counte of Essex

[CHEYNY.]

Roger Cheyny maryed Anne the seconde doughter to Richard de  
Stanley of pype in the Counte of Lancast<sup>r</sup> and had yssue John and  
ulyan

John maryed Jane the iij<sup>d</sup> daughter to 2 w<sup>m</sup> Norrys knight and had  
yssue by her John Vmphrey Edward de John Margaret Elysabeth Jane  
and Katheryne the same John Cheyny had to his seconde wief Jane  
the first doughter to John Carrew of haycome and hath issue by her  
Fraunce a doughter

John Cheyny maryed Dorothe doughter to 2 John yecte and hath  
yssue Thomas and Mary Elysabeth maryed to walter sonne and heyre  
to 2 Anthony willeby and hath yssue by her Robert and wilkin

[HARECOURTE.]

Sir Richard harecourte of Stanton harecourte in the Counte of Oxf  
maryed Edythe p<sup>te</sup> inheritor to 2 Phillipp Seintelere in the Counte of  
Sussex and had yssue by her xpofer willm Edward de and Alys

See Drake Blackheath

147

and visit. 2c.  
II. 2. 70

Chřopher maryed Jane ij<sup>d</sup> doughter and pte inheryto<sup>r</sup> to 3 miles Stapleton of the Count of Sussex and had yssue by her miles w<sup>c</sup> dyed w<sup>t</sup>out yssue & 3 Symon harcourte Knight &c<sup>a</sup>

Willm maryed                      doughter to                      Brewç of the count of Suff and had yssue Fraunce and Rycharde Alys married willm besille of the Count of barke & had issue

Sr Symon harcourte Knight aforesayde maryed Dame Annys doughter to Thomas Darell of Scoteney in Sussex Esquye<sup>r</sup> and had yssue by her John and Florens

John married margaret doughter to Sr W<sup>m</sup> barantyne of hasle in the Count of Oxf and hath yssue by her Symon Robert Michell Annys Marye and Margarete Florens maryed to John Cottismore of bretwell in the cont of Oxf hath yssue by him Thomas John Willm Annes & Anne

*[This pedigree evidently belongs to the Visitation of Oxfordshire.]*

[CHOCKE.]

Richard Chocke knight of Long Astun in the in Somshir [sic] one of the Justice of the Commen place maryed                      doughter to pavys of bristowe and had issue by her John Richarde Elsabethe and Jane

John maryed                      the doughter to John wrowton and had issue by her John and Alexander

Richard the younger maryed Alice doughter and hole heyre to Robert Couentre of Auynton and Reedley and had issue by her John and Avys

John maryed Annys doughter to Thomis Newbroche and had yssue by her Fraunce Harry John Edmonde and Willm Anne and Anne

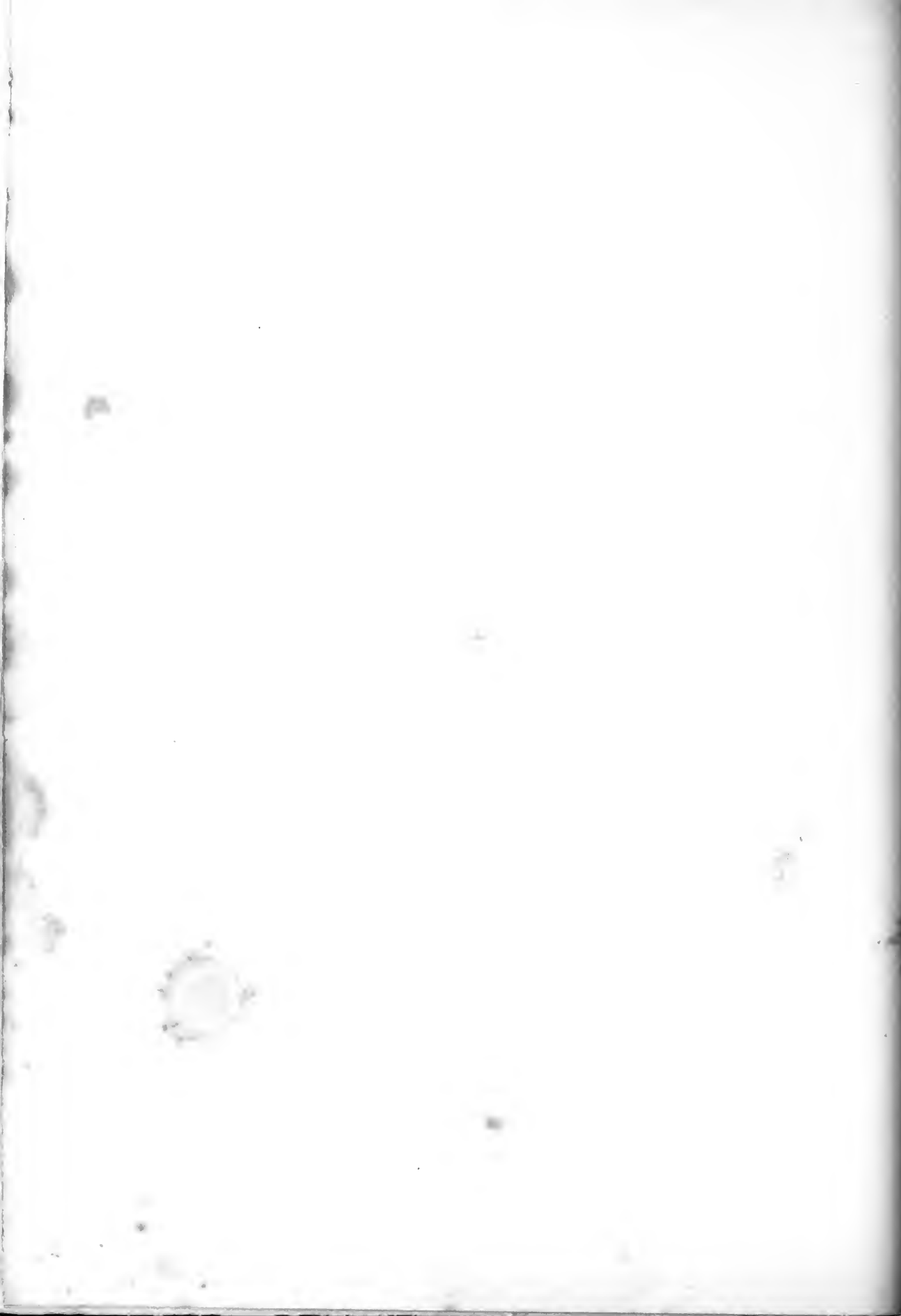
Fraunce maryed Katherine the yongest doughter to 3 Edwarde Darrell in the Count of Wiltshir

Anne the yonger maryed to John Stancyall of westbery in the same Count and hath yssue by her willm

M<sup>d</sup> at my commyng to bristow to Resorte to long Astun and to veue the place where 3 Richard Chocke ys buryed and to take a note of his Armys and Creste

**PLANNING REQUIRED**

Yate, 5  
Yecte, 7  
Yeding, 2  
Yonge, 5





The Visitation  
OF  
Berkshire  
in 1566,

BY  
William Harbey,  
*Clarenceux Rex Armorum.*

(HARLEIAN MS. 5867.)

EDITED BY  
WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

EXETER :  
WILLIAM POLLARD, PRINTER, NORTH STREET.  
1885.



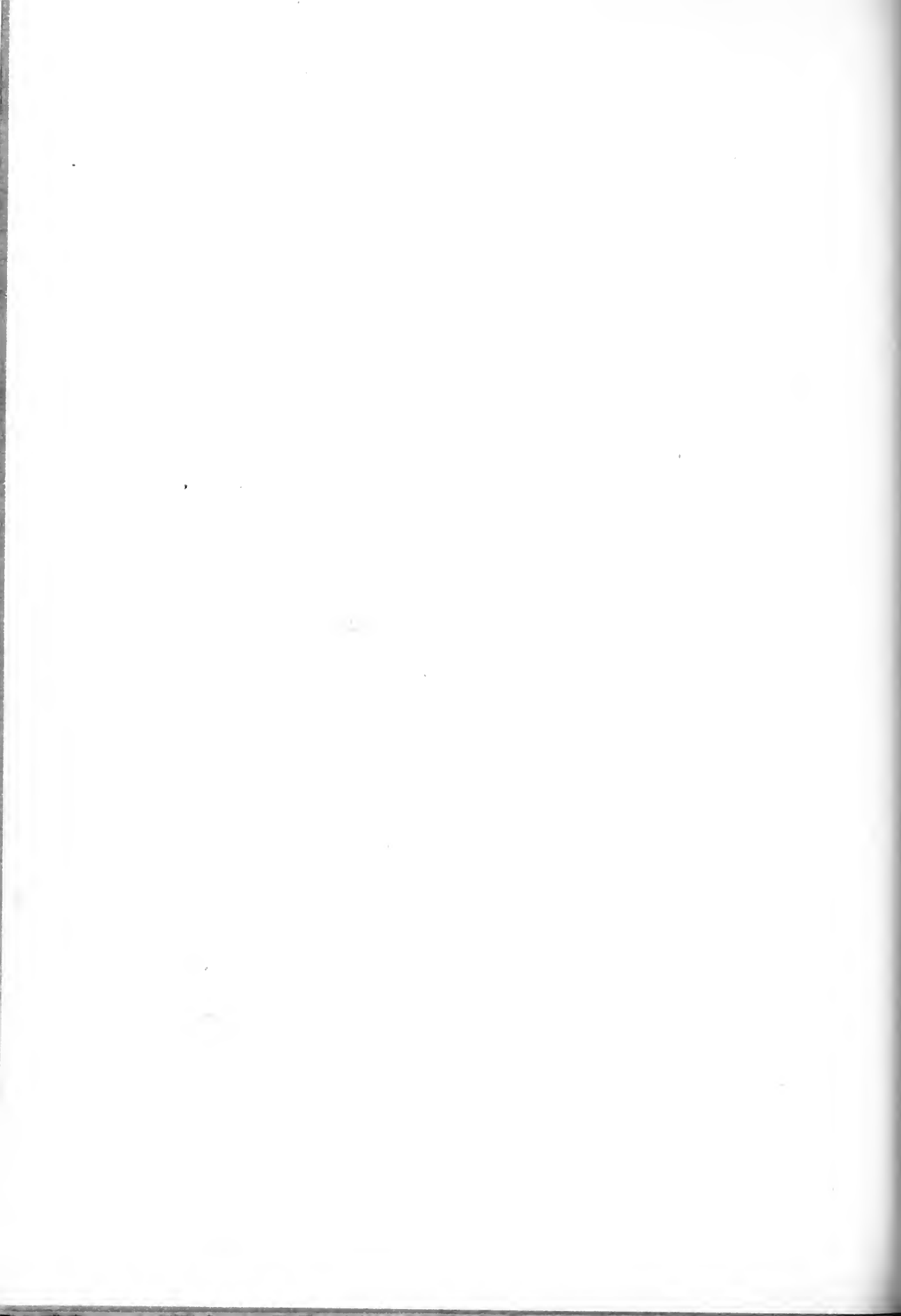
The Visitation  
OF  
Berkshire  
in 1566,

BY  
William <sup>Harvey</sup> Harbey,  
*Clarenceux Rex Armorum.*

(HARLEIAN MS. 5867.)

EDITED BY  
WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

EXETER :  
WILLIAM POLLARD, PRINTER, NORTH STREET.  
1885.



# LIST OF PEDIGREES AND TOWNS ENTERED IN THE VISITATION.

	Page.		Page.
Abingdon, Borough of ...	1	Hyde of South Denchworth ...	18
Annesley of Maidenhead ...	1	Iremonger of Goldingsfield ...	19
Berington of Streatley ..	2	Loggins of Staverton ...	19
Blagrave of Bulmarsh ...	2	Loveden of Fyfield ...	19
Booth of Reading ...	3	Manxell of Newbury... ..	20
Bullock of Arberfield ...	3	Martin of Oakingham ...	21
Burye of Culham, co. Oxon ...	5	More of Cookham ...	22
Cater of Uffington ...	5	Morryce of Coxwell ...	22
Choke of Abingdon ...	6	New Windsor, Borough of ...	23
Couper of Bray ...	7	Noke of Bray ..	23
De la Hyde of Brimpton ...	7	Pleydell of Chipping Farringdon	24
Essex of Lamborne ...	8	Plott of Sparsholt ...	25
Everard of Aston Tirrold ...	9	Pusey of Pusey ...	25
Eyston of East Hendred ...	9	Reading, Borough of... ..	26
Feltiplace of North Denchworth	10	Redishe of West Locking ...	26
Fettiplace of Kentwood ...	11	Snell of Hampstead Marshall ...	26
Forster of Aldermaston ...	12	Stampe of Cholsey ...	28
Garmond of Clewer ...	12	Standyshe of Wantage ...	27
Gayer of Foxley ...	13	Stanshall of Reading... ..	27
Gunter of Kintbury ...	14	Tyghall of..... ..	29
Hildesley of Benham ...	14	Vachell of Colley ...	30
Hinton of Bourton ...	15	Warde of Hurst ...	30
Holloway of Maidenhead ...	15	Williams of Burfield ...	31
Hulse of Sutton Courteney ...	16	Wirdnam of Charlton ...	32
Hyde of Letcombe ...	17	Yate of Buckland ...	32
Hyde of Long Wittenham ...	17	Yate of Stanford ...	34

*Index* ... .. pp. 35—37.

Erratum, p. 27 for Oldeworthe read *Aldeworthe*. ✓



THE  
VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE,  
BY  
William Harbey, Clarenceux King of Arms,  
Anno 8 Eliz., A.D. 1566.  
(Harl. MS., 5867.)

Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

NOTE.—To facilitate reference, the pedigrees are arranged alphabetically, matches are printed in *italics*, and notes are given in parentheses.

THE BOROUGH OF ABINGDON.

ARMS: *Vert, a cross patonce between four crosses pattée Or.*

These are the Armes apperteynyng and belnginge to the Mayor, Bayllyffs and Burgesses of the Towne and Boroughe of Abendon in the Countie of Berks, and at this my p'sent vysytac'on, was Jeames Fysher, *Mayor*, Robert, Erle of Leycester, Knighte of the most honorable order of the Garter, M<sup>r</sup> of her maiesties horse and one of her highnes' p'vye Councell, *High Stewarde* of the saide Towne and Boroughe of Abendon; John Yate, Esquire, *Recorder*; Rycharde Mayott, Rycharde Smythe, Humfrey Bostoke, Thomas Orpwode and William Braunche, *Burgesses* and late Mayors; John Fysher and Leonell Bostocke, *Bayllyffs*; John Mayo, *Chamb'leigne*, and John Pudsey, *Town-Clerke*. In wytnes whereof, &c.

---

ANNESLEY of Maidenhead.

ARMS: *Paly of six Argent and Azure, over all a bent Gules, a mullet for difference; impaling: Argent two bars Azure, over all an eagle with two heads displayed Gules (Speke).*

CREST: *A moon's head in profile coupéd Sable, wreathed about the temples Argent and Azure.*

THOMAS ANNESLEY of Annesley, co. Nott., Esq., mar. ..., da. to *William Pecke* of Maydenhed, co. Berks., and by her had issue,—HENRY, his eldest son.

HENRY ANNESLEY of Maydenhed, Esq., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *John Kempe* of Twyknarn, co. Midd., and by her hath issue,—EDMONDE, his eldest son; Johan, mar. to ... *Atkynson*; Muryell; and Cescellie.

EDMONDE ANNESLEY of Maydenhed, Gent., eldest son and heir to Henry, mar. *Margarett*, da. to *Sir Thomas Speke* of Witt Lakinton, co. Som't, Kt., and by her hath issue,—Henrye, his eldest son; Francis, second son; Elizabeth; and Anne.

### BERINGTON of Streatley.

ARMS : *Sable, three hounds courant in pale Argent, collured Gules; a mullet for difference.*

ROBERT BERINGTON of Hereford Este, co. Heref., Gent., mar. ..., da. to ... *Barton* of Webeley, co. Heref., Gent., and by her had issue,—Thomas, his eldest son and heir; John, second son; and WILLIAM, third son.

WILLIAM BERINGTON of Readinge, co. Berks., Gent., third son to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Richard Lane* of Chowlseye, co. Berks., and by her hath issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son and heir; Walter, second son; and Christopher, third son; Alyce, mar. to *Rycharde Bullock* of Arberfelde, co. Berks., Esq.; Marye, mar. to *Thomas Bucklande* of Readinge, Yeoman.

THOMAS BERINGTON of Streteley, co. Berks., Gent., eldest son and heir to William, mar. *Johan*, da. to *Richard Wyer* of Readinge, Yeoman, and by her hath issue,—Thomas, his eldest son and heir apparant; *Margarett*; Alyce; Elizabeth; Jane; Anne; Katherin; Marye; and Bridgett, all unmar.

\* *Quere, she mar. Tho. Bennet, gent. - Brasat Westbury, Wilts*

### BLAGRAVE of Bulmarsh Court in Sunning.

RAUFFE BLAGRAVE of ..., co. Staff., Gent., mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—Rycharde, his eldest son; and ROBERT, second son.

ROBERT BLAGRAVE of London, Gent., second son to Raufe, mar. *Anne*, da. to ... *Pyke* of ..., co. Sowtherie (Surrey), Gent., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, his eldest son and heir.

JOHN BLAGRAVE of Bulm'sh Courte in Sonnyng, co. Berks., Gent., eldest son and heir to Robert, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir Anthonye Hungerforde* of Downe Amney, co. Wilts, (Glouc.), Kt., and by her hath issue,—



Anthony (see the Visitation of 1664-6, p. 14), his eldest son and heir apparant; John, second son; Edward, third son; and Alexander (see the same Visitation, p. 14), fourth son; and Dorothe, unmar.

### BOOTH of Reading.

ARMS: *Argent, a tun Gules between three boars' heads erased and erect Sable*; impaling the quarterly coat of Bullock.

ROBERT BOWTHE of Sawlowferrye, co. Derby, Esq., mar. the da. of ..., and by her had issue,—John, his eldest son, died sans issue; and ROGER, second son.

ROGER BOWTHE of Sawlowferrye, Esq., second son to Robert and heir to John, mar. *Margarett*, da. of ..., and by her had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son and heir; Roger and Charles, died both sans issue.

JOHN BOWTHE of Sawlowferrye, Esq., eldest son and heir to Roger, Grome Porter to Queen Elizabeth, mar. ..., da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Flawsbye* of Readinge, co. Berks., and by her hath issue,—CHARLES, his eldest son and heir.

CHARLES BOWTHE of Barkham, co. Berks., Esq., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Ayce*, da. to *Robert Woodloke* of Shynnyngfelde (Shinfield), co. Wilts, Esq., and by her hath issue,—FRANCIS, his eldest son and heir; Jane, mar. to *William Norborne* of Wyndesore; Agnes, mar. to *Rycharde Knighte* of Readinge.

FRANCIS BOWTHE of Readinge, Gent., eldest son and heir to Charles, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *Thomas Bullocke* of Arberfelde, co. Berks., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, his eldest son and heir; Charles (see the Visitation of 1664-6, p. 15), second son; and Agnes; after, the said Francis mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to ..., *Hatche* of White Waltham, co. Berks., Yeoman, and by her hath issue,—John; and Richard.

### BULLOCK of Arborfield.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron Argent between three bulls' heads cabossed of the second horned Or*; 2, *Azure, a lion passant gardant Argent, ducally crowned Or, between two bars gemelles of the second*; 3, *Sable, a falcon Argent, beaked and legged Or* (Yeadinge); impaling Berington.

CREST : *Five Lochaber axes, handles Or, blades Azure, bound with a scarf Gules.*

THOMAS BULLOCKE of Arberfelde, co. Berks, Esq., mar. *Alyce*, da. and sole heir of *William Yeadinge* of Yeadinge, co. Midd., Esq., and by her had issue,—ROBERT, his eldest son.

ROBERT BULLOCKE of Arberfelde, Esq., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—GILBERT, his eldest son.

GILBERT BULLOCKE of Arberfelde, Esq., eldest son and heir to Robert, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *William Morryce* of Braye, co. Berks., Esq., and by her hath issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son ; Christopher, second son ; Alyce, mar. to *William Spencer* ; Anne, mar. to *Olyver Oglander* of the Isle of Wight ; Avice, firstly mar. to *Christopher Bellingham*, and after to *Robert Verney* in co. Buck. ; Elianor, mar. to *Rycharde Garrett* of Shynnyngfelde, co. Berks.

THOMAS BULLOCKE of Arberfelde, Esq., eldest son and heir to Gilbert, mar. *Alyce*, da. to *John Kingsmill*, one of the Justices of the Com'on Place, in co. South'ton, Esq., and by her hath issue,—RYCHARDE, his eldest son ; Thomas, second son ; GEORGE, third son ; WILLIAM, fourth son ; and GILBERT, fifth son ; Margaret, mar. to *John Malthouse* of Bynfelde, co. Berks ; Dorothe, mar. to *Francis Bowthe* of Readinge, co. Berks., Gent. ; Eleanor, mar. to ... *Segre* of Readinge ; Margerye, mar. and died sans issue ; Alyce, mar. to *Thomas Noke* of Shinfelde, co. Berks.

RYCHARDE BULLOCKE of Arberfelde, Esq., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Alyce*, da. to *William Berington* of Readinge, Gent., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, his eldest son and heir apparent ; Rycharde, second son ; William, third son ; Edward, fourth son ; and Robert, fifth son ; Elizabeth and Bridgett, both unmar.

GEORGE BULLOCKE of Uckfelde, co. Berks., Esq., third son to Thomas, mar. *Alyce*, da. to *John Butler* of Readinge, and by her hath issue,—Thomas, his eldest son ; Edward, second son ; and Bridgett.

WILLIAM BULLOCKE of Stratfelde Mortymer, co. Berks., Gent., fourth son to Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Johan*, da. to *Mathew Alrichte* of Hurst, co., Berks., Yeoman, and by her hath issue,—Thomas, his eldest son and heir apparant ; after, the said William mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *John Lane* of Stratton (*sic*) Mortymer, Yeoman, and by her hath issue,—George, second son.

GILBERT BULLOCKE of Stratfelde Mortymer, Gent., fifth son to Thomas, mar. first *Phellippe*, da. to *Thomas Elyott* of Bray, co. Berks., and by her hath issue,—Rycharde, his eldest son and heir apparant ; after, the said

*Will 44 Welles (1557)*

Gilbert mar. to his second wife, *Julyan*, da. to ..., *Parker* of Cobham, co. Southerie (*Surrey*), Gent., and by her hath issue,—Gilbert, second son ; Henry, third son ; and Benjamyn, fourthe son.

BURYE of Culham, co. Oxon.

ARMS : Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Vert, a cross crosslet Or* ; 2 and 3, *Argent, a buyle horn between three trefoils slipped Sable* (Pinchpole).

EDMONDE BURYE of Hampton Poyle, co. Oxford, Esq., mar. *Jane*, da. and heir to ... *Pyuchepole* of Wynryche (Windrush), co. Glouc., Esq., and by her had issue,—James, his eldest son and heir ; WILLIAM, second son ; Thomas, third son ; and Awdryan, a Preiste.

WILLIAM BURYE of Culnahan, co. Oxon, Esq., second son to Edmonde, mar. to his first wife, *Christian*, da. to *Thomas Wytkenson*, Alderman and Shryve of London, and by her had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son and heir ; Thomas ; and Edward ; Blaunche, mar. to *John Abell* of London, merchant ; Alyce, mar. to *Edmonde Knyghtley*, second son to Sir Valantyn Knyghtley of Fawsley, co. Northampton, Kt. ; Katherine, mar. to *William Burlace* of Marlowe, co. Buck., Gent. ; after, the said William mar. to his second wife, *Christian*, da. to ... *Bustarde* of Aderburye, co. Oxon., Gent., and died sans issue.

JOHN BURYE of Culnahan, Esq., eldest son and heir to William, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Thomas Stafforde* of Bradfelde, co. Buck., Esq., and as yet hath no issue. *Berks*

CATER of Uffington.

ARMS : *Ermine, on a pile Gules a lion passant Or* ; impaling : *Or, on a fess couped Gules between three cocks proper a garb Argent* (Morris).

JOHN CATER of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks., Gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *John Awdlett* of Woburne, co. Buck., Esq., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, his eldest son and heir ; Margery, mar. to *William Hyle* of Denchworth, co. Berks., Esq. ; Anne, mar. to *William Button* of Alton, co. Wilts, Esq.

WILLIAM CATER of Uffington, co. Berks., Gent., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *Thomas Hooe* of Hooe, co. Hertf., Esq., and

by her hath issue,—WILLIAM, his eldest son and heir ; Thomas, second son ; Dorothe, died sans issue.

WILLIAM CATER, of Uffington, Gent., eldest son and heir to William, mar. *Alyce*, da. of *Thomas Morrys* (Mores) of Coxwell Magna, co. Berks., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Francis, his eldest son and heir apparant ; Anne and Marye.

### CHOKE of Abingdon.

ARMS : Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, three bars wavy Argent* ; 2, *Argent, crusily three fleurs-de-lis Azure* (Geyton) ; 3, *Argent, a chevron Sable between three lions dormant Gules* (Coventry, *sic*, but ? Lyons).

JOHN CHOKE of Longe Ashton, co. Som'set, Esq., mar. and had issue, —RYCHARDE, his eldest son.

SIR RICHARD CHOKE of Longe Ashton, Kt., one of the Justices of the Com'on Place, eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Jane*, da. to *William Pavye* of Brystowe, Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son ; RYCHARDE (see below), second son ; William, third son ; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Seintmaure* ; Jane, mar. to *Sir Christopher Wroughton* of Brodehenton, co. Wilts, Kt.

JOHN CHOKE of Longe Ashton, Esq., eldest son and heir to Sir Rycharde, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir John Wroughton* of Brodehenton, Kt., and by her had issue,—Sir John Choke, Kt., his eldest son ; and ALEXANDER, second son ; dyvers dyed sans issue.

ALEXANDER CHOKE of Westburys, co. Som'set, Esq., second son to John, mar. *Cescellie*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Gayton* (Geyton) of Clevedon, co. Som'set, Gent., and by her had issue,—William, his eldest son and heir ; RYCHARDE, second son ; Francis, third son ; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Leche* of Westburys, Gent.

RYCHARDE CHOKE of Avington, co. Berk., Esq., second son to Alexander, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Bowltinge* of Sutton, co. Som., and by her hath issue,—Alexander, his eldest son and heir apparant ; Francis, second son ; William, third son ; Rycharde, fourth son ; Elizabeth ; Frances ; and Grace.

This Pedegre dothe shewe how nere kynne Francis Choke of Avington ys unto Rycharde Choke nowe of Avington Esquire.

RYCHARDE CHOKE of Avington, second son to Sir Rycharde, Kt., and

Justice of the Com'on Place, mar. *Alyce*, da. and heir to *Robert Coventre* of Avington, Esq., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, his eldest son and heir.

JOHN CHOKE, son and heir to *Rycharle*, mar. *Agnes*, da. to *Thomas Newboroughe*, and had issue,—FRANCIS, his eldest son ; Henry, second son ; John, third son ; Edmonde, fourth son ; and William, fifth son ; Amye ; Anne ; Margerie.

FRANCIS CHOKE of Avington, Esq., eldest son and heir to John mar *Katherin*, youngest da. to *Sir Edward Darrell* of Lyttlecott, co. Wilts, Kt., and died sans issue.

#### COUPER of Bray.

ARMS : *Azure, a saltire Or, on a chief of the second two chevrons couched dexter and sinister Vert.*

CREST : *On a wheat sheaf a pelican vulning herself proper.*

JOHN COUPER of Tetworthe, co. Hunt., and of the parish of Overton, co. Beds., mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, his eldest son.

WILLIAM COUPER of Boveney, co. Bucks., Esq., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *Rycharde Hyll* of Dorney, co. Bucks., Esq., and by her hath issue,—SYLVESTER, his eldest son ; Francis, second son ; Anthonye, third son ; and William, fourth son ; Marye, mar. to ... *Gardynar* of the Temple in London, Gent.

SYLVESTER COUPER of Bray, co. Berks., Esq., eldest son and heir to William, mar. *Marye*, da. to *John Norrys* of Bray, Esq., and by her hath issue,—William, his eldest son and heir apparant ; Norrys, second son ; Francis, third son , Mary and Elizabeth, not yet mar.

#### DE LA HYDE of Brimpton.

ARMS : *Barry of six Argent and Gules, a bend Sable.*

JOHN DE LA HYDE of Brynton, co. Berks., Gent., mar. and had issue,—HENRY, his eldest son and heir ; John, second son.

HENRY DE LA HYDE of the same place and co., Gent., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Margarett*, da. to ... *Peache* of Marleboroughe, co. Wilts, Gent., and by her had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son and heir ; Rycharde, second son ; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Kyrrye* of Newberye.

JOHN DE LA HYDE of Brynton, Gent., eldest son and heir to Henry, mar, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Rycharde Alyfe* of Skeres, co. South'ton, Yeoman, and by her hath issue,—John, his eldest son and heir apparant ; Henry, second son ; Thomas, third son ; Wynefryde and Margaret, both unmar.

---

ESSEX of Lamborne.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Azure, a chevron Ermine, cotised Or, between three eagles displayed Argent* ; 2, *Sable, a chevron Or between three crescents Ermine* (Babthorpe) ; 3, *Argent, on a chief Or three fleurs-de-lis Gules* (Rogers) ; 4, *Argent, a fess Sable a chief Gules* (Cockburne) ; 5, *Ermine, a chief per pale indented Or and Gules* (Shotisbroke).

WILLIAM ESSEX of Wandowne Grene, co. (Hertford), Under Treasouror of Englande, mar. ..., da. of ... *Marroue* of Stepbone Heath, co. Midd., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son and heir ; Anne ; and Elizabeth.

THOMAS ESSEX of Wandowne Grene, Esq., eldest son and heir to William, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir to *William Babthorpe* of Elston, co. Leic. (? Lanc.), Esq., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, his eldest son and heir ; Katherin, mar. to *John Hulcotte* of Bereolt, co. Berks., Esq.

WILLIAM ESSEX of Lamborne, co. Berks., Kt., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. Dame *Elizabeth*, da. and sole heir of *Thomas Rogers* of Benham, co. Berks., Esq., and also heir to *John Shotisbroke* of Beckett, Esq., and the said Sir William and Dame Elizabeth his wife had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son and heir.

Sir THOMAS ESSEX of Lamborne, Kt., eldest son and heir to Sir William, mar. *Margarett*, second da. to *Sir William, Lord Sandes*, Chamb'leine to Kinge Henrye the Eighth, and by her had issue,—William, his eldest son, died, his father living, sans issue ; THOMAS, son and heir ; EDMONDE, second son ; HUMFREY, third son ; George, fourth son ; and Edward, fifth son ; Elizabeth, mar. to *Sir Edward Darrell* of Lyttlecotte, co. Wilts, Kt. ; Alyce, mar. to *William Hyde* of Denchworthe, co. Berks., Esq. ; Mary, mar. to *Edwarde Feteplace* of Pusey, co. Berks., Gent. ; Anne, mar. to *Edwarde Butts* of ..., Gent. ; Margerye, mar. to *Anthonye Dysney* of ..., co. Line., Gent.

THOMAS ESSEX of Lamborne, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Jane*, da. to *Robert Browne* of Walcott, co. Northamp., Esq., and by her

hath issue,—Thomas, his eldest son and heir apparant ; Scipio, second son ; Edward, third son ; William, fourth son ; Robert, fifth son ; Isabel ; Jane ; and Alyce, all unmar.

EDMONDE ESSEX of Lamborne, Esq., second son to Sir Thomas, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *Edmonde Powell* of Sandforde, co. Oxon., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Edmonde, his eldest son and heir apparant ; Thomas, second son.

HUMFREY ESSEX of Lamborne, Gent., third son to Sir Thomas mar. *Lucey*, da. to *Robert Browne* of Walcott, Esq., and by her hath issue,—Humfrey, his eldest son and heir apparant ; William, second son ; Lucey ; and Elizabeth, both unmar.

#### EVERARD of Aston Tirrold.

ARMS : *Gules, on a fess engrailed Or between three estoiles Argent as many mullets pierced of the field.*

CREST : *A moor's head couped at the shoulders proper on the head a long cap Barry-wavy of eight azure and sable turned up Or.*

THOMAS EVERARDE of Readinge, co. Berks., Gent., mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son and heir ; Margaret, first mar. to *Stephen Carwoode* of Ockyngham, co. Berks., secondly to *Rycharde Stafferton* of Arberfelde, co. Berks., Esq., and thirdly to *Marmaduke Beake* of Whyte Knyghts, co. Berks., Esq.

THOMAS EVERARDE of Readinge, Gent., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *Francis* (? Thomas) *Morryce* of Great Coxwell, co. Berks., Esq., and by her hath issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son and heir.

THOMAS EVERARDE of Aston Turrold, co. Berks., Gent., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *Jeames Yate* of Buckland, co. Berks., and by her had issue,—Thomas, his eldest son and heir apparant ; and Frances, a da., unmar.

#### EYSTON of East Hendred.

ARMS : Quarterly, 1, *Sable, three lions rampant Or* ; 2, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three choughs Sable, beaked and legged Or* (Stowe) ; 3, *Gules, three arches Argent, capped and based Or* (Arches) ; 4, *Ermine, a lion rampant Gules, ducally crowned Or* (Turbervile) ; impaling Yate.

An escocheon of these 4 cotes in collers per Wm. Harvy, Clarendieux King of Armes 1566, with his hand at it, as alsoe with the matche of Yate ; it was confirmed to that John that married with Yate.

JOHN EYSTON of Esthenreth, co. Berks., Esq., mar. *Isabell*, da. and heir of *John Stowe* of Burford, co. Oxon., Esq., and of *Mawde* his wife, da. and heir of *Rawlin Arches* of Esthenreth, Esq., son and heir of John Arches, son and heir of William Arches, son and heir of William Arches and of *Anyce* his wife, da. and heir of *Rycharde Turbereytle* of Esthenreth, Esq., and the said John Eyston and Isabell his wife had issue,—WILLIAM, their eldest son.

WILLIAM EYSTON of Esthenreth, Esq., eldest son and heir to John, mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son and heir.

*Marg<sup>d</sup> Hyde of East  
Henred, Will 1521  
(Arch. Berks.) son Tho<sup>s</sup>  
Eyston & his wife  
da. Anne Everyngham  
daur's son Wm Eyston  
John Eyston, etc.*

THOMAS EYSTON of Esthenreth, Esq., eldest son and heir to William, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Robert Hyde* of Esthenreth, Esq., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, his eldest son and heir ; William, second son ; Francis, third son ; Rycharde, fourth son ; Edward, fifth son ; Margaret, unmar ; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Bryan* of Coggs, co. Oxon.

JOHN EYSTON of Esthenreth, Esq., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Mawde*, da. to *Humfrey Tyrrell* of Warley, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son and heir ; Thomas, second son ; Robert, third son ; William, fourth son : Francis, fifth son ; Anne, mar. to *Arthur Ashefelde* of Shipton, co. Oxon., Gent.

JOHN EYSTON of Esthenreth, Esq., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Jane*, da. to *John Yate*, of Lyforde, co. Berks., Esq., and widow of *Olyver Wellysborne* of West Hamney, co. Berks., Esq., and by her at the wrytinge hereof had no issue. (See the Visitation of 1664-6, p. 32.)

#### FETTIPLACE of North Denchworth.

ARMS : *Gules, two chevrons Argent* ; impaling Essex, quartering Babthorp, Rogers, Cockburne, and Shotisbroke.

CREST : *A griffin's head erased Vert, beaked Gules.*

PETER FETEPLACE of North Denchworthe, co. Berks., Esq., mar. *Margaret*, da. to ..., and by her had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son ; Jane, mar. to *Robert Munfelde* of Amerdenashe, co. Buck., Gent., and had



issue,—William, Robert, and Jane ; Amyce, second da., mar. to *Walter Pheteplace* of Buckland, co. Berks., and had issue,—John and Agnes.

JOHN FETEPLACE of the said place and co., Esq., eldest son and heir to Peter, mar. *Margarett*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Denford* of Lambourne, co. Berks., Gent., and by her had issue,—PHELLIPPE, his eldest son and heir.

died Aug. 2. 1510  
mon. brass formerly at  
Hanney. Makes his  
will as of Charnay.

PHELLIPPE FETEPLACE of North Denchworthe, Esq., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Jane*, da. to *John Yate* of Cherney in the said co., and by her hath issue,—ANTHONYE, his eldest son and heir ; William, second son ; Jeames, third son ; and Thomas, fourth son ; Elizabeth, mar. to *William Feteplace* of Maydencotte in the said co.

ANTHONYE FETEPLACE of North Denchworthe, Esq., eldest son and heir to Phellippe, mar. *Brydgett*, da. of *Robert Skerne* of London, Fishmonger, and by her hath issue,—EDWARDE, his eldest son and heir ; John, second son ; George, third son ; Thomas, fourth son ; William, fifth son ; Anne, mar. to *Richard Cove* of Malmesburye, co. Wilts ; *Margarett*, mar. to *Rycharde Hungerforde* of ..., co. Wilts, Esq. ; *Elianor*, unmar.

EDWARDE FETEPLACE of North Denchworthe, Esq., eldest son and heir to Anthonye, mar. *Marye*, da. of *Sir Thomas Essex* of Beckett, co. Berks Kt., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, and *Margarett*.

#### FETTIPLACE of Kentwood.

ARMS and CREST : Fettiplace.

RYCHARDE FETTIPLACE of Maydencott, co. Berks., Esq., son and heir to ... Feteplace, mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM, his eldest son and heir.

WILLIAM FETEPLACE of Maydencotte, Esq., eldest son and heir to Rycharde, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Phellippe Feteplace* of Pusey, co. Berks., Esq., and by her hath issue,—NYCHOLAS, his eldest son and heir ; Phellippe, second son ; Humfrey, third son ; Reignolde, fourth son ; and William, fifth son ; Jane, mar. to *Rycharde Parson* of Chowlsey, co. Berks., Yeoman ; Frances, mar. to *William Butler* of Blewberye, co. Berks., Yeoman ; and Katherine, unmar.

NYCHOLAS FETEPLACE of Kentwoode, co. Berks., Esq., eldest son and heir to William, mar. *Elizabeth*, late wife of *Stephen Wayes* of Kynburye, co. Berks., and da. to *Rycharde Plotte* of Blewberye, Gent., and by her hath issue,—Anne, his only da.

married at  
Tysohurst  
his son's will

will 1569

## FORSTER of Aldermaston.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, *Sable, a chevron engrailed between three arrows Argent*; 2, *Argent, on a chief Gules two bucks' heads cabossed Or* (Popham); 3, *Gules, two lions passant gardant in pale Argent, gorged Azure* (Delamere); 4, *Or, a bend fusilly Sable.* *Argent*

CREST: *A hind's head Gules, ducally gorged and ringed Or.*

HUMFREY FORSTER of Harpeden, co. Oxon., Esq., mar. *Alice*, da. to *Thomas Stoner* of Stoner, co. Oxon., Esq., and by her had issue,—HUMFREY, his eldest son.

HUMFREY FORSTER of Harpeden, Esq., eldest son and heir to Humfrey, mar. the fourth da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Stephen Popham* of Farington Popham, co. South'ton, Kt., and by her had issue,—GEORGE, his eldest son.

SIR GEORGE FORSTER of Aldermaston, co. Berks., eldest son and heir to Humfrey, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and sole heir to *John Delamere*, son and heir to *Sir Thomas Delamere* of Aldermaston, Kt., and by her had issue,—HUMFREY, his eldest son; Thomas, second son; Anthonye, third son; Gyles, fourth son; John, fifth son; Arthure, sixth son; and Charles, seventh son; Anne; Elizabeth; and Dorothe.

Sir HUMFREY FORSTER of Aldermaston, Kt., eldest son and heir to Sir George, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir William Sandes*, Kt., Lord Sandes of the Vyne, co. South'ton, and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, his eldest son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *George Coverte* of .., co. Sussex, Esq.; Margaret, second da., mar. to *Anthony Elmes* of Bowlehay, co. Oxon., Esq.; Anne, third da., mar. to *Edmonde Brymsdon* of New Inn in London, Gent.

WILLIAM FORSTER of Aldermaston, Esq., eldest son and heir to Sir Humfrey, mar. *Jane*, da. to *Sir Anthonye Hungerforde* of Downe Amney, co. Glouc., Kt., and by her had issue,—Humfrey, his eldest son and heir apparent; William, second son; John, third son; Walter, fourth son; Edmonde, fifth son; George, sixth son; and Rycharde, seventh son; Dorothe; Elianor; and Jane, all three unmar.

## GARMOND of Clewer.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, an escarbuncle Vert*; 2 and 3, *Or, a bend between two fleurs-de-lis Sable.*

CREST: *A lion's paw erased and erect Gules, holding an escarbuncle Or.*

In Harpsden church  
are shields in window  
sa. a chev. betw. 3 arrows  
arg.  
and sa. a chev. betw. 3 arrows  
arg. impaling az.  
3 bars dancette or  
[? Loveday - there was  
a Loveday brass at Goring]

(? Bolney)

NICHOLAS GARMONDE of Cleworthe, co. Berks., Gent., mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, his eldest son and heir; John, second son.

WILLIAM GARMONDE of Cleworthe, Gent., eldest son and heir to Nycholas, mar. ..., and had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son and heir.

JOHN GARMONDE of Cleworthe, Gent., eldest son and heir to William, mar. ..., and had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son.

THOMAS GARWOODE of Cleworthe, Gent., eldest son and heir to John, mar. ..., and had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son and heir; Rycharde, second son; and Andrewe, third son.

JOHN GARMONDE of Cleworthe, Esq., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Alyce*, da. to *Robert Chamber* of Braye, co. Berks., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son and heir; Rycharde, second son; John, third son; Margaret, mar. ..., to *Robert Noke* of Braye; Johan, mar. to *Thomas Hall* of the Greate Parke in Wyndesore; Alyce, mar. to *Sylvester Hylton* of Cookeham, co. Berks., Gent.

THOMAS GARMONDE of Cleworthe, Esq., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Edythe*, widow to *William Brownsoppe* of Braye, Esq., and da. to *Rycharde Hyll* of Dornaye, co. Berks., Esq., sometyne Comptrowler of the Custom-house, and by her hath issue,—Thomas, his eldest son and heir apparant.

---

GAYER of Foxley.

OTYS GAYER of Gayer, co. Cornw., a second brother, mar. ..., and had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son.

JOHN GAYER of Knaresboroughe, co. York., Gent., son and heir to Otys, mar. .... and had issue,—Robert, his eldest son, died sans issue; Thomas, a Preiste, second son; and JOHN, third son.

JOHN GAYER of Knaresboroughe, Gent., son and heir to John, mar. ... and had issue,—Robert, his eldest son, a Preiste; and WILLIAM, second son.

WILLIAM GAYER of Knaresboroughe, Gent., second son and heir to John mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Rycharde Derelove* of Knaresboroughe, and by her hath issue,—ROBERT, his eldest son and heir; John, second son; after, the said William mar. to his second wife ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—Thomas, third son; John, fourth son; and Henry, fifth son.

ROBERT GAYER of Foxley, co. Berks., Gent., eldest son and heir to William, mar. to his first wife, *Dennys*, da. to ..., *Pope*, in co. Kent, and by her had no issue; after, the said Robert mar. to his second wife,

*Ursula*, da. to *John Babham* of Cowkham, co. Berks., Gent., and by her hath issue,—George, his eldest son ; John, second son ; and Joyce, a da.

---

GUNTER of Kintbury.

ARMS and CREST as in the Visitation of 1664-6, p. 42.

JOHN GUNTER of Kynburye, co. Berk., Gent., mar. ..., the da. of ... and by her had issue,—GFFREY, his eldest son ; Walter, second son.

GEFFREY GUNTER of Mylton, co. Wilts, Gent., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Symonde Yate* of Highworthe, co. Wilts, Gent., and by her hath issue,—Symonde, his eldest son ; Edward, second son ; JOHN, third son ; Johan, mar. to *John Helyar* of Fackombe, co. South'ton ; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Hitchman* of Kempsforde, co. Glouc. ; Ellyn, unmar.

JOHN GUNTER of Kynburye, Gent., third son to Geoffrey, mar. *Alyce*, da. to ... *Keblewhite* of Blewberye, co. Berk., and by her hath issue,—Charles, his eldest son and heir apparant ; Edwarde, second son ; Dorothe ; and Marye.

---

HILDESLEY of Benham and Brimpton.

ARMS : *Or, two bars gemelles Sable, in chief three pellets.*

WILLIAM HYLDESLEY of Benam, co. Berks., Gent., mar. *Anne*, da. to ... *Bradburye* of ..., co. Hertf., Gent., and by her had issue,—Edward, his eldest son and heir ; JOHN, second son ; and GEORGE, third son ; Alyce, mar. to *John Kente* of Sylchester, co. South'ton, Yeoman ; Christian, a nonne at Amesburye.

JOHN HYLDESLEY of Benam, Gent., second son to William, mar. *Johan*, da. to *John Rafe* of Marswoode, co. Dorset, Yeoman of the Longe Bowes to King Henrye the Eighth, and by her hath issue,—William, his eldest son ; John, second son ; Anne, mar. to *John Kente* of Hungerforde, co. Wilts ; Johan, mar. ..., and had no issue ; Alyce, mar. to *Thomas Bachellor* of Kingesclere, co. South'ton ; Margaret, unmar.

GEORGE HILDESLEY of Brympton, co. Berks., Gent., third son to William, mar. *Margerye*, da. to *Morryce Aburye* of Wolhampton, co. Berks., Yeoman, and by her hath issue,—John, his eldest son and heir apparant ; and John, second son ; Johan, mar. to *John Palmer* of Wolhampton ; Dorothe, mar. to *Olyver Freborne* of Brympton ; Margaret ; Anne ; Alyce ; and Christian, all unmar.

## HINTON of Bourton.

ARMS: *Per fess indented Argent and Sable six fleurs-de-lis counterchanged; impaling Yate.*

THOMAS HYNTON of Stanes Wyke, co. Berks., Gent., mar. *Johan*, da. to *Thomas Frankelin* of Bynolde, co. Wilts., Gent., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son and heir; RICHARD, second son.

THOMAS HYNTON of Estcotte, co. Wilts., Gent., eldest son and heir to John (*sic*) aforsaide, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Goddarde* of Uppenham, co. Wilts., Gent., and by her hath issue,—Anthonye, his eldest son and heir; Robert, second son; William, third son; and Thomas, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Henrye Maye* of Broughton, co. Wilts; Johan and Dorothe, unmar.

RYCHARDE HYNTON of Bourton, co. Berks., Gent., second son to John, mar. *Jane*, da. to *John Goddarde* of Uppenham, Gent., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, his eldest son and heir; after, the said Rycharde mar. to his second wife, *Fryswithe*, da. to *Olyuer Wellysborne* of West Hanney, co. Berks., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, second son; and Thomas, third son; Margaret, mar. to *John Deane* of Salysburye, co. Wilts.; Suzan and Anne unmar.

JOHN HYNTON of Bourton, Gent., eldest son and heir to Rycharde, mar. *Katherine*, da. to *Thomas Yate* of Lyforde, co. Berks., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, his eldest son and heir apparant; John, second son; Francis, third son; Katherin and Anne, both unmar.

---

HOLLOWAY of Maidenhead. ?

ARMS: *Gules, a fess Argent, cotised Or, between three crescents of the second.*

GILBERT HOLLOWAYE of Maydenhatche, co. Berks., Gent., mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son.

THOMAS HOLLOWAYE of Maydenhatche, Gent., eldest son and heir to Gilbert, mar. and had issue,—ALEXANDER, his eldest son.

ALEXANDER HOLLOWAYE of Maydenhatche, Gent., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Thorne* of ..., in co. Berks., Gent., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, his eldest son; Gilbert, second son; Edward, third son; and Hewghe, fourth son.

JOHN HOLLOWAY of Maydenhatche, Gent., eldest son and heir to Alexander, mar. ..., da. to *John Clarke* of Basseldon, co. Berks., Gent., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, his eldest son.

JOHN HOLLOWAYE of Maydenhatche, Gent., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Ellyn*, da. to *Rycharde Tylstone* of Huckesle Green, co. Chester, Gent., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, his eldest son and heir apparant; John, second son; Walter, third son; William, fourth son; Mawde; Ellin; Johan; Anne; Elizabeth; Mary; and Suzan, all unmar.

---

HULSE of Sutton Courteney.

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, 1, *Argent, two piles Sable from the chief to the base not joined in point*; 2, *Ermine, on a fess Sable a castle triple-towered Argent* (Hyll); 3, *Argent, on a bend Sable three chess-rooks of the field* (Bunbury); 4, *Argent, an eagle with two heads displayed, over all a chevron Gules, charged with three roses of the field* (Humfreyston); 5, *Argent, three hawks' lures Sable* (Brunse? Bromwich); 6, *Per saltire Ermine and Gules* (Restwold); impaling Yate.

SIR HEWGHE HULS of ..., Kt., and Lord Cheife Justice of the Comon Place, mar. *Margerye*, da. of ..., and by her had issue,—Sir John Huls, his eldest son, died sans issue; THOMAS, second son; Andrew, third son, Doctor of the Lawes, Deane of Powles, Archedecon of Rychmonde, P'bende of Yorke and P'bende in Lyncolne, Chauncellor of Salysburye and ther bur. in the Southe Syde of the Church; William, fourth son, Lord of St. Johan; and JOHN, fifth son.

THOMAS HULS of ..., co. ..., Esq., second son and heir to Sir Hewghe, mar. *Margerye*, of ..., and by her had issue,—a da., mar. to *William Troutbecke*, Kt.

JOHN HULS of Whytechurche, co. Salop, Esq., fifth son to Sir Hewghe, mar. *Johan*, da. and heir of *William Hyll* of Buntingsdale, co. Salop, Esq., and of *Alyce*, his wife, sister and heir to *Rycharde de Bundeburye*, which William was son and heir to *Rycharde Hyll* and of *Margarett* his wife, da. to *Thomas Calverall*, which *Rycharde* was son and heir to *Phellipe Hyll* and of *Margarett* his wife, sister to *Gryffythe Warren*: whych John Huls and Jane had issue,—WILLIAM, his eldest son.

WILLIAM HULS of Sutton Courtenay, co. Berks., Esq., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Agnes*, da. and heir of *Rycharde Humfreyston* of Humfreyston, co. Salop, Esq., and of *Rose* his wife, da. and heir of *Rycharde Brunse* of Sutton Courtenay, son and heir to *Rycharde Brunse* and of *Julyan* his wife, cousin and heir to *Thomas Restwolde* of Monge-

well, co. Oxon., Esq.; which William Huls and Agnes his wife had issue,—ANDREWE, his eldest son and heir.

ANDREWE HULLS of Sutton Courteney, Esq., eldest son and heir to William, mar. *Jane*, da. to *John Rythe* of Totford, co. Southamp., Gent., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son and heir; John, second son; Jane, mar. to *William Whytbye* in co. Linc.; Margaret, mar. to *John Harford* of Coventrye; Johan, unmar.; Malyn, mar. to *Jeames Yate* of Stanlake, co. Oxon.

THOMAS HULS of Sutton Courteney, Esq., eldest son and heir to Andrew, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *Thomas Yate* of Lyforde, co. Berks., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Suzan and Marye, living.

#### HYDE of Letcombe.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4 (Hyde), *a crescent for difference*; 2 (Lovingcott), 3 (Cater), impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, a lion rampant Argent, supporting a wivern erect Or, winged Vert* (Dawntesey); 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron between three Lapwings (?) Sable, within a bordure engrailed of the second*.

HEWGHE HYDE of Lettcombe, co. Berks., Gent., fourth son living to William, mar. *Brydgett*, da. to *John Dawntesey* of East Lavington, co. Wilts., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Francis, his eldest son and heir apparant, and Cescellie, both unmar.

#### HYDE of Long Wittenham.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, two chevrons Argent, on the first an Ermine spot*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a goat's head erased Sable between three cocks Gules*; impaling: *Sable, a fess Ermine between three horses courant Argent* (Lovingcott).

OLIVER HYDE of Denchworthe, co. Berks., Esq. (son and heir to John), mar. (*Anne*), da. (and heir) of *Thomas Lovingcott* of Lovedaye in Elhuyngton (? Emmington), in co. Oxon., Esq., and by her had issue,—William, his eldest son and heir; THOMAS, second son; and John Hyde, third son. [See next Pedigree.]

THOMAS HYDE of Culliam, co. Oxon., Gent., second son to Oliver, mar. *Elizabeth*, late wife to *Rycharde Hopkins* of Abendon, and da. to *Heurige Wylles* of Abendon, Yeoman, and by her hath issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son and heir; William, second son; Gylbert, third, and Olyver, fourth son.

D

Mar. at Sutton Courteney  
May 13. 1566 Thomas Yate  
and Malyn Hulser

see hmi p. 17  
Arthur Reddicome, gent. of  
Shilton, Berks. brothers. William  
Singh Hyde gent., Arthur Hyde gent.  
Ric. Ingram gent.

Heugh Hyde  
of Letcombe regis

Wm. Willmott = Cecily  
ob. Dec. 1618  
M. 1. at Wantage

Heugh W. Geo. 1st. 1. Cecily = Tho  
Garrard  
+ 2. Martha  
+ 3. Frances  
+ 4. Bridget =  
Tho More

7 | either no. 2 or no 3 = Tho. Temple

Mar. at Sutton Courteney  
Oct. 28. 1550 Oliver Hyde  
and Wynnifred Avery.

\* Arms on this brass—On a  
fesse below. 3 eagles heads erased  
a unicorn couchant between 2  
impaling escallops  
Two chevrons on the first an  
ermine spot

THOMAS HYDE of Long Wyttenham, co. Berks., Gent., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Alyce*, da. to *John Stampe* of Chowlsey, co. Berks., Gent., and by her hath issue,—Sybbell, his onelie doughter.

---

HYDE of South Denchworth.

ARMS : Quarterly, 1 and 4, Hyde ; 2, Lovingcott ; 3, Cater.

CREST : *A lion's head erased Or.*

JOHN HYDE of Sowthe Denchworthe, co. Berks., Esq., mar. the da. of ..., and by her hath issue,—OLYVER, his eldest son ; and Thomas, second son.

OLYVER HYDE of Sowthe Denchworthe, Esq., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Anne*, da. and heir of *Thomas Lwincotte* of Lovedaye in Elmyngton (? Emmington), co. Oxon., Esq., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, his eldest son and heir ; Thomas, second son ; and John, third son ; Margaret, mar. to ... *Langeston* of Cosford (Caversfield or Causfield), co. Buck., Esq. ; *Alyce*, mar. to *John Yate* of Lyforde, co. Berks., Esq. ; *Anne*, mar. to *Thomas Lyons* of Euborne, co. Berks., Esq.

WILLIAM HYDE of Sowthe Denchworthe, Esq., eldest son and heir to Olyver, mar. *Margerye*, da. to *John Cater* of Letcombe, co. Berks., Esq., and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM, his eldest son and heir ; Olyver, second son, died sans issue ; Thomas, third son ; John, fourth son ; HEWGHE (see Hyde of Letcombe), fifth son ; Peter, sixth son ; and Anthonye, seventh son ; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Odingsells* of Longe Ichington, co. Warw., Esq. ; Marye, mar. to *John Erneley* of Bysshoppe Cannyng, co. Wilts., Esq. ; *Anne*, mar. to *George Woodcrocke* of Shinfelde, co. Berks., Esq. ; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Moore* of Shirvilde, co. South'ton, Esq. ; Ciscellie, mar. to *William Danyell* of St. Margaret's beside Marleboroughe, co. Wilts., Esq. ; and Jane, mar. to *Arthure Bydlecombe* of Wolverd, co. Warw.

*Will 1568 (13 Babington)  
mentions "cousin" Wm  
Button & Francis Yate esq.*

WILLIAM HYDE of Sowthe Denchworthe, Esq., eldest son and heir to William, mar. *Alyce*, da. to *Sir Thomas Essex* of Lamborne, co. Berks., Kt., and by her hath issue,—William, his eldest son and heir ; Arthure, second son ; Edward, third son ; Thomas, fourth son ; and Francis, fifth son ; Margaret ; Margerye ; *Anne*, mar. to *John Morrys*, son and heir to *Jeames Morrys* of Lyttle Farington, co. Berks. ; Mary and Katherin, unmar.



VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE, 1566.

19

IREMONGER of Goldingsfield.

JEAMES IREMONGER of Rudge, co. Staff. (? co. Salop), mar. *Katherin*, da. to *John Orpwoode* of Shrewsbury, Gent., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, his eldest son and heir.

WILLIAM IREMONGER of Goldingsfelde, co. Berks., Gent., eldest son and heir to Jeames, mar. to his first wife, *Julyan*, da. to ... *Butler* of Readinge, and by her had issue,—John, his eldest son; after, the said William mar. to his second wife, *Alyce*, da. to *Thomas Davys* of Maydenhedd, co. Berks., and by her had issue,—Joziathe, his second son.

---

LOGGINS of Staverton.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or, a lion passant Sable, in chief three Roman piles of the second*; 2, *Quarterly, per fess indented Or and Sable, four eagles' heads erased counterchanged*; 3, Staverton.

CREST: *A stag's head erased Gules, attired collared and lined Or.*

ROBERT LOGGYNs of Staverton, co. Berks., Gent., mar. *Elyanor*, da. and sole heir of *Humphry Staverton* of Staverton Manor, co. Berks., Esq., son and heir to William Staverton of the said place and co., and of *Elizabeth* his wife, da. of *Thomas Heydoke* of Grewell, co. South'ton, Esq.; which William Staverton was son and heir to William Staverton of Shipplake in the parish of Braye, co. Berks., Esq.; which Robert Loggins and Elianor his wife hath issue,—SYMONDE, his eldest son and heir; *Alyce*, mar. to *Christopher Yochurste* of Braye; *Margerye*, mar. to *Nycholas Bartellett* of Wyndesore in the said co.

SYMONDE LOGGYNs of Staverton Mannor, Gent., eldest son and heir to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Forde* of White Waltham, co. Berks., and by her hath issue,—Symonde, his eldest son and heir apparent; *Sylvester*, second son; *Henry*, third son; and *Elizabeth*.

---

LOVEDEN of Fyfield.

ARMS: *Gules, a bend Argent between four sinister hands coupéd appaumée Or*; impaling: *Per fess embattled Argent and Sable, six crosses patée counterchanged* (Warneforde).

WALTER LOVEDEN of Crendon, co. Berks., Gent., second son to ... Loveden of Crendon, mar. ..., da. and sole heir to ... *Erle* alias *Herle* of Lamburne, co. Berks., Gent., and by her had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son and heir.

JOHN LOVEDEN of Lamburne, Gent., eldest son and heir to Walter, mar. .., da. to *Thomas Bacon* of Lamburne, Gent., and by her had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son and heir; William, second son.

JOHN LOVEDEN of the said place and co., eldest son and heir to John, mar. ..., da. to .. *Torles* of Lamburne, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son and heir.

THOMAS LOVEDEN of Lamburne, Gent., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Walter Conner* of Lamburne, and by her had issue,—WALTER, his eldest son and heir apparent; Johan, mar. to *Rycharde Cole* of Ashburye, co. Bucks; Christian and Agnes, unmar.

WALTER LOVEDEN of Fyfeilde, co. Berks., Gent., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Dorothie*, one of the da.'s of *John Warneforde* of Sevenhampton, co. Wilts, Esq., and by her hath issue,—Thomas Loveden, his eldest son and heir apparent; Walter, second son; John, third son; Hercules, fourth son; Martha and Elizabeth, unmar.

---

#### MANXELL of Newbury.

ARMS: *Argent, a chevron between three maunches Sable.*

CREST: *A wyvern's head erased per pale indented Argent and Gules charged with a cinquefoil and under it a crescent Or, the beak Azure.*

JOHN MANXELL of Glamorganshire in Wales, Gent., mar. *Edythe*, da. to ... *Kyme* of ..., co. Kent, and by her had issue,—Sir Ryce Manxell, Kt., his eldest son; HEUGHE, second son, and Phellipe, third son.

HEUGHE MANXELL of Glamorganshire, Gent., second son to Jenkin (*sic*) aforsaide, mar. *Alyce*, da. to *Rycharde Howgan* (*Owgan*) of Kent, Gent., and by her had issue,—ROBERT, his eldest son.

ROBERT MANXELL of Glamorganshire, Grome of the Chamber to Kinge Henrye the Seventhe, eldest son and heir to Heughe, mar. *Alyce*, da. to *Phillippe Louye* of ... co. Dorset, Gent., and by her had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son.

JOHN MANXELL of Newberye, co. Berks., Gent., and Marshall of the Hall to Queene Elizabeth, eldest son and heir to Robert, mar. *Edythe*, da. to ... *Breche* of Newberye, Yeoman, and by her hath issue,—RYCHARD, his eldest son and heir apparent; William, second son; and Foulxe, third son.

RICHARD MANXELL of Keynsham, co. Som., Gent., Yeoman of the Garde to Queene Elizabeth, eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*,

da. to ... *Clayton* in co. Lanc., Gent., and by her hath issue,—*Elizabeth*, his only da. living.

---

MARTIN of Oakingham.

ARMS: *Argent, on a bend Sable cotised Ermines three cinquefoils Or.*

CREST: *Out of a ducal coronet Or an eagle's head Azure, beaked of the first.*

JOHN MARTYN of Oekingham, co. Berks., Esq., mar. ... da. of ..., and by her had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son.

JOHN MARTYN of Oekingham, Esq., eldest son\* and heir to JOHN, mar. *Agnes*, da. to *William Creswell* of Odyham, co. South'ton, Gent., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, his eldest son; Henrye, second son, dyed sans issue; Alyce, mar. to *William Justice* of Readinge, co. Berks.; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *John Hopton* of Readinge, Gent.

WILLIAM MARTYN of Oekingham, Esq., eldest son and heir to JOHN, mar. to his first wife, *Jane*, da. to *John Bennett* of Norton Bavante, co. Wilts, Gent., and by her hath issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son and heir; JOHN, second son; Anne, mar. to *John Barker* of Oekingham, Gent.; *Elizabeth*, late Prioris of Wyntney, co. South'ton; after the said William mar. to his second wife, *Margarett*, da. to *John Yate* of Lyforde, co. Berks, Esq., and by her hath issue,—ANTHONYE, third son; WILLIAM, fourth son; and EDWARD, fifth son; *Elizabeth*, mar. to *John Jennyns* of Oekingham; *Margaret*, mar. to *Rychard Plummer* of Oekingham.

THOMAS MARTYN of Oekingham, Gent., eldest son and heir to William, mar. *Cesellie*, da. to *William Chawfont* (? Chalfont) of Wickham, co. Bucks, Gent., and by her hath issue,—William, his eldest son; Thomas, second son; Rycharde, third son; John, fourth son; and Christopher, fifth son; *Elizabeth*; *Jane*; and *Marye*.

JOHN MARTYN of London, Grocer, second son to William and brother to Thomas, mar. *Ellyn*, da. to *John Tyckhill* of Darbye, co. Darbye, and by her hath issue,—*Marye*; *Rachell*; and *Agnes*.

ANTHONYE MARTYN of London, Gent., third son to William, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Jacobbe* of Starford (Bishop Stortford), co. Hertf., and by her hath issue,—Henry, his eldest son; Anne; Jane; and Dorothee, all three unmar.

WILLIAM MARTYN of Burethrope (Burdrope), co. Wilts., Gent., fourth son to William, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *Anthonye Feteplace* of Wanboroughe co. Wilts, Gent., and by her hath issue,—Stephen, his onlie son.

EDWARD MARTYN of Shynfelde, co. Berks., Gent., fifth son to William, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *John Cheney* of Chesham Boyse, co. Bucks, Esq., and by her hath as yet no issue.

---

MORE of Cookham.

ARMS : *Sable, a swan Argent, beaked and legged Or, within a bordure engrailed of the third, a mullet for difference.*

WILLIAM MORE of Larden, co. Salop, Gent., mar. *June*, da. to ... *Barkeley* of Cressedge in the said co., and by her hath issue,—Edward, his eldest son and heir ; THOMAS, second son.

THOMAS MORE of Cookeham, co. Berks., Gent., second son to William, mar. *Johan*, da. to ... *Byrde* of Brayntreye, co. Essex, Gent., and by her had issue,—Edmonde, his eldest son and heir ; Robert, second son ; RAUFE, third son.

RAUFE MORE of Cookeham, Gent., third son to Thomas, mar. *Marye*, da. to *John Babham* of the said place and co., and by her as yet hath no issue.

---

MORRYCE of Coxwell.

ARMS : *Or, on a fess humettée between three cocks Gules a garb of the field.*

THOMAS MORRYCE of Coxwell, co. Berks, Gent., mar. *Alice*, da. to *Robert Wyning* of Wadley, co. Berks., Gent., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son and heir ; William, second son ; James, third son ; Philip, fourth son ; ALEXANDER, fifth son ; Gyles, sixth son ; Morryce, seventh son ; Margerett, mar. to *Thomas Everard*, and, after, to *Richard Sewell* ; Katherine, mar. to *Thomas Hitchman*, and, after, to *James Doole* ; Jane, mar. to *Thomas Cowdery* ; Ann, mar. to *John Pudsey*.

THOMAS MORRYCE of Coxwell, Gent., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Jane*, da. to *Richard Jones* of Bollingham, co. Hereford, and by her had issue,—FRANCIS, his eldest son and heir ; Edmund, second son ; Alice, mar. to *William Cater* of Uffington, co. Berks., Gent.

FRANCIS MORRYCE of Coxwell, Gent., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. and heir to *Richard Puttenham* of Shurfeilde, co. South'-ton, and of *Mary*, his wife, da. and sole heir to *Sir William Warham* of Maltshanger, co. South'ton, Kt., and by her had issue,—Warham, his eldest son and heir, died sans issue ; Thomas, second son ; Ann ; and Martha.

ALEXANDER MORRYCE of Shalton (?Charlton), co. Berks., Gent., fifth son to Thomas (first) aforesaide, mar. *Alyce*, da. to *John Scatto* of Stratton, co. Salop, Gent., and by her as yet hathe no issue.

---

THE BOROUGH OF NEW WINDSOR.

ARMS : *Per fess Argent and Vert, in chief a buck's head cabossed proper, between the attires an escutcheon France and England quarterly, in base three towers connected by walls all embattled of the first.*

These are the auncient Armes and seale apperteyninge and belonginge to the Maior, Bayliffs and Burgesses of the Towne and Boroughe of Newe Windsor in the Countie of Berks, and att this my p'sent Visitacon was William Hanley, Esquire, *Mayor*; the Right Honorable Robert, Erle of Leycester, Knight (&c. as under Abingdon) *High Stewarde* of the said Towne and Boroughe; Thomas Gode, Andrewe Alleye, Gabriell Hylles, Rycharde Gallyce, John Wheateley, and John Aldein, *Aldermen* and late Mayors of the said Towne and Boroughe; Robert Oekham, *Town Clarke*; William Lawrence and Thomas Hele, Bayliffs of the said Towne and Boroughe. In witness whereof, &c.

---

NOKE of Bray.

ARMS and CREST as in the Visitation of 1664-6 (p. 67).

RYCHARDE NOKE of Bray, co. Berks., Gent., mar. *Dorothe*, da. to ..., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son; JOHN, second son; and RICHARDE, thirde son.

THOMAS NOKE of Shottesbroke, co. Berks., Esq., so created and Yeoman of the Crowne to Kinge Henry the Eighth, mar. to his wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Robert Awoode* of Braye, co. Berks., and by her hath issue,—Johan, mar. to ... *Gylbyrne*; Margaret, mar. to *Robert Sharpe* of Horley co. Berks.; Katherin, mar. to *Robert Bennett* of Stanes, co. Midd.; after, the said Thomas mar. to his second wife, *Agnes*, da. to *Thomas Staveley* of Thornhaunbye, co. Yorke, Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son and heir apparent; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Tyte* of Wyndesore, Gent.; Clemence, mar. to *Thomas Smerwen*, of Laurence Waltam, co. Berks.; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Holmes* of Egham, co. Surrey; thirdly, the said Thomas mar. *Julian*, da. to *Rycharde Washingley* of Laurence Waltam, and by her hath issue,—Anne, unmar.

THOMAS NOKE of the said place and co., Gent., eldest son and heir apparent to Thomas, mar. *Alyce*, da. to *Thomas Bullock* of Aberfelde, co. Berks., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, his eldest son; Isabell; Agnes; Margaret; and Frances, all unmar.

JOHN NOKE of Stamforde, co. Northamp., Gent., second son to Rycharde, mar. ... da. of ..., and by her hath issue,—William (see the Visitation of 1664-6, as above), his eldest son and heir apparent; Agnes, mar. to *William Lloyd* of Offeley, co. Hunt., Gent.; Frances, second da., mar. to ... *Jerman* of Stamforde.

RYCHARDE NOKE of Cambridge, Gent., third son to Rycharde, mar. *Amye*, da. to ... *Nightingale* of ..., co. Essex, and by her hath issue,—Thomas his eldest son, Master of Arts of the King's Colledge in Cambridge; and Thomas, second son; Edward, third son; *Alyce*, mar. to *Nycholas Vycares* of Cambridge.

#### PLEYDELL of Chipping Farringdon.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a bend Gules guttée d'eau between two Cornish choughs proper, a chief counter-compony Or and Sable*; 2 and 3, *Gules, a lion rampant Or between four cross crosslets Vair* (Reason).

CREST: *A wolf's head erased Sable bezantée, in the mouth a cross patée fitchée Gules.*

THOMAS PLEYDELL of Cowlshull, co. Berks., Gent., mar. the da. of ..., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, his eldest son; Rose, mar. to *Anthonye Champneyes* of From Selwood, co. Somerset, Gent.

WILLIAM PLEYDELL of Cowlshull, Gent., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Agnes*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Reason* of Crofte (? Corfe) Castle, co. Dorset, Gent., and by her hath issue,—ANTHONY, his eldest son; THOBYE, second son; Vyrgill, third son; Gabryell, fourth son; Zacharye, fifth son; THOMAS, sixth son; and John, seventh son; Suzan, mar. to *Thomas Bushe* of Withington, co. Gloce.; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Welles* of Lydyarde Tregose, co. Wilts.

ANTHONYE PLEYDELL of Cowlshull, Gent., eldest son and heir to William, mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—a son and a da., dyed both sans issue.

✕ THOBYE PLEYDELL of Cheppinge Farringdon, co. Berks., Esq., second son and heir to William, mar. *Elleanor*, da. to *Jeames Yate* of Bucklande, co. Berks., Esq., and by her hath issue,—John, his eldest son and heir

\* His signature on Orig<sup>l</sup>  
will of W. Colley of  
Ruscot. July 1553

apparent; Phellipp, second son; Marye, mar. to *Walter Progne (Pruin)* — of Withington, co. Glouc.; Ursula, unmar.; and Elizabeth, unmar.

THOMAS PLEYDELL (same Arms and Crest, with a *fleur-de-lis for difference*) of Shryneham, co. Berks., Gent., sixth son to William, mar. ... da. of *Thomas Higys* of Cheltenham, co. Glouc., and by her hath issue,—John, his eldest son; Edward, second son; Ede; Margaret; Katherin; and Marye, all unmar.

---

#### PLOTT of Sparsholt.

ARMS: *Vert, three quatrefoils Argent, each charged with a leopard's head erased Sable.*

BARTHELMEWE PLOTTE of Sparsholte, co. Berks, Gent., mar. *Johan*, da. of *John Edmondes* of Dedington, co. Oxon, Gent., and by her hath issue,—RYCHARDE, his eldest son and heir apparent; Elizabeth, mar. to *Francis Yate* of Kencotte, co. Oxon., Gent.; Barbara, second da., mar. to *John Thomson* of Bradwell, co. Oxon, Gent.; Alyce, third da., mar. to *Thomas Wylces* of Kyngeston, co. Berks, Gent.

RYCHARDE PLOTT of Sparsholte, Gent., eldest son and heir apparent to Barthelmewe, not yet mar.

---

#### PUSEY of Pusey.

ARMS: *Gules, three bars Argent.*

THOMAS PUSEY of Pusey, co. Berks, Gent., mar. *Parnell*, da. of *John Woddye* of Throppe (Thorpe), co. Berks, and by her had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son and heir,

JOHN PUSEY of Pusey, Gent., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margarett*, da. to *Robert Hunte* of Ardington, co. Berks, and by her had issue,—PHELLIPPE, his eldest son and heir; Thomas, second son; Alyce, mar. to *William Statter* alias *Godfreye* of Pusey, yeoman.

PHELLIPPE PUSEY of Pusey, Gent., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Alice*, da. to *William Pawlye* of Glanvyldre, co. Oxon, and by her had issue,—William, his eldest son and heir apparent; after, the said Phellippe mar. to his second wife, *Alyce*, da. to *Thomas Dygele* of Mouncton Myll, co. Berks, and by her hath issue,—Marye; Margerye; and Barbara, all three unmar.

## THE BOROUGH OF READING.

ARMS: *Azure, five heads in saltire affrontée and couped at the shoulders proper, crined and ducally crowned Or; two letters, R on the dexter and E on the sinister, of the third.*

Sigillum Communitatis Radingie.

These are the auntient Armes and Seale apperteynyng and belonging to the Mayor and Burgesses of the Towne and Boroughe of Readinge in the Countie of Berkes, and at this my p'sent visitacon was Edward Butler, Mayor; the Right Honorable Erle of Leycester, Kt. (&c. as under Abingdon), *High Stewarde* of the said Towne and Boroughe; Robert Bowyer, Thomas Aldworth, Thomas Turnor, John Ockham, Robert Fybye, and Rycharde Watlington, *Head Burgesses* and late Mayors of the said Towne and Boroughe; John Ockham, aforesaide, *Steward* of the Courtes of the said Boroughe; which Armes I, Clarenceux Kinge of Armes have ratified and confirmed unto the said Mayor and Burgesses of the said Towne and Boroughe of Readinge in the Countie of Berks. In witness whereof I, Clarenceux, have hereunto subscribed my name the sexte of October 1566.

## REDISHE of West Locking.

ARMS: *Argent, a lion rampant Gules, collared Or; impaling: Argent, two lions passant in bend cotised Gules* (Kekwiche).

NYCHOLAS REDYSHE of Bynfylde, co. Berks, Gent., second son to ... Redyshe, mar. *Margarett*, da. to *John Grove* of Grove, co. Berks., and by her had issue,—Nycholas, his elder son; RYCHARDE, second son; Johan, mar. to *Nycholas Bowthe* of Bawlkinge, co. Berks, Gent.; Marye, mar. to *John Lovell* of Marleboroughe, co. Wilts, Gent.

RYCHARDE REDYSHE of West Lockinge, co. Berks, Gent., second son to Nycholas, mar. Marye, da. to *John Kekwiche* in co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—Francis, his eldest son and heir apparent.

## SNELL of Hampsted Marshall.

THOMAS SNELL of Hampsted Marshall, co. Berks, Gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Thomas Latton* of Upton, co. Berks, Esq., and by her had issue,—RYCHARDE, his eldest son; Anne, mar. to ... *Vere* of ... co. Essex.

RYCHARDE SNELL of Hampsted Marshall, Gent., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Jane*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Dudley* of Aston in the Walles, co. Northamp., Esq., second brother to Edward, Lord Dudley, and by her hath issue,—Sybbell, his only da.

Note, that this man is not yet allowed a gentleman, for that his Armes are not yet known, whereupon he is respited until Michaelmas term following.



## STANDYSHE of Wantage.

ROGER STANDYSHE of Standyshe, co. Lanc., Esq., mar. da. of ..., and by her had issue,—**RAUFFE**, his eldest son and heir; and three das., whereof one mar. to ... *Prescotte*, and another mar. to ... *Barnes*.

**RAFFE** STANDYSHE of Napton-on-the-Hill, co. Warw., Gent., eldest son and heir to Roger, mar. *Alyce*, da. to *Thomas Blacknoll* of Wormleyton, co. Warw., Gent., and by her hath issue,—**RYCHARDE**, his eldest son and heir; **William**, second son; **Thomas**, third son; **Robert**, fourth son; **Roger**, fifth son; **Agnes**, mar. to *Henry Ludyatte* (*Lydyate*) of ...; **Isabell**, mar. to ... *Furthoe* of Hansloppe, co. Bucks, Gent.

**RYCHARDE** STANDYSHE of Wantage, co. Berks, Gent., eldest son and heir to Raufe, mar. *Jane*, widow of *Robert Aldeworthe* of Wantage, and da. of *John Stampe* of Cholsey in the said co., Gent., and by her hath issue,—**Johan**, his onelie doughter.

## STANSHALL of Reading and Wasing.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a fess between three escallops Sable*; 2 and 3, *Argent, a pile Sable*.

**JOHN** STANSHALL of Readinge, co. Berks, Esq., mar. *Johan*, da. to ... *Dawson* of Yatley, co. South'ton, and by her had issue,—**John**, his eldest son, died sans issue; **ROBERT**, second son and heir; **NICHOLAS**, third son.

**ROBERT** STANSHALL of Readinge, Gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Julyan*, da. to *Rycharde Wrichte* of Readinge, and by her had issue,—**THOMAS**, his eldest son; and three da's.

**THOMAS** STANSHALL of Readinge, Gent., eldest son and heir to Robert, mar. *Sybbell*, widow of *Henry Webb*, and da. to *John Sparrowhawke* of Bassendon (? Basilden), co. Berks, and by her as yet hath no issue.

**NICHOLAS** STANSHALL of Darkinge, co. Sotherie (Dorking, co. Surrey), Gent., second son to John, mar. *Wynefred*, da. to ... *Grafton* of London, and by her hath issue,—**JEROM**, his eldest son; and **Beatrix**, mar. to ... *Sawyer* of Yowhurste, co. Sotherie (Ewhurst, co. Surrey).

**JEROM** STANSHALL of Wasinge, co. Berks, Gent., eldest son and heir to Nycholas, mar. *Marye*, da. to *Peter Kydwellye* of Andeva (Andover), co. South'ton, Esq., and by her hath issue,—**William**, his eldest son and heir apparant; and **Jane**.

## STAMPE of Cholsey.

ARMS : *Sable, a fess Ermine between three mules passant Argent.*

CREST : *A demi-mule salient Argent.*

JOHN STOMPE of Cholsey, co. Berks, Gent., son and heir to John Stompe of the said place and co., Gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Thomas Coxe* of Mowlsforde in the said co., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, his eldest son; RYCHARDE, second son; THOMAS, third son; and JOHN, fourth son; Alyce, mar. to ... *Drewey* of Cholsey; Elizabeth, mar. to *William Upperton* of Brightwell in the said co.

JOHN STOMPE of Cholsey, Gent., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Sybbell*, da. to *Rycharde Plotte* of Blewberye, co. Berks, Gent., and by her hath issue,—Rycharde, his eldest son; Thomas, second son; John, third son; and Thomas, fourth son; Anne, mar. to *Rycharde Spyre*; Johane, mar. to *Thomas Arnold*; Jane, mar. to *Robert Aldworthe*; Alyce, mar. to *Thomas Hyde* of Longewittenham, co. Berks, Gent.; Margaret, mar. to *Rycharde Smalebone*; and Elizabeth, unmar.

RYCHARDE STOMPE of Hodecott, co. Berks, Gent., second son to John, mar. to his first wife *Alyce*, da. to *Thomas Smythe* of Compton in the said co., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, his eldest son and heir; Sybbell, mar. to *John Aldworthe* of Wantage in the said co.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Rycharde Hathe* of Leckhamsted in the said co.; Alyce, mar. to *Will'm Buckeridge* of Hartridge in the said co.;—after, the said Rycharde mar. to his seconde wife *Anne*, da. to *Henrye Anneslowe* of Maple Dereham, co. Oxon, Gent., and by her hath issue,—John, second son; Edward, third son; Henrye, fourth son; Stephen, fifth son; Peter, sixth son; Rycharde, seventh son; and William, eighth son; Johan, mar. to *John Dove* of Overton in com. South'ton.

THOMAS STOMPE of Bradfelde, co. Berks, Gent., third son to John, mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her hath issue,—John, his eldest son; and William, second son.

JOHN STOMPE of Newnam Morrice, co. Oxforde, Gent., fourth son to John, mar. ... da. of ... *Plotte* of Hanney, co. Berks, Gent., and by her hath issue,—John his eldest son, mar. *Bridgett*, da. to *Henry Anneslowe* of Maple Dereham, co. Oxon, Gent., and hath issue by her,—John and Johane, and one other da.; Thomas, second son, a brother to John, nowe of Lyneolne's Inne in London; William, third son; Symonde, fourth son, both Students of Clement's Inne in London; Alyce, mar. to *Rycharde Buckland* of Readinge, co. Berks; Agnes, mar. to *William Hyde* of

Culham, co. Oxon, Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Weste* of Wallingforde, co. Berks.

JOHN STOMPE of Sparsholt, co. Berks, Gent., eldest son and heir to Rycharde, mar. *Johane*, da. to *William Spycer* of Bydden, co. Berks, and by her hath issue,—Anne, his onelie da.

---

TYGHALL of ...

ARMS : Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine, on a chevron Sable three horse-shoes Argent* ; 2, *Argent, fretty Sable, a chief Gules* (Markaunte) ; 3, *Or, a lion rampant Sable, and over all a bend Azure charged with three bezants* (Purchas).

CHRISTOPHER TYGEHALL of Tygehall in the parish of Eastmeane, co. South'ton, Gent., mar. *Anne*, da. of ..., and by her had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son.

JOHN TYGEHALL of Tygehall, Gent., eldest son and heir to Christopher, mar. *Agnes*, da. of ..., and by her had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son.

JOHN TYGEHALL of Clanfelde, Gent., eldest son and heir to John, mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—REIGNOLDE, son and heir ; Thomas, second son.

REIGNOLDE TYGEHALL of Clanfelde, co. South'ton, Gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Alyce*, da. and heir of *Sir Robert Markaunte*, and by her had issue,—ROBERT, his eldest son ; William, second son ; and Alyce.

ROBERT TYGEHALL of Eastmeane, eldest son and heir to Reignolde, mar. and had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son.

JOHN TYGEHALL of Tygehall, Gent., eldest son and heir to Robert, mar. *Alyce*, da. of *John Holowage* of ..., Gent., and by her had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son.

JOHN TYGEHALL of the said place and co., Gent., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Alyce*, da. and heir of *William Purchas* of Awlton, co. ..., Gent., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son.

THOMAS TYGEHALL of the said place and co., Gent., eldest son and heir to John, mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son.

JOHN TYGEHALL of Tygehall, Esq., eldest son and heir to THOMAS, mar. *Alyce*, da. of ..., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son.

THOMAS TYGEHALL of Awlton Estbroke, co. South'ton, Gent., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Agnes*, da. of ... *Merryman* of Wales, and by her had issue,—RYCHARDE, his eldest son.

RYCHARDE TYGEHALL of ..., co. ..., Gent., eldest son and heir to

Thomas, mar. *Eliaenor*, da. of ... *Purwiche* in co. ..., and by her had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son ; Raufe, second son.

JOHN TYGEHALL of ..., co. Berks, Gent., eldest son and heir to Rycharde, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Cotesmore* of Brightwell, co. Oxon, Esq., and late wife to *Thomas Umpton (Unton)* of Wadley, co. Berks, Esq., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, his eldest son and heir apparant ; John, second son ; and Hewgh, third son.

#### VACHELL of Colley.

ARMS and CREST as in the Visitation of 1664-6, p. 104.

JOHN VACHELL, *Legis Peritus*, in co. Berks, Esq., mar. and had issue,—JOHN, his eldest son ; NYCHOLAS, second son.

SIR JOHN VACHELL, Kt., son and heir to John, mar. and had issue,—Henry ; and Walter, died both sans issue.

NYCHOLAS VACHELL, Esq., second son to John, and brother and heir to Sir John, mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, his eldest son.

WILLIAM VACHELL, Esq., eldest son and heir to Nycholas, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son ; and William of Bledlowe, second son.

THOMAS VACHELL of Colley, Esq., eldest son and heir to William, mar. ... in co. Berks, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son ; John, second son ; and Margaret.

THOMAS VACHELL of Colley, Esq., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Agnes*, da. to *William Justyce* of Readinge, co. Berks, and by her hath issue,—THOMAS, his eldest son and heir ; Walter, second son ; Francis, third son ; and John, fourth son ; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Watman* of London, Hab'dasher ; Bridgett, mar. to *Rychard Rowlet* of Readinge ; Margaret, mar. to *Rycharde Erley* of Mygham, co. Berks ; Alyce and Anne, unmar.

THOMAS VACHELL of Colley, Esq., eldest son heir to Thomas, mar. *Katherine*, da. to *Thomas Reale* of Abendon, co. Berks, Gent., and by her hath as yet no issue.

#### WARDE of Hurst.

ARMS : Azure, a cross patonce Or.

SIR CHRISTOPHER WARDE of ..., co. York, Kt., mar. .... da. of ..., and by her had issue,—Christopher, his eldest son ; Rycharde, second son ; THOMAS, third son ; and Symonde, a Preiste, fourth son.

{ On the monument at Hurst, arms thus.  
a. on a chev: sa: 3 wolves' heads erased  
On a chief az. a cross patonce betw. 2 martlets  
of the third

? Will 1553  
25 Jaske

THOMAS WARDE of the said place and co., Esq., third son to Sir Christopher, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Cunyngton* in co. Hunt., and by her had issue,—xix sons, whereof all died sans issue, savinge THOMAS, his only son and heir.

THOMAS WARDE of Wynyfelde, co. Berks, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Mawde*, da. to ... *Moore* of Burton, co. Buck., Esq., and by her hath issue,—RYCHARDE, his eldest son and heir.

RYCHARDE WARDE of Hurste, co. Berks, Esq., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Colubre*, da. to *William Lamberde* of Chertsey, co. Surr., Esq., and of *Alyce* his wife, da. and heir of *Thomas Tasborough* of ..., co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Edwarde, his eldest son and heir apparant; Rycharde, second son; Alyce, mar. to *Thomas Haryson* of Fynchampsted, co. Berks, Gent., and hath issue,—Rycharde; Joan, second da., mar. to *Thomas Durham* of Hurste, Esq., Sergeant of the Larder to the Queene's Majestie, and hath issue,—Rycharde; Katherine, third da., mar. to *William Mylwarde* alias *Alexander* of Bushie, co. Hertf., Gent.; Anne, fourth da., mar. to *Rycharde Lovelace* of Hurley, co. Berks, Esq., and hath issue,—Rycharde and Elizabeth.

#### WILLIAMS of Burfield.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Azure, two organ pipes in saltire between four crosses patée Argent; 2 and 3, Argent a moorcock Sable.

SIR JOHN WILLIAMS of Burfelde, co. Berks, Kt., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of *Rycharde Moore* of Burfelde, Esq., and of *Elizabeth*, his wife, da. to *William Brockas* of ..., co. South'ton, Esq., which Sir John Williams and Elizabeth his wife had issue,—REIGNOLDE, his eldest son and heir; John, Lord Williams of Thame, second son; Jane, first da., mar. to ... *Cheney* of ..., and after to *Gerrarde Harvy* of Thurlye, co. Bed., Esq.

REIGNOLDE WILLIAMS of Burfelde, Esq., eldest son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *John Foxe* of Thistleworthe (Isleworthi), co. Midd., Gent., and sister and heir to *Edward Foxe* of the same place, which Reignolde and Elizabeth had issue,—John, his eldest son and heir; Nycholas, second son; and Rycharde, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Laurence Lovett* of Sulbury, co. Buck., Gent.; Edythe, mar. to *Edmonde Odingselles* of Ichington, co. Warw., Esq.; Frances, mar. to *Raufe Rocheley* of Kyrkborne, co. York., Gent.; Katherin, mar. to *Henry Stafferton* of Durlay, co. South'ton, Gent.; and Elizabeth, unmar.

Ann another dau. marr. And. Forster of Cumnor §

- § Richard Williams gent buried at Burghfield Oct. 12. 1568. Nich. his brother unburied same day.  
 ○ He died May 17. 1576 and said Edythe his wife married Martin Pursey. See Visit. Warr. 2nd.  
 † She buried at Edythe Stafferton at Burghfield July 13. 1599 §

§ Buried at Cumnor.

Ann of Lamberde  
in the instrument

John de Burfield  
will 1510

Buried at Burghfield Oct. 1. 1559  
Raynold Williams gent.

Marr'd at Burghfield May 4. 1564  
Harvey Stafferton & Katherin Williams

See Moore = Edythe  
died at Burghfield  
Gent. 1576  
John de Burfield  
Edward M =  
S. th.  
Nicholas M.

John de Burfield  
died at Burghfield  
Oct. 12. 1568  
Chap. a moorcock Sable. Crest a griffin. Sergeant or. Henry de

will 1559

NYCHOLAS WILLIAMS of Burfelde, Esq., second son to Reignolde and brother and heir to John, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Robert Hawkes* of Iver, co. Bucks, Gent., and by her hath issue,—*Rawson*, his only da.; after, the said Nycholas mar. *Mabell*, late wife to *Francis Waferer* of London and da. to *Richarde Stafferton* of Warvelde, co. Berks, Esq., and by her hath issue,—*Sara*, his second da.

Man? at Burghfield Nov. 13. 1559  
Nicht. Williams, gent, and Mabell  
Waferer, gent.

Rich. Stafferton  
1559. 11

#### WIRDNAM of Charlton.

ARMS : *Sable, a chevron Ermine between three bears' heads erased Argent, muzzled Or.*

CREST : *A bear's head erased Argent, muzzled collared and lined Or.*

WILLIAM WYRDNAM of Farnborough, co. Berks, Gent., mar. ... da. of ..., and by her had issue,—*RYCHARDE*, his eldest son.

RYCHARDE WYRDNAM of Charleton, co. Berks, Gent., eldest son and heir to William, mar. ... da. to *Howelwayne* of co. South'ton, and by her had issue,—*THOMAS*, his eldest son and heir ; *John*, second son.

THOMAS WYRDNAM of Charleton, Gent., eldest son and heir to William, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Frankelin* of Easte Challowe, co. Berks, Gent., and by her had issue,—*WILLIAM*, his eldest son and heir ; *Thomas*, second son ; and *John*, third son ; *Ellyn*, mar. to *John Pownde* of Drayton, co. Berks ; *Margarett*, mar. to *John Jones* of Harwell in the said co.

WILLIAM WYRDNAM of Charleton, Esq., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Marye*, da. to *Robert Boswell* of Combe, co. Sowth'ton, Esq., and by her hath issue,—*Robert*, his eldest son and heir apparant ; *Margerye* ; *Marye* ; *Elizabeth* ; and *Dorothie*, all unmar.

#### YATE of Buckland.

ARMS : *Per fess Argent and Sable, on a fess embattled counter-embattled between three gates as many goats' heads erased all counter-changed.*

WILLIAM YATE of Charney, co. Buck., mar. and had issue,—*EDMONDE*, his eldest son.

EDMONDE YATE of Charney, Gent., eldest son and heir to William, mar. and had issue,—*RYCHARDE*, his eldest son.

RYCHARDE YATE of Charney, Gent., eldest son and heir to Edmonde, mar. ..., da. of ... *Ashendon*, and by her had issue,—*Edmonde*, his eldest son, of Stanlake, co. Oxon ; and *JOHN*, second son ; *Margarett*, mar. to

*Robert Hyde* of Easthenreth, co. Berks, Gent.; Mawde, mar. to *John Hackins* of Marcham, co. Berks.

JOHN YATE of Charney, Gent., Marchante of the Staple, and after of Lyforde, co. Berks, second son to Rycharde, mar. *Johan*, da. and heir of *Richard Goddard* of Upham, co. Wilts, Gent., and by her hath issue,—JEAMES, his eldest son and heir; Rychard Yate of Upham, second son. Andrewe, of Hynton, third son; Peter, a Preiste, fourth son; Barthel mewe, fifth son; Thomas; and John; died all three sans issue; Jane, mar. to *Phellipe Feteplace* of Charney, and late of Pusey, co. Berks, Esq.; Anne, mar. to *John Latton* of Chilton, co. Berks, Esq.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Spycer*, Marchante of the Staple; Margaret, mar. to *William Martin* of Ockingham, co. Berks;—after, the said John Yate mar. to his second wife, *Alyce*, da. to *Oliver Hyde* of South Denchworth, co. Berks, Esq., and by her had issue,—Thomas, of Lyforde; and Dorothe, mar. to *John Cheyney* of West Woodey, co. Berks, Esq.; Suzan, mar. to *John Warneforde* of Sevenhampton, co. Wilts, Gent.; Mary, mar. to *Robert Pygott* of ..., co. Buck., Gent.; Ursula, mar. to *Henrye Brounker* of Stoke, co. Wilts, Esq.; Martha, mar. to *Jeames Braybroke* of Sutton, co. Berks, Gent.; Wenefryde, mar. to *John Marlen* of London, Draper; Katherin, mar. to *John Yates* of Buckingham; Jane, first mar. to *Olyver Wellesborne* of West Hanney, co. Berks, Gent., and after to *John Eyston* of Easte Henreth, co. Berks, Gent.

JEAMES YATE of Buckland, co. Berks, Gent., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Marye*, da. to *Rycharde Feteplace* of East Sheford, co. Berks, Esq., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, his eldest son and heir; Thomas of Shrevenham, second son; Rychard, of Longworthe, third son; Phellippe, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; and Francis, sixth son; Elizabeth, a noon at Syon; Elianor, mar. to *Thoby Pleydell* of Cheppinge Farrington, co. Berks, Gent.; Jane, mar. to *Phellippe Morryce* of Shalton (? Charlton), co. Berks, Gent.; Dorothe, mar. to *Thomas Everard* of Acton Torrolde, co. Berks, Gent.

of middle Temple

— JOHN YATE of Buckland, Esq., eldest son and heir to Jeames, mar. *Marye*, da. and heir to *William Justyce*, Marchante at Readinge, co. Berks, and by her hath issue,—Edwarde, his eldest son and heir apparant; John, second son; Jeames, third son; and Thomas, fourth son; Elizabeth; Brydgett; Mary; Dorothe; and Martha, all unmar.

RYCHARD YATE, of Longworthe, co. Berks, Gent., third son to James, mar. *Jane*, da. to *Robert Pygott* of Bechehampton, co. Buck., Esq., and hath issue,—Robert, his eldest son; Edmonde, second son; and Rycharde,

\*3<sup>d</sup> da. in Will of  
her aunt Susan Kingston 1540

This John died Jan. 23  
1578 aged 66. Mary his  
wife survived him.  
They had 5 sons & 7 daus.

thirde son ; and Elizabeth ; after, the said Rycharde mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. of *John Hulcott* of Barcott, co. Berks, Esq., and by her as yet hath no issue.

---

YATE of Stanford.

ARMS : Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Quarterly per fess imbattled Or and Gules, three gates counterchanged* ; 2 and 3, *Vair Or and Gules, on a bordure of the second eight bezants* (Ferryys).

ROBERT YATE of Stanford, co. Berks, Gent., mar.... the da. and heir of ... *Ferryys* of Stanford, Esq., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, his eldest son ; and JOHN, second son.

JOHN YATE of Stanford, second son to Robert, mar. *Johan*, da. of ... *Patye* of Letcombe Regis, co. Berks, and by her had issue,—JEAMES, his eldest son and heir.

JEAMES YATE of Stanford, Gent., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Fryswithe*, da. and heir of *Thomas Estmonde* of Wantinge, co. Berks, Gent., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, his eldest son and heir.

JOHN YATE of Stanford, Gent., eldest son and heir to Jeames, mar. *Ellyn*, da. of *William Drings* of Bourton, co. Oxon, and by her hath issue,—Elizabeth, his only da. and heir, mar. to *John Yate* of Lyforde, and hath issue,—Thomas, his eldest son and heir apparant ; John, second son ; Marye ; and Mathew.



## INDEX.

(The CAPITALS refer to Pedigrees, the *Italics* to Arms.)

- |                                 |                       |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Abell, 5                        | Brounker, 33          | Daniell, 18                            |
| <i>Abingdon</i> , 1             | Browne, 8, 9          | Darrell, 7, 8                          |
| Aburye, 14                      | Brownsoppe, 13        | Davis, 19                              |
| Aldein, 23                      | <i>Brunse</i> , 16    | Dawson, 27                             |
| Aldworth, 26, 27, 28 <i>bis</i> | Brunse, 16            | <i>Dawntesey</i> , 17                  |
| Alrighte, 4                     | Bryan, 10             | Dawntesey, 17                          |
| Alye, Alleye, 8, 23             | Buckeridge, 28        | Deane, 15                              |
| ANNESLEY, 1                     | Buckland, 2, 28       | DE LA HYDE, 7                          |
| <i>Annesley</i> , 1             | BULLOCK, 3            | <i>De la Hyde</i> , 7                  |
| Anneslowe, 28 <i>bis</i>        | <i>Bullock</i> , 3    | <i>Delamere</i> , 12                   |
| <i>Arches</i> , 9               | Bullock, 2, 24        | Delamere, 12                           |
| Arches, 10                      | <i>Bunbury</i> , 16   | Denford, 11                            |
| Arnold, 28                      | Bunbury, 16           | Derelove, 13                           |
| Ashendon, 32                    | Burlace, 5            | Disney, 8                              |
| Ashfield, 10                    | BURYE, 5              | Doole, 22                              |
| Awdlett, 5                      | <i>Burye</i> , 5      | Drewry, 28                             |
| Awood, 23                       | Bushe, 24             | Drings, 34                             |
|                                 | Bustarde, 5           | Dudley, 26                             |
| Babham, 14, 22                  | Butler, 4, 11, 19, 26 | Durham, 31                             |
| <i>Babthorpe</i> , 8            | Button, 5             | Dygele, 25                             |
| Bachelor, 14                    | Butts, 8              |  |
| Bacon, 20                       |                       | Edmonds, 25                            |
| Barber, 21                      | Calverall, 16         | Elmes, 12                              |
| Barkeley, 22                    | CATER, 5              | Elyott, 4                              |
| Barnes, 27                      | <i>Cater</i> , 5      | Erle, 19                               |
| Burton, 2                       | Cater, 18, 22         | Erley, 30                              |
| Bellingham, 4                   | Cawoode, 9            | Erneley, 18                            |
| Bennett, 21, 23                 | Chalfont, 21          | ESSEX, 8                               |
| BERINGTON, 2                    | Chamber, 13           | <i>Essex</i> , 8                       |
| <i>Berington</i> , 2            | Champneyes, 24        | Essex, 11, 18                          |
| Berington, 4                    | Cheney, 22, 31, 33    | Estmonde, 31                           |
| Biddlecomb, 18                  | CHOKE, 6              | EVERARD, 9                             |
| Bird, 22                        | <i>Choke</i> , 6      | <i>Everard</i> , 9                     |
| Blacknoll, 27                   | Clarke, 15            | Everard, 22, 23                        |
| BLAGRAVE, 2                     | Cole, 20              | EYSTON, 9                              |
| BOOTH, 3                        | <i>Cockburne</i> , 8  | <i>Eyston</i> , 9                      |
| <i>Booth</i> , 3                | Comner, 20            | Eyston, 33                             |
| Booth, 4, 26                    | Cotesmere, 30         |  |
| Bostoke, 1 <i>bis</i>           | Couper, 7             | Fawsbye, 3                             |
| Boswell, 32                     | COUPER, 7             | <i>Ferrys</i> , 34                     |
| Bowltinge, 6                    | Cove, 11              | Ferrys, 34                             |
| Bowyer, 26                      | <i>Coventry</i> , 6   | FETTIPLACE, 10, 11                     |
| Bradbury, 14                    | Coventry, 7           | <i>Fettiplace</i> , 10                 |
| Branch, 1                       | Covert, 12            | Fettiplace, 8, 11 <i>ter</i> , 21, 31, |
| Braybroke, 33                   | Cowdery, 22           | 33                                     |
| Breche, 20                      | Cox, 28               | Fisher, 1 <i>bis</i>                   |
| Brimsdon, 12                    | Creswell, 21          | Forde, 19                              |
| Brocas, 31                      | Cunynghton, 31        | FORSTER, 12                            |

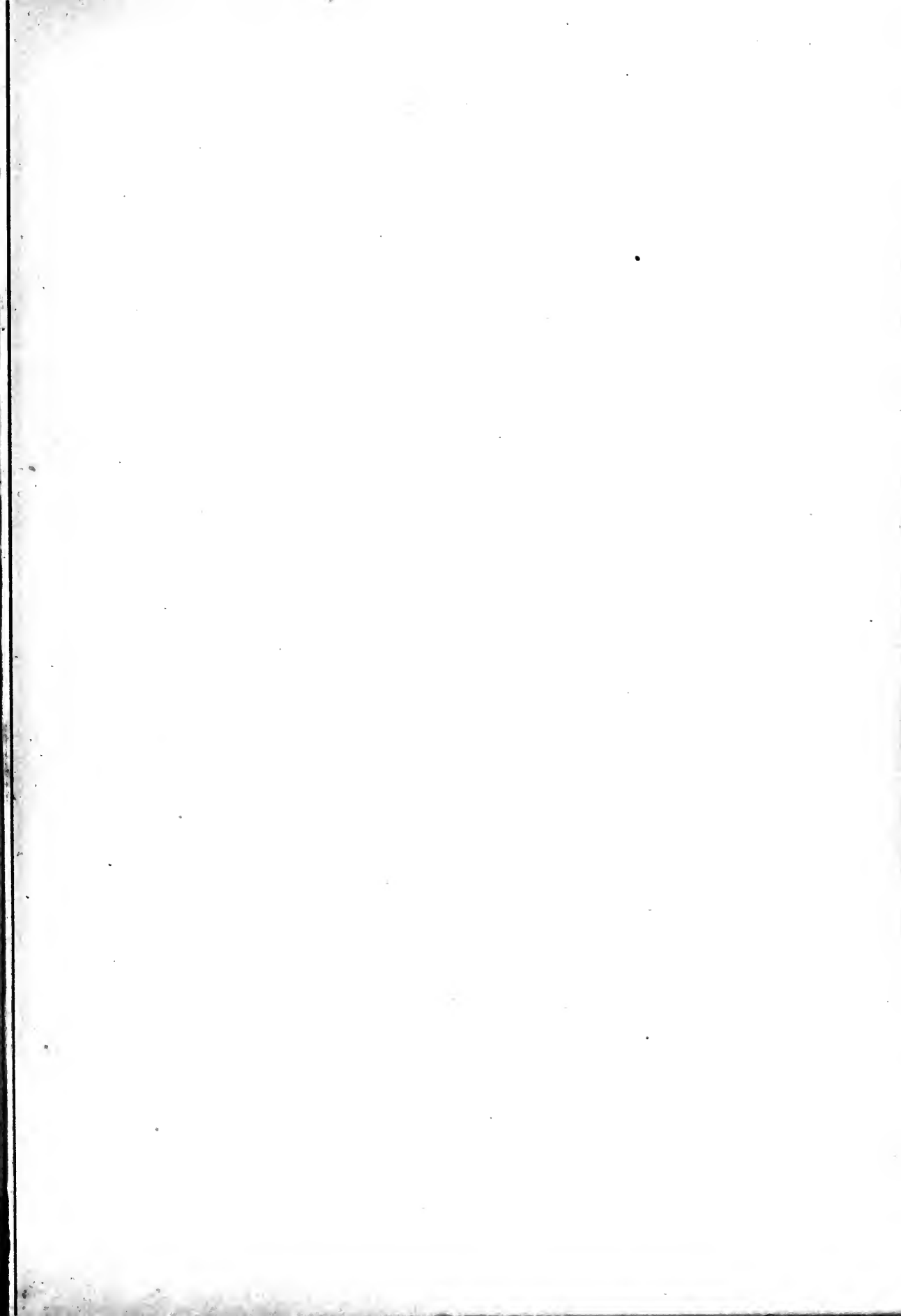
- Forster*, 12  
*Fox*, 31  
*Freborne*, 14  
*Franklin*, 15, 32  
*Furthoe*, 27  
*Fybye*, 26  
  
*Gallyce*, 23  
*Gardiner*, 7  
*GARMOND*, 12  
*Garmond*, 12  
*Garrett*, 4  
*GAYER*, 13  
*Geyton*, 6  
*Geyton*, 6  
*Goddard*, 15 *bis*, 33  
*Gode*, 23  
*Grafton*, 27  
*Grove*, 26  
*GUNTER*, 14  
*Gybbayne*, 23  
  
*Hall*, 13  
*Hanley*, 23  
*Harford*, 17  
*Harrison*, 31  
*Harvey*, 31  
*Hatch*, 3  
*Hawkes*, 32  
*Heath*, 28  
*Hele*, 23  
*Helyar*, 14  
*Heydoke*, 19  
*Higgs*, 25  
*Hill*, 16  
*Hill*, 7, 13, 16  
*HILDESLEY*, 14  
*Hildesley*, 14  
*Hilton*, 13  
*HINTON*, 15  
*Hinton*, 15  
*Hitchman*, 14, 22  
*HOLLOWAY*, 15  
*Holloway*, 15  
*Holloway*, 29  
*Holmes*, 23  
*Hooe*, 5  
*Hopkins*, 17  
*Hopton*, 21  
*Howldwaye*, 32  
*Hulcott*, 8, 34  
*HULSE*, 16  
*Hulsc*, 16  
*Humfreyston*, 16  
*Humfreyston*, 16  
*Hungerford*, 2, 11, 12  
*Hunt*, 25  
*HYDE*, 17 *bis*, 18  
*Hyde*, 5, 8, 10, 28 *bis*, 33 *bis*,  
*Hylles*, 23  
  
*IREMONGER*, 19  
  
*Jacob*, 21  
  
*Janes*, 32  
*Jennyns*, 21  
*Jerman*, 24  
*Jones*, 22  
*Justice*, 21, 30, 33  
  
*Keblewhite*, 14  
*Kekwicke*, 26  
*Kekwich*, 26  
*Kempe*, 2  
*Kent*, 14 *bis*  
*Kidwelly*, 27  
*Kingsmill*, 4  
*Knight*, 3  
*Knightly*, 5  
*Kyme*, 20  
*Kyrrie*, 7  
  
*Lane*, 2, 4  
*Lamberd*, 31  
*Langston*, 18  
*Latton*, 26, 33  
*Lawrence*, 23  
*Leche*, 6  
*Leic*, E. of 1, 23, 26  
*Lloyd*, 24  
*LOGGINS*, 19  
*Loggins*, 19  
*Long*, 20  
*LOVEDEN*, 19  
*Loreden*, 19  
*Lovelace*, 31  
*Lovell*, 26  
*Lovett*, 31  
*Lovingcott*, 17  
*Lovingcott*, 17, 18  
*Lydyate*, 27  
*Lyons*, 18  
  
*Malthouse*, 4  
*Manfield*, 10  
*MANXELL*, 20  
*Manxell*, 20  
*Marden*, 33  
*Markaunt*, 29  
*Markaunt*, 29  
*Martowe*, 8  
*MARTIN*, 21  
*Martin*, 21  
*May*, 15  
*Mayo*, 1  
*Mayott*, 1  
*Merryman*, 29  
*Milward, alias Alexander* 31  
*Moore*, 18, 31 *bis*  
*MORE*, 22  
*More*, 22  
*Mores, Morrys*, 5  
*Mores Morrys*, 6, 9, 18, 17  
*MORRYCE*, 22  
*Morryce*, 22  
*Morryce*, 4, 33  
  
*New Windsor*, 23  
*Nightingale*, 24  
*NOKE*, 23  
*Noke*, 4, 13  
*Norborne*, 3  
*Norris*, 7  
  
*Ockham*, 23, 26  
*Odingsells*, 18, 31  
*Oglander*, 4  
*Orpwode*, 1, 19  
*Owgan*, 20  
  
*Palmer*, 14  
*Parker*, 5  
*Parson*, 11  
*Patye*, 34  
*Pavye*, 6  
*Pawlye*, 25  
*Peache*, 7  
*Pecke*, 1  
*Pigott*, 33 *bis*  
*Pinchpole*, 5  
*Pinchpole*, 5  
*PLEYDELL*, 24  
*Pleydell*, 24  
*Pleydell*, 33  
*PLOTT*, 25  
*Plott*, 25  
*Plott*, 11, 28 *bis*  
*Plummer*, 21  
*Pope*, 13  
*Popham*, 12  
*Popham*, 12  
*Powell*, 9  
*Pownde*, 32  
*Prescott*, 27  
*Prinn*, 25  
*Pudsey*, 1, 22  
*Purchas*, 29  
*Purchas*, 29  
*Purwich*, 30  
*PUSEY*, 25  
*Pusey*, 25  
*Puttenham*, 22  
*Pyke*, 2  
  
*Rafe*, 14  
*Reade*, 30  
*READING*, 26  
*Reason*, 24  
*Reason*, 24  
*REDISHE*, 26  
*Redishe*, 26  
*Restwold*, 16  
*Restwold*, 16  
*Rockley*, 31  
*Rogers*, 8  
*Rogers*, 8  
*Rowlett*, 30  
*Rythe*, 17  
  
*Sandes*, 8, 12  
*Sawyer*, 7

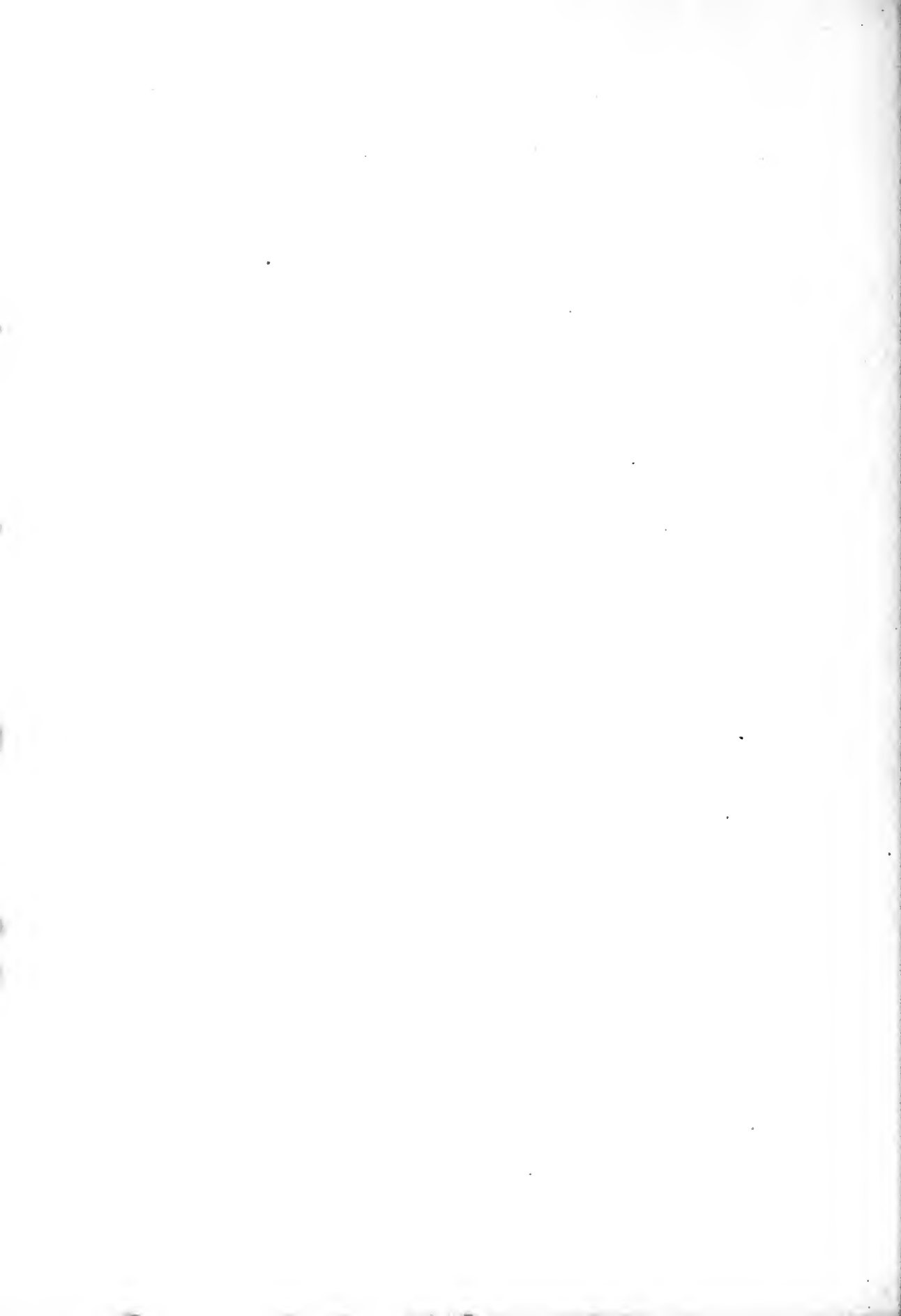
- Scalto, 23  
 Segre, 4  
 Seintmaure, 6  
 Sewell, 22  
 Sharpe, 23  
*Shotisbroke*, 8  
 Shotisbroke, 8  
 Skerne, 11  
 Smalbone, 28  
 Smewen, 23  
 Smythe, 1, 28  
 SNELL, 26  
 Sparrowhawk, 27  
*Speke*, 1  
 Speke, 2  
 Spencer, 4  
 Spicer, 29, 33  
 Spyre, 28  
 Stafferton, 9, 31, 32  
 Stafford, 5  
 STAMPE, 28  
*Stampe*, 28  
 Stampe, 18, 27  
 STANDYSHE, 27  
 STANSHALL, 27  
*Stanshall*, 27  
 Statter, *alias* Godfrey, 25  
 Staveley, 23  
 STAVERTON, 19 *and see*  
     Stafferton  
 Stoner, 12  
*Stowe*, 9  
 Stowe, 10  
 Tasborough, 31  
 Thomson, 25 *J2 mfred 17*  
 Thorne, 15  
 Tickhill, 21  
 Tirrell, 10  
 Torles, 20  
 Troutbeck, 16  
*Turberville*, 9  
 Turberville, 10  
 Turnor, 26  
 TYGHALL, 29  
*Tyghall*, 29  
 Tylstone, 16  
 Tyte, 23  
 Unton, 30  
 Upperton, 28  
 VACHELL, 30  
 Vere, 26  
 Verney, 4  
 Vycars, 24  
 Waferer, 32  
 WARDE, 30  
*Warde*, 30  
 Warham, 22  
*Warnford*, 19  
 Warnford, 20, 33  
 Warren, 16  
 Washingley, 23  
 Watlington, 26  
 Watman, 30  
 Wayes, 11  
 Webb, 27  
 Welles, 24  
 Wellysborne, 10, 15, 33  
 West, 29  
 Wheatley, 23  
 Whytbye, 17  
 Wilkinson, 5  
 Willes, 17  
 WILLIAMS, 31  
*Williams*, 31 *(Willmott 17)*  
 WIRDNAM, 32  
*Wirdnam*, 32  
 Woddye, 25  
 Woodcock, 3, 18  
 Wright, 27  
 Wroughton, 6 *bis*  
 Wyer, 2  
 Wyke, 25  
 Wyning, 22  
 YATE, 32, 34  
*Yate*, 32, 34  
 Yate, 1, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15,  
     17, 18, 21, 24, 25  
 Yates, 33  
*Yeading*, 3  
 Yeading, 4  
 Yowhurst, 19



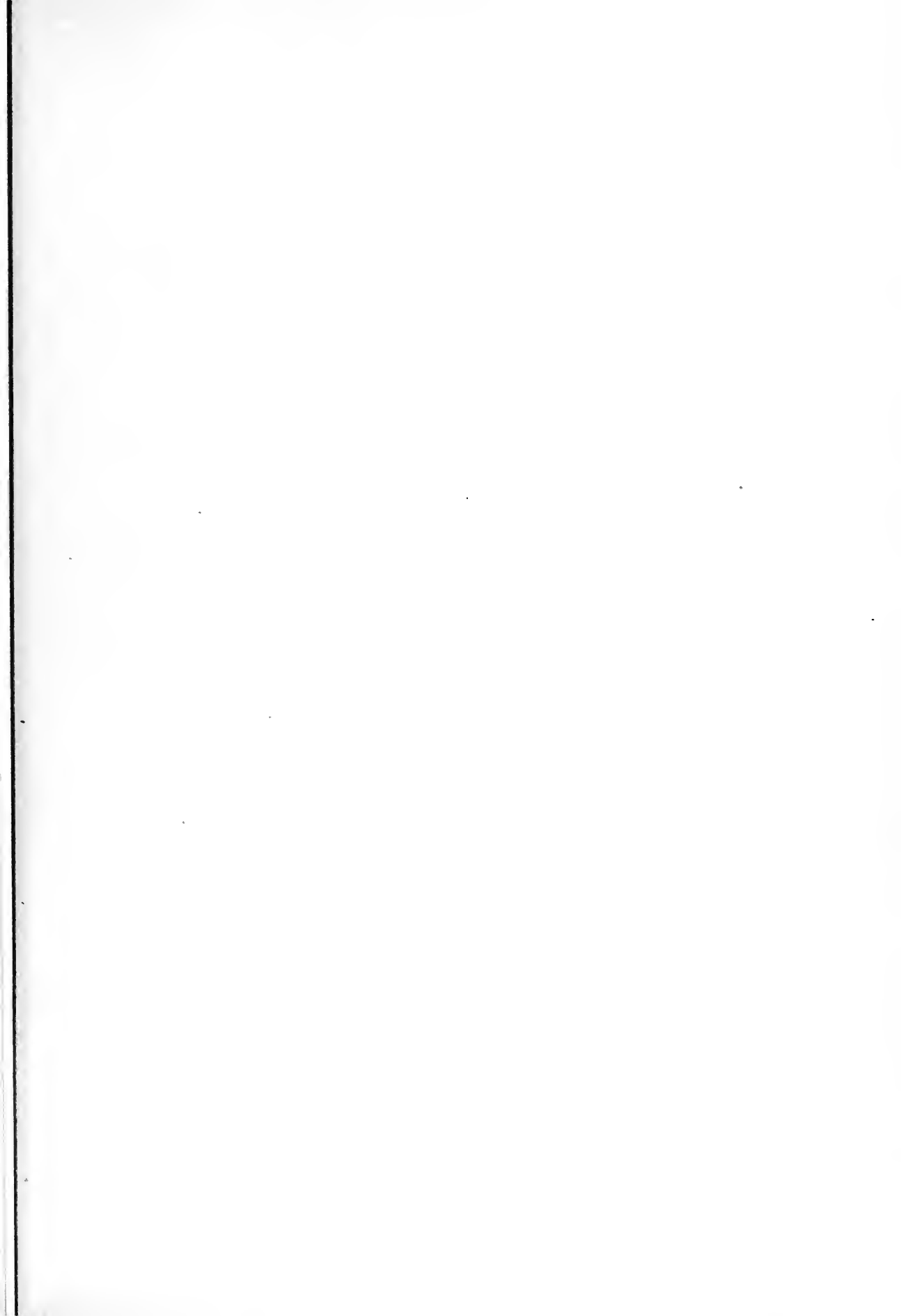




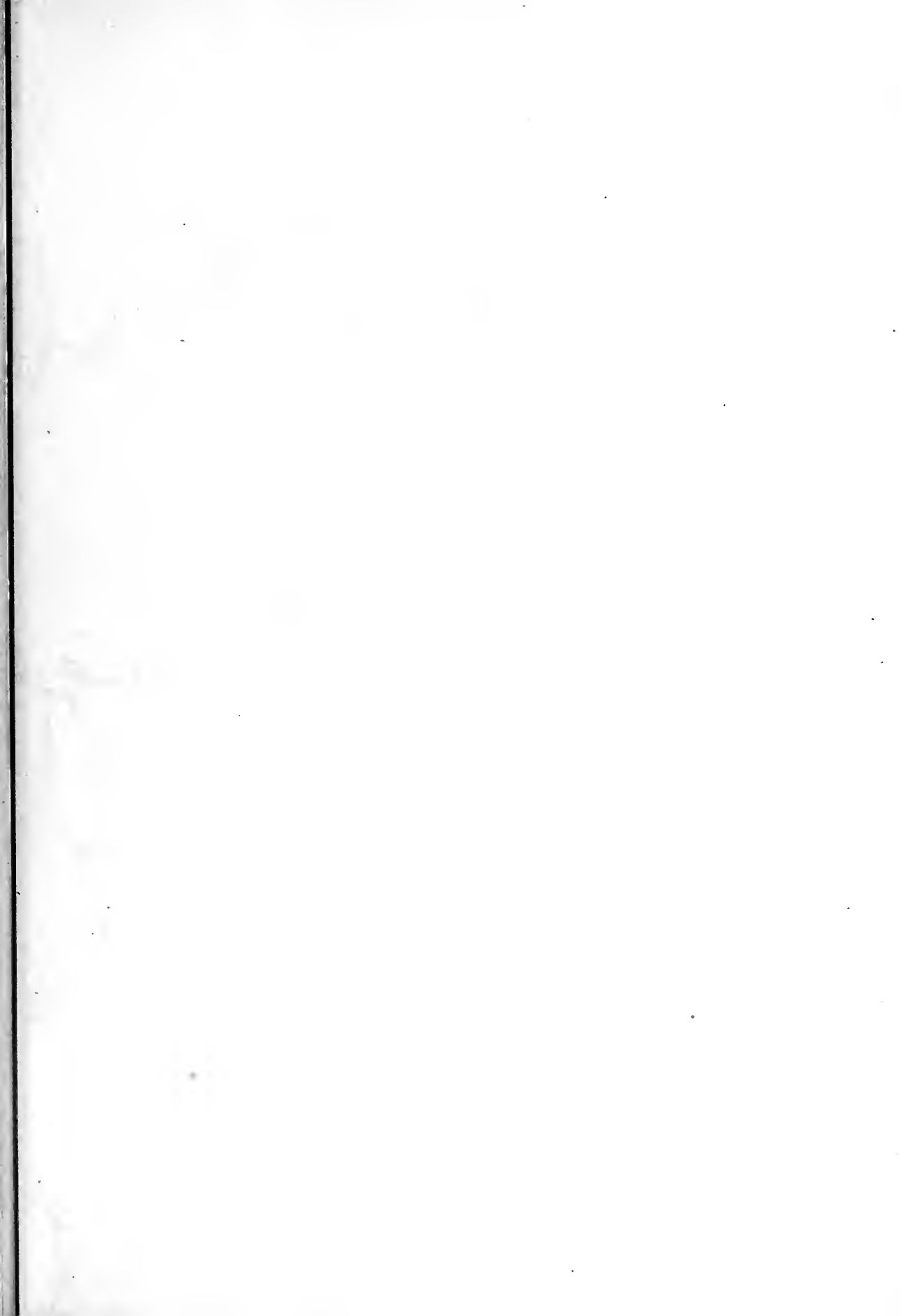












**14 DAY USE**  
**RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED**  
**LOAN DEPT.**

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or  
on the date to which renewed.  
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

OCT 25 1967

LD 21A-60m-2, '67  
(H241s10)476B

General Library  
University of California  
Berkeley



C031703954



